INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4553

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]

Prepared by: [Redacted]
Date: 1/19/94
Time: 1:00

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten text]

Narrative reviewed by: [Redacted]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT  STU

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)
Date  Time

Assigned to: [Redacted]

LEAD: [Redacted]

DISPOSITION:

[Handwritten text]

Lead Completed: 4553

White - Original 073094
Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024500
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: JODY LYNN CLOUSE, 979-8754, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JODY LYNN CLOUSE. 7492 W. ELMHERST. 80128.

Assigned To: OBEMA, DIANE

Disposition: JODY CLOUSE STATED SHE STAYED IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SUSPECTS. SEE DN#4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4550

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE*: 121 4610963
Affiliation:
Phone Number: 211-266-0610

Prepared by*: JLC 10988
Date*: 2-19-95
Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE:

[Text]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[Box]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: ABCD

Date: 6-25

LEAD:

[Text]

DISPOSITION: [Text]

[Text]

SUMMARY REPORT: [Text]

[Text]

[Box] continued

Lead Completed: SL
SER# 4553 FOR REPORT

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024502

[Box] continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:                174A-DN-57419
Priority:              PRIORITY
Classification:       UNCLASSIFIED
Source:                WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation:           JCSO
Phone Number:        (303) 271-5606
Prepared by:          WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative:  LEXIS N. COFFEY-BERG, 948-2110, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date:            Event Time:            References
Categories:           INTERVIEW               STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN4557

Lead:                  INTERVIEW LEXIS N. COFFEY-BERG. DOB 12-17-82. 8801 W. BELLVIEW AVE.
                        80123

Assigned To:           OBBEMA, DIANE
Date:                  06/17/1999            Time:  2:28 PM

Disposition:           LEXIS COFFEY-BERG REMAINED IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE Didn'T SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. SHE SAW MR. SANDER'S BLEEDING IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM. SEE #4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date:  07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4557

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 213-567-8900

Prepared by: [Redacted]

Date: 6/10/92 Time: 6:00 AM

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

[Redacted]

LEAD:

6-18-99

LEXIS COFFY-5556

LEONARD T. PEPPERS

7-26-99 [Redacted]

12-17-82

SBC 1 W. BELLVIEW AVE

DISPOSITION: LEXIS COFFY-5556 REMAINED IN MR. PETERSON'S CLASS.
DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS.
SHE SAW MR. SANCHEZ BLEDDING IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM.

SUMMARY REPORT TO FOLLOW:

JC-001-024504

Lead Completed: 6/20

White - Original

FOR REPORT

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: JENNIFER ANN DICE, 973-7591, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO 1

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER ANN DICE

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT JENNIFER DICE. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PETERSSEN'S CLASS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Yes Date: 07/30/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]
Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: [Redacted]
LEAD: [Redacted]

LEFT PEGG. 6-18-99
DOB 10-28-82
ADDRESS: 6257 W. NOVA DR.
LARGO 80123

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT JENNIFER DICE.
SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PETERSON'S CLASS.
LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024506

Lead Completed: D73049
White - Original
See #4553 FOR REPORT
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

CONTROL NUMBER: 4558
Method of Contact:
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Date: 6-17-99 Time: 1200

--- continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5506
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: SHANNON RAE EBERLY, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: Event Time

Categories: INTERVIEW

References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4559

Lead:
INTERVIEW SHANNON RAE EBERLY

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE
Date: 05/17/1999
Time: 2:27 PM

Disposition: SHANNON EBERLY HEARD LOUD NOISES, FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, STAYED IN BACK OF CLASSROOM SCI 2, NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. RESCUED BY SWAT. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4559

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by:

Date: 7-13-83

Time: 12:30

NARRATIVE:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Date: 7-13-83

Time: 12:30

Assigned to: Observ

Lead: Observ

DISPOSITION:

LOW NOISES UNDER FST - FIRE ALARM WENT OFF - STAYED IN
BACK OF CLASSROOM SC1-2 - NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS.

RESCUED BY SWAT. NO REPORT.

Lead Completed: 073049

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024508
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: NICOLE M LOPEZ, 833-5830

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE M. LOPEZ

Lead Control Number: DN4560

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:26 PM

Disposition: NICOLE LOPEZ WAS IN MR. PETERSEN’S CLASS. SHE SAW MR. SANDERS BLEEDING & TAKEN INTO MR. JOHNSON’S ROOM. LOPEZ REMAINED IN MR. JOHNSON’S ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SUSPECTS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE**:  
Affiliation: 400  
Phone Number: 227-6001  
Prepared by: 1471  

**NARRATIVE**:  
...  

Narrative reviewed by: LACI AND  
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

**Categories**  
- TNT  
- STU

- Time Value  
(Circle text to be entered)  
  Date:  
  Time:  

**Assigned to**:  
Date: 5-17-99

**LEAD**:  
- 733-5830  
- 6-18-99  
- 206  
- 1901 S. Ammons St  
  80123

**DISPOSITION**: NICOLE LOPEZ WAS IN MR. PETERSON'S CLASS. SHE SAW MR. SANDERS BLESSING AND TAKEN INTO MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM. LOPEZ REMAINED IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SUSPECTS.

**SUMMARY REPORT ON PETERSON'S CLASS**

**LEAD CLOSED**

**Lead Completed**: 
**White - Original**  
**Yellow - Rapid Start**

**JC-001-024510**  
**continued**
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5506
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999
Time: 5:00 PM

Event Narrative: CANDICE RAE NELSON, 794-8102, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4561

Lead: INTERVIEW CANDICE RAE NELSON

Assigned To: OBEMA, DIANE
Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:26 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO CANDICE NELSON'S FATHER. HE STATED CANDICE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5/5/01

SOURCE: 327-216, 11/29/86
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 221-6646

Prepared by: 11/21/86

Date: 11/22/86
Time: 7:00 AM

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten text]

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAND

Categories

INIT

STU

[Handwritten text]

Assigned to: [Handwritten text]

LEAD: \[Handwritten text\]

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO CANOICE NELSON'S FATHER. HE STATED CANOICE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL.

SUMMARY REPORT ON PETROWSKI'S CLASS TO FOLLOW.

LEAD CLOSED.

JIC-001-024512

Lead Completed: 92
White - Original

FOR REPORT
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: VINCENT EUGENE PHENIS, 425-5533, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW VINCENT EUGENE PHENIS

Lead Control Number: DN4562

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:25 PM

Disposition: VINCENT PHENIS WAS SICK THAT DAY & NOT IN SCHOOL. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/30/1999

JC-001-024513

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 9562

SOURCE:
Affiliation:
Phone Number: 221-3336

Prepared by:

NARRATIVE: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — continued

Categories

TAT T

STU

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: 073099 Date: 6-10-79

LEAD: 073099

DISPOSITION: WAS SICK THAT DAY & NOT IN SCHOOL
NO REPORT.

Lead Completed: 073099 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

See #553
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCISO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: SCOTT RUSSELL PHIPPS, 978-9034, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: 06/17/1999 Event Time: 2:25 PM References:
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RUSSELL PHIPPS

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:25 PM
Disposition: SCOTT PHIPPS STAYED IN SCI 2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR ANYONE INJURED. HEARD GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/30/1999

Control Number: DN4563
Method of Contact
0 In Person 0 Telephone/Radio
0 Observation 0 Written

Lead Control Number: DN4563

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 511 3616

Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Date: 6-14-79 Time: 1200

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAS

Categories

SNT STU

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: [Redacted]

LEAD: [Redacted]

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Redacted] FOR REPORT

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024516
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: HANNAH LACY SHEELY, 738-0333, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO 1

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS
Categories:  INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW HANNAH LACY SHEELY

Assigned To: OBEBMA, DIANE  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:24 PM

Disposition: HANNAH SHEELY STAYED IN SCI 2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR ANYONE GET INJURED. SHE SAW SMOKE IN THE SCIENCE HALLWAY & HEARD GUNSHOTS. SEE 4550 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE**:  
Affiliation:  
Phone Number: 704-8690  

**Prepared by**: LUCIANO  
**Date**: 6-26-93  
**Time**: 12:00  

**NARRATIVE**:  
- GREG TOLD ME "BUD" (WILLIAMS)  
- LEFT MEAN TO CALL W/ DAD  
- DAD SAID SHE SAW SUSPECTS  
- SHE SAW SMOKE IN THE SCIENCE HALLWAY & HEARD GUNSHOTS  

**Categories**:  
- INT  
- SUB  

**Time Value**:  
(Circle text to be entered)  

**Assigned to**:  
**Date**: 6-26-93  

**LEAD**:  
- 738-0333  
- 4-27-83  
- 5764 S. DEEN CUR  

**DISPOSITION**:  
- STAYED IN SCI-2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT  
- DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS, OR ANYONE GET INJURED  
- SHE SAW SMOKE IN THE SCIENCE HALLWAY & HEARD GUNSHOTS  
- NO REPORT  

**Lead Completed**:  
- 4553  
- SEE  
- FOR REPORT  

**CONTROL NUMBER**: K564  
**Method of Contact**:  
- In Person  
- Telephone  
- Observation  
- Written  

**Lead Set? (Y/N)**:  
**continued**
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** WEBB, RICHARD  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-5606  
**Information Received Date:** 09/10/1999  
**Time:** 5:00 PM  
**I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency):**  

**Event Narrative:** DAVID JOSEPH SMITH, 932-2404 STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4565  
**Lead:** INTERVIEW DAVID JOSEPH SMITH

---

**Assigned To:** OBDEMA, DIANE  
**Date:** 06/17/1999  
**Time:** 2:19 PM

**Disposition:** UNABLE TO CONTACT DAVID SMITH. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON PETERSEN'S CLASS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 07/30/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM**
INFORMATION CONTROL

 SOURCE: 237-365
 Affiliation:  
 Phone Number:  

Prepared by: 51213333


CONTROL NUMBER: 45105

Method of Contact:

  In Person   Telephone

  Observation Written

Date: 6-10-98  Time: 12:00

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

 INT  STU

 Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: 823099

LEAD: 823099

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT DAVID SMITH.
SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON PETRONE'S CLASS
 AND CLASS.

Lead Completed: 82 FOR REPORT
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024520
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: JEFFREY THOMAS WILLIAMSON, 795-5377, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4566

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFFREY THOMAS WILLIAMSON

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:19 PM

Disposition: JEFFREY WILLIAMSON REMAINED IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS ROOM DURING INCIDENT. HE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS, OR ANYONE GET INJURED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
CONTROL NUMBER: 45704

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE:**

**Affiliation:**

**Phone Number:** 513-5606

Prepared by: 01316

Date: 6-10-77

**NARRATIVE:**

Student 6' 11" blue shirt (yep)

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): **YES**

**Categories**

| Test | Stu |

**LEAD:** 745-5371

Last m80: 6-18-77

7-20-79

6-23-83

SGD4 6 . 10-4 GR

80123

**DISPOSITION:**

Joseph Williamson remained in Mr. Peterson's classroom during the incident. He did not see the suspects, or weapons, or anyone get wounded.

SUMMARY REPORT TO FOLLOWS.

**Lead Completed:**

8073009

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024522

**continued**
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON RICHARD WOOD, 904-3758, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

---

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4567

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON RICHARD WOOD

---

Assigned To: OBEAMA, DIANE  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:18 PM
Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT JASON WOOD. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/30/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4647

SOURCE: 571 461088
Affiliation: 400
Phone Number: 392-406

Prepared by: 91 10588

Date: 6-6-99 Time: 1200

NARRATIVE:
Contact 5" near B-2 (D.R. 21)

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 0B333444 Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: 2241234 7777777777

LEFT 756. 6-10-99 9-04-3758
7-26-99 4-15-83
7-26-99 5454 W. CANYON RD. B
7-27-99 80123

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT JASON WOOD.
SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. FISHER'S CLUE.
LEAD CLOSED


Jc-001-024524

Lead Completed: 07389
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5806  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: SARA NICOLE ARBOGAST, 979-6164

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4568

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA NICOLE ARBOGAST

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:29 AM

Disposition: SARA ARBOGAST NOT INTERVIEWED 6-23-99. REPORT WRITTEN, PHONE DISCONNECTED, NUMBER IS UNLISTED, UN-PUBLISHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]
Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE:
[Redacted]

Categories
SKL
IN

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [Redacted] Date: [Redacted]
LEAD: [Redacted] Date: [Redacted]

NOT.
INTERVIEWED, 12-23-99, REPORT WRITTEN. PHONE DISCONNECTED. NUMBER IS UNLISTED, UNPUBLISHED

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: 12-06-99

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024526

CONTROL NUMBER: 24568
Method of Contact:
In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Date: 12/23/99
Time: [Redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELANIE EVE BAUER, 632-6503, 5TH HR CHEMISTRY STUDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MELANIE EVE BAUER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:37 AM

Disposition: MELANIE EVE BAUER INTERVIEWED 6-14-99. IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CHEM CLASS. GOT TRAPPED IN ROOM WITH 15 OTHER PEOPLE. STAYED WITH TEACHER MR MANUELO UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. WHILE HIDING HEARD A T.V. TURN ON AND A LIGHT WENT OFF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Yes  Date: 06/22/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4569

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 8509

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE:
Studet
Affiliation:
Sci
Phone Number:
Studet
Prepared by:
Studet

Date: 4/30/90
Time: 2:00

NARRATIVE:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Completed: 4/06/99

--- continued

Categories:

INT
SCI

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date
Time

Assigned to:
Melanie Eve Bauer
937-6503

--- continued

LEAD:

Message Left:

DISPOSITION:

Interviewed 6/14/99 in Microamps 5th HR, Chem Class
Got trapped in room with 7 other people. Stayed with
Teacher Mr. Manuel until rescued by SWAT.
While hiding heard A.T.V. turn on and a light
went off.

--- continued

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024528
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Combat/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY ANN CASPERSON, 979-4827, 5TH HR CHEMISTRY

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4570
Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY ANN CASPERSON

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:37 AM

Disposition: KELLY ANN CASPERSON INTERVIEWED 6-14-99, REPORT WRITTEN. IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CHEMISTRY CLASS. RAN OUT THROUGH TECH LAB INTO HALL, DOWN HALL PAST WEIGHT ROOM INTO SMOKER'S PIT. CLIMBED FENCE, RAN THROUGH CLEMENT PARK THEN RAN HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-024529

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM
UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4570

SOURCE: [Blank]
Affiliation: [Blank]
Phone Number: [Blank]

Prepared by: [Blank]

NARRATIVE: [Blank]

Date: 6/13/99
Time: 5:00

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Categories

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: J. H. S.

LEAD: [Blank]

Kathy Ann Casperson

979-4827

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/14/99, REPORT WRITTEN
IN MR. RAM's 5th HR. CHEMISTRY CLASS (Ran) out through TECH
LAB., INTO HALL, DOWN HALL, PAST WEIGHT ROOM INTO SMOKE
PIT, CRIED PENSE, (ran) through Clement Park then
WENT HOME.

Lead Completed: 8/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024530
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIFFANY JO CHAMANZAD, 948-2541, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4571
Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY JO CHAMANZAD

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:36 AM
Disposition: TIFFANY CHAMANZAD NOT INTERVIEWED. 6-15-99 NUMBER DISCONNECTED, UNLISTED, NON-PUBLISHED. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4571

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: 213-3606

Prepared by: [Handwritten]

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten narrative, possibly about a home (e.g., "Home (Marin)")]

Date: 6/10/99, Time: [Handwritten]

Narrative reviewed by: [Handwritten]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[Handwritten categories, possibly including "501"

[Handwritten notes on time value, date, and time]

Assigned to: [Handwritten]

LEAD: [Handwritten, possibly "COMMUNICATIONS"

[Handwritten notes, possibly including "TYPED TO COMMUNICATE"

[Handwritten notes, possibly including "G44-2541 DISCONNECTED"

DISPOSITION: [Handwritten, possibly including "NOT INTERVIEWED 6-13-99, NUMBER DISCONNECTED"

UNLISTED, NON-PUBLISHED, REPORT WRITTEN

Lead Completed: 6/13/99

White - Original, Yellow - Rapid Start, Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ROBERT BRETT DIERKEN, 933-4199, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories:  INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT BRETT DIERKEN

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:36 AM

Disposition: ROBERT DIERKEN NOT INTERVIEWED. FAMILY OUT OF STATE ON VACATION, WILL BE GONE ALL SUMMER, I DON'T BELIEVE HE WILL GIVE US ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. OTHER STUDENTS STATED HE RAN OUT AT THE SAME TIME THEY DID. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 06/30/1999

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4572

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]

Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Date: 6/5/99  Time: [Redacted]

Categories

[Redacted]

Assign to: [Redacted]

LEAD: [Redacted]

MESSAGE LEFT: 6/14/99, 6/14/99, 6/18/99

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED FAMILY OUT OF STATE ON VACATION WILL BE GONE ALL SUMMER. I DON'T BELIEVE HE WILL GIVE US ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. OTHER STUDENTS STATED HE RAN OUT AT THE SAME TIME THEY DID. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Completed: 8/2/99

Discontinued

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH E. FISICARO, 933-0218, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4573

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH E. FISICARO. 7785 W. WALKER DR. LTN, CO 80123 D.O.B. 02-17-62.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:35 AM

Disposition: SARAH FISICARO WAS OUT OF TOWN IN OKLAHOMA UNTIL AFTER 6-21-99. PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-23-99. SARAH WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS. FIRST HEARD ALOUD EXPLOSION. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET-HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF THEN RAN OUT THROUGH THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD. CENTER AND TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: H573

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: 

NARRATIVE: 

Date: 6/07 Time: 9:00

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: PACIANO

LEAD: 

MESSAGE LEFT ON 6/14/99 I WALKER 723-7319

IN OKLAHOMA UNTIL 6-21-99 AT LEAST 7785 W. WALKER DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
D.O.B. 02/17/82

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED, OUT OF TOWN IN OKLAHOMA UNTIL
AT LEAST 06/21/99. LEFT 06/21/99

PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6/13/99. SARAH WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS. FIRST HEARD
ALARM BELL. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET - HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF
THEN RAN OUT THROUGH THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD CENTER
AND TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Completed: 02/59
White - Original 07/23/99
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-024536
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS ANDREW GOODRICH, 979-8240 STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4574
Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ANDREW GOODRICH

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:35 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS GOODRICH INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. HE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CLASS. HE SAID THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE FIRST STUDENTS OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, FELT ONE OF THE LARGE EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 2/11/96
Affiliation: 2/11/96
Phone Number: 2/11/96

Prepared by: 2/11/96
Date: 2/11/96 Time: 12:00

NARRATIVE: continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: 2/11/96

LEAD:

LEAD: LEFT MESSAGE WITH MOM FOR HIM TO CALL 2/11/96
CALL 11-1 PM 929-8900

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. HE WAS IN MR. GRAM'S
CLASS. HE SAID THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE FIRST STUDENTS
OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE PLAN TO CLEMENT PARK, TEST ONE OF THE
LARGE EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-024538

Lead Completed: 2/11/96

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: NATHAN B. LOPATIN STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

---

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4575
Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN B. LOPATIN, 979-6609

---

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:34 AM
Disposition: NATHAN LOPATIN INTERVIEWED 6-14-99. REPORT WRITTEN. IN MR.
CRAM'S 5TH HR CLASS. RAN OUT WITH HIS SISTER, WHO WAS IN MR.
MANUELO'S CLASS NEXT DOOR. RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. GOT IN HIS
CAR & DROVE TO GUNTER TOODY'S WITH HIS SISTER AND 2 FRIENDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/22/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4575

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 216-224-6270

Prepared by: C6 10/26

Date: 11/18/98 Time: 20

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten text: "Interview 5th. (Clement Park)"

[Narrative continued]

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT S
c.

[Time value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:]

Assigned to: C.8630

LEAD:

[Handwritten text: "Interviewer: C.8630"

National B. Location

978-6604

[continued]

DISPOSITION:

Interviewed 11/4/99, report written in Mr. Chan's 5th. hr. class. Ran out with his sister who was in Mr. Mancilla's class next door. Ran out to Clement Park. Got in his car and drove to Gunther's with his sister and 2 friends.

Lead Completed: 11/20/99

White: Original Yellow: Rapid Start Pink: Lead

JC-001-024540
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/10/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY ANTOINE PIERCY, 979-7893, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4576

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY ANTOINE PIERCY

Assigned To: WIEECK, DALE  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:33 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY PIERCY WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS. HID IN OFFICE AFTER HEARING SHOTS, THEN LEFT SCHOOL VIA DOORS NEAR WOOD SHOP. SAW NOTHING, KNEW KLEBOLD FROM CLASS ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/23/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

 CONTROL NUMBER: 1576

 SOURCE:

 Affiliation:

 Phone Number:


 Date: 6/11/99 Time: 13:00

 NARRATIVE:

 Narrative reviewed by: ESK

 Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

 Categories

 123: 

 546: 

 789: 

 Assigned to: WCW 8-20-99

 LEAD: Zachary Antoine Percy

 LEFT MESSAGE 6/14/99

 LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99

 DISPOSITION: In Carin Clad - Hid in Office After Hearing Shot. Then Left School Via Door Next to Wood Shop Saw Nothing. Knew Kiebua from Clad. Only

 Lead Completed: 6/20/99

 White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Information Control

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JALENE SAUTER, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JALENE SAUTER, 979-1603

Lead Control Number: DN4577

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:33 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RONALD SAUTER, FATHER OF JALENE SAUTER, ON 8-30-99. EIGHT ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT JALENE ENDED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RONALD TOLD ME THAT HIS DAUGHTER WAS AT SCHOOL IN MR. CRAM'S CLASS. SHE EXITED SCHOOL EARLY & ESCAPED W/O HARM. HE PICKED HIS DAUGHTER UP AT 1145 HOURS FROM A FRIEND'S HOUSE LOCATED DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4577

SOURCE: ______________________

Affiliation: ______________________

Phone Number: ______________________

Prepared by: ______________________

Date: ______________________

Time: ______________________

Method of Contact:

___ In Person

___ Telephone

___ Observation

___ Written

NARRATIVE: ______________________

--- continued

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: ______________________

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

--- continued

Categories

--- continued

--- continued

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: ______________________

LEAD: ______________________

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: RYAN JOHN SELCHERT, 979-8690, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4578

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN JOHN SELCHERT, LEFT MESSAGE W/DAD 6-14-99

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:32 AM

Disposition: RYAN JOHN SELCHERT INTERVIEWED ON 6-15-99. REPORT WRITTEN. SELCHERT SAID THAT HE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CLASS & WAS TRAPPED AND HAD TO HIDE ALONG WITH MR. MANUELO AND 13 STUDENTS IN A CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SELCHERT SAID THAT ON 4-19-99 HE SAW HARRIS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MAIN HALLWAY DOORS WEST END AND ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING. HARRIS SAID, "PLANNING FOR TOMORROW."

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/22/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4578

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: SA1 2833333

NARRATIVE:
Student told Principal I was

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: CM LEPOS 

LEAD: ASSIGNED

Left Message w/Dad 6/14/99

In: Johnersh

777-3670

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 6/15/99. REPORT WRITTEN. SELCHERT SAID THAT HE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR. CLASS AND WAS TRAPPED AND HAD TO HIDE ALONG WITH MR. MANUELA AND (13) STUDENTS IN A CLASSROOM. WAS RESCUED BY SWAT. SELCHERT SAID THAT ON 6/13, 1999, HE SAW HARRIS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MAIN HALLWAY DOOR AND ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING. HARRIS SAID "PLANNING FOR TOMORROW."
### INFORMATION CONTROL

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** WEBB, RICHARD  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-5606  
**Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999  
**Time:** 5:00 PM  
**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(Component/Agency)  
**Prepared by:** WEBB, RICHARD  
**Event Narrative:** ANNE JEANE SORENSON, 933-9470, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4579

**Lead:** INTERVIEW ANNE JEANE SORENSON

**Assigned To:** GALLEGOS, RALPH  
**Date:** 06/16/1999  
**Time:** 9:31 AM

**Disposition:** ANNE JEANE SORENSON INTERVIEWED ON 6-15-99. HID IN CLASSROOM, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL JUST AFTER SHOOTING STARTED. NEVER SAW GUNMEN.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 06/21/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**JC-001-024547**
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 7636
Affiliation: 7636
Phone Number: 7636 7636 7636

Prepared by: 7636 7636
Date: 6/10/99  Time: 15:44

CONTROL NUMBER: 4579
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE:

Narrative reviewed by: 7636
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date: 6/10/99  Time:

Assigned to: 7636  7636  7636

LEAD: 7636  7636  7636

CALL 120 has TUES 6/15/99 for interview
733-9420

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 6/15/99, REPORT WRITTEN.

Had no classroom then new out of school just after
shooting started never saw gun.

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024548  continue
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999
Time: 5:00 PM

Event Narrative: CORRIE LEE WHITFIELD, 933-1582, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4580
Lead: INTERVIEW CORRIE LEE WHITFIELD

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-24-99. WHITFIELD WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CHEMISTRY CLASS. HEARD SCREAMING & STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. MR. CRAM LOOKED INTO THE HALL, THEN DIRECTED HIS CLASS TO THE TECH LAB & OUT THE BUILDING. WHITFIELD HEARD 4 EXPLOSIONS. Didn't see shooters. Didn't know KLEBOLD or HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/25/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  
Affiliation:  
Phone Number:  

Prepared by:  

NARRATIVE:  

Date:  2/14/99  Time:  1000

Lead Set? (Y/N):  Y

Categories

[space for categories]

[space for narrative]

Disposition:

[space for disposition]

Lead Completed:  02-08-99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 277-0211   Information Received Date: 06/10/1999   Time: 8:42 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SCOTT M. RATHBUN, STUDENT IN 5TH HR CHOIR.

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW
Categories: CHOIR
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE   Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4581

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT M. RATHBUN.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE   Date: 06/18/1999   Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH SCOTT RATHBUN- IN CHOIR CLASS RAN OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM PAST FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA & OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA SOUTH EMERGENCY DOORS. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK THEN TO LEAWOOD SCHOOL. JUST KNEW SUSPECTS FROM CLASSES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL   Lead Completed? ✔   Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-024551
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4581

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 871-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO
Date: 06/299
Time: 0842

NARRATIVE: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: WRITER 7:30
Date: 6/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW, RATHBUN SCOTT
7/2 1:45 PM
6PM REPORT CAPTURED 6/20/99

DISPOSITION:
PHONE INTERVIEW — IN CHOIR CLASS, Ran out through auditorium
Past Forward Language Area & out of the building via South Emergency Door &
Ran to Leesburg Park then to Lemmon School, just knew suspects from classes.

Lead Completed: 08/03/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ERZEN, LARRY
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924
Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Event Narrative: SCOTT CORNWELL, 5TH HR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN3647
Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4582

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT CORNWELL, 5182 S. HOLLAND ST. LTN, CO 80123 979-8862.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3647.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/30/1999

Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:06 PM

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Larry Ezell
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 265-0924

Prepared by: Ezell, L
Date: 060800 Time: 1400

NARRATIVE: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ADAMS)

Category: INT 

Assigned to: WILGANT
LEAD: INTERVIEW Scott Cornwall
5182 S. Holland St.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
979-8862

Call: 073049
Message 1545

DISPOSITION: Dup Lead - See 36047

Lead Completed: 073049

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Control Number: 4582
Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
Event Narrative: STEPHEN TAFT HOUCK, STUDENT 5TH HR CHOIR

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References DN3642
Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4583
Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHEN TAFT HOUCK, SEE 3642

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE  Date: 06/18/1999  Time: 2:04 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3642. INTERVIEWED STEPHEN HOUCK VIA TELEPHONE ON 8/2/99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR ROOM, SAW MR SANDERS AT TOP OF STAIRS, BLOODY. HEARD SHOTS BUT NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. LEFT SCHOOL, LOOKED FOR OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS. REPORTED THAT FRIEND AUTUMN HETTINGER MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS APPROACHING SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-024555

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: ________

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Observation ☐ Written
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Written
☐ Unclassified

Source: Ken Estes
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: ______________________

Prepared by: JCSO (Last Name) K (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th hour class (crossed out)

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: 1st 5th CHR

Event Reviewed by: Ofer Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Interview

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: WYGANT Date: 6-18-94 Time: __________

Disposition: Interview #512 - I called via telephone on 06-22-94 at 9:00 AM, on 06-22-94 at 9:00 AM. The suspect at home stated, "I'm hearing shots but never investigated. Left school". According to other family members, the suspect that fell from an attic window. It has been 3 months since the shooting and the suspect is still in the hospital.

Lead Reviewed by: 080349 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024556
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ERZEN, LARRY
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924  Information Received Date: 06/08/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

I&J/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB CRAM, 5229 S DUDLEY CT., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 973-2907,
STUDENT 5TH HR CHOIR

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: CHOIR  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB CRAM.

Lead Control Number: DN4584

JC-001-024557

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 06/18/1999  Time: 2:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JACOB CRAM ON 8-11-99. CRAM WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN
MR. ANDRES CLASS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. BRANDON REISBECK
CAME INTO CHOIR CLASS AND TOLD CLASS ABOUT SHOOTERS. CRAM
LOOKED OUT A DOOR AND SAW A GUN BARREL THEN HEARD SHOOTING.
COULD NOT ID SHOOTER, ONLY SAW A GUN. CRAM AND 60 OTHER
STUDENTS HID IN CHOIR OFFICE FOR 3-4 HRS, WERE THEN RESCUED BY
SWAT. ESCORTED TO CLEMENT PARK. CRAM SAW BODIES AS HE EXITED
BUILDING, KNEW KLEBOLD IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL YEARS. CRAM
REPORTED A DEFACING OF A PROM POSTER.

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LARRY ERIEZ
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924
Prepared by: ERIEZ
Date: 06/08/99 Time: 1400

CONTROL NUMBER: X 4514
Method of Contact: In Person

NARRATIVE: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (Mr. Andrews)

In school, in choir, SWAT kicked door down, ectrolled out
teen by police car fr South east corner of 9th, kicked out by

Kellen Klovan, William B. Garie Kirk,

Saw him board bus.

Family members knew Eries brother well too.

MRS. ERIES SAID "HER HUSBAND IS THEIR FAMILY DOCTOR"

INT    STU.    CHR.

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: WYGANT

LEAD: INTERVIEW JACOB CRAIN
5224 S. DUVALY CT.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
973-9307

LEGAL - 07-04 - K14
MESSAGE - WILL BE AWAY FOR TWO WEEKS AUGUST 12, 1999.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JACOB CRAIN on 8-12-99. CRAIN was at school and in
Mr. Andrews Class when incident occurred. Brandon Kreider came into choir class
and told class about shooters. CRAIN looked on a door and saw a gun outside,
then heard shooting. CRAIN got a shooter, only saw a gun. CREW GO OTHER
DEME. HID IN CHOIR OFFICE FOR 3-4 HOURS, WAITED THEN RETURNED. SWAT,

ADDED TO CLEMENT CASE. CRAIN saw others as he exited building. KNOW KREIDER W
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEAM. CRAIN RETURNED A DETAILING OF A FLOOR VICTIM - SEE REPORT

Lead Completed:
White - Original 8L 08/12/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 277-0211
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: EVERETT WOLFE, STUDENT 5TH HR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

Categories: CHOIR  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4585

Lead: INTERVIEW EVERETT WOLFE, DUP #3646.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE  
Date: 06/18/1999  Time: 2:03 PM

Disposition: NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW EVERETT WOLFE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number:  XHERS

Priority:  □ Immediate  Classification:  □ Secret
  □ Priority  □ Confidential
  □ Routine  □ Sensitive
  □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
  □ In Person  □ Telephone
  □ Observation  □ Written

Source:  STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation:  V50

Phone Number:  2771211  Information Received Date:  06/1999  Time:  11:19

Prepared by:  LUCIANO  STEVE  V50
  (Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHEER CLASS (MR. ANDREWS)

Event Date:  ____________  Event Time:  ____________  References:  ____________

Categories:

IN  STE  CHR

Event Reviewed by:  LUCIANO  Lead Required?  ☑

Lead:  INTERVIEW:  WOLFE  EVERTT

DOB:  7/21/40 - FOR INTERVIEW:  7/23 - 11/3/91
ASSIGNED - N/A

Assigned To:  WIRTZ  Date:  ____________  Time:  ____________

Disposition:  NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW EVERTT WOLFE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

LEAD CLOSED
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by:  CO81299  Lead Completed?  ☐  Date:  ____________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 1:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TROY MANUELLO IS THE TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4586

Lead: DETERMINE CLASS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS- RESPONSE. TROY MANUELLO, 7910 S MARSHALL CT. LITTLETON, 979-7776

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:31 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #3167

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 45-86

SOURCE: JG-30
Affiliation: JG-30
Phone Number: 721-9605

Prepared by: JG-30
Date: 6-27-91
Time: 12:30

NARRATIVE: 17x11 hr 5th hour July 25th

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
STA

Assigned to: JG-30
Date: 6-27-91

LEAD:

Called Left Message 6/17/91
Called 6/23/91 - No Machine
Called 6/29/91 - No Machine
Called 7/1/91 - No Machine

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO 3167

Lead Completed: 08/20/91

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024562
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS JOHN BAUMGART IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4587
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS JOHN BAUMGART: 973-9536

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:32 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-25-99 WITH JOHN BAUMGART, THE FATHER OF NICHOLAS BAUMGART. NICHOLAS IS ATTENDING COLLEGE AT C.U. PER JOHN, NICHOLAS WAS IN CLASS, HEARD LOUD BOOM, RAN OUT THROUGH NORTH DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. NICHOLAS KNEW KLEBOLD IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND CUB SCOUTS. DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH KLEBOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-024563

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4587

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: 721-5376

Prepared by: [Handwritten]

NARRATIVE: [Handwritten]

Date: 6/27/99 Time: 2:00

Categories

INT

STA


Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Assigned to: LUCEND

LEAD: [Handwritten]

LEFT MESSAGE ON 6/17/99
LEFT MESSAGE ON 6/23/99 WITH MOM
LEFT MESSAGE ON 7/1/99
LEFT MESSAGE ON 9/20

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 08/25/99 WITH JOHN BAUMGART THE FATHER OF NICHOLAS. NICHOLAS IS ATTENDING COLLEGE AT C.U. PER JOHN, NICHOLAS WAS IN CLASS, HEARD LOUD BOOM, RAN OUT THROUGH NORTH DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. NICHOLAS NEVER KNEW KLEBERD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND CUB SCOUTS. DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH KLEBERD IN HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Completed: 08/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER COLLIN BEHNER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/IPSSC.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4588
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER COLLIN BEHNER. 973-6557

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH
Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:32 PM
Disposition: REPORT WRITTEN. CHRISTOPHER BEHNER NOT INTERVIEWED. PHONE DISCONNECTED, NUMBER NON-PUBLISHED & UNLISTED. FROM OTHER INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED, I DON'T BELIEVE BEHNER WILL HAVE ANYTHING ADDITIONAL TO ADD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? YES Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Handwritten information]
Affiliation: [Handwritten information]
Phone Number: [Handwritten information]

Prepared by*: [Handwritten information]

NARRATIVE*: [Handwritten information]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JG-001-024566

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [Handwritten information]

LEAD: [Handwritten information]

DISPOSITION: REPORT WRITTEN, NOT INTERVIEWED, PHONE DISCONNECTED, NUMBER NON-PUBLISHED AND UNLISTED. FROM OTHER INTERVIEWS I CONDUCTED, I DON'T BELIEVE BEHNER WILL HAVE ANYTHING ADDITIONAL TO ADD.

Lead Completed: 8-16-2999

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: WEBB, RICH  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD  
Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  
Time: 5:00 PM  
J&J/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** JAMES CRAIG BISGARD IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4589

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JAMES CRAIG BISGARD. 973-4384

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  
Date: 06/17/1999  
Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: JAMES BISGARD INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB STORAGE ROOM, WAS RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. SAW LIGHT IN NEXT ROOM TURN OFF, HEARD T.V. TURN ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-024567

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4589

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: [Handwritten]

Prepared by: [Handwritten]
Date: [Handwritten] Time: [Handwritten]

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten narrative]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT [Handwritten]
STU [Handwritten]

[Handwritten categories]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: [Handwritten] Time: [Handwritten]

Assigned to: [Handwritten]
Date: [Handwritten]

LEAD: [Handwritten]
LEAD MESSAGE WITH FATHER 6/17/99 JAMES CRAIG BISPOARD
LEAD MESSAGE ON MACHINE 6/23/99 973-4384

[Handwritten text]

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB STORAGE ROOM. WAS RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM SAW LIGHT IN NEXT ROOM TURN OFF. HEARD T.V. TURN ON

Lead Completed: 82462999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: JONATHAN RAY BEHUNIN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4590
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JONATHAN RAY BEHUNIN. 972-8788

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:34 PM
Disposition: JONATHAN BEHUNIN INTERVIEWED 6-23. REPORT WRITTEN. STATED HE HAD BEEN IN HIS 5TH HR CLASS BUT HAD GONE TO THE RESTROOM. WAS IN THE HALL WHEN STUDENTS RAN UP FROM THE CAFETERIA. BEHUNIN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL & ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE SAID WHILE AT LEAWOOD STUDENTS SAID SHOOTERS WERE SHOOTING AT THEM AT THE PARK. BEHUNIN DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4590

SOURCE: 06-17-99
Affiliation: 4500
Phone Number: 211-1000

Prepared by: 06-17-99

NARRATIVE: [Narrative text]

Date: 11/17/99 Time: 12:00

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

- [Text]
- [SSN]

JC-001-024570

[Time Value] (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: [Assignee]

LEAD:

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99

[Phone number]

[Phone number]

DISPOSITION: [Intentional message]

LEAD COMPLETED: [Original]

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  Information Received Date: 05/07/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: RACHAEL LYNN DANFORD IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RACHAEL LYNN DANFORD 973-6094

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:34 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RACHAEL DANFORD ON 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL ALONG WITH JESSICA EVANS. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. WAS THERE ABOUT 10 - 5 MINUTES WHEN ROBERT PERRY WALKED UP WEARING A TIE-DIED T-SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 717-614-06 
Prepared by: 

NARRATIVE: 

CONTROL NUMBER: 4591
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 6/17/99 Time: 10:00

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIALD

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 7/1/99

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99
CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99
CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 7/1/99

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 7-1-99 - RAN OUT OF SCHOOL ALONG W JESSICA EVANS, NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS, WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. WAS TITLED ABOUT 10-15 MIN. WHEN ROBERT FERRY WALK UP WEARING A TIE DIED T-SHIRT.

Lead Completed: 6/8/2019

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ADAM TODD DRESSEL IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ADAM TODD DRESSEL 973-5419

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH

Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:35 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ADAM DRESSEL 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO LIBRARY. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. KNOWS ROBERT PERRY, TAD BOLES AND CHRIS MORRIS AS BEING MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  Date: 08/20/1999

Control Number: DN4592
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4592

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 211-5406

Prepared by:

Date: 6/10/99

Time: 12:00

NARRATIVE:

Contact 5/10/99 David LeBoeuf (Alumna)

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

---

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: GWEN

Date: 6/13/99

LEAD: DEFERRED OBSERVATIONS

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 4/17/99 ADAM TODD DRESSEL

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 4/23/99 973-5419

--- continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 7/1/99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO LIBRARY. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. KNOWS ROBERT PERCY, TAD BOLES AND CHRIS MORRIS AS BEING MEMBERS OF TCM.

--- continued

Lead Completed: 6/20/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
EVENT NARRATIVE: JESSICA JEANNE EVANS IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: [Unspecified]
Event Time: [Unspecified]
References: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA JEANNE EVANS. 973-5659

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH
Date: 06/17/1999
Time: 2:35 PM

Disposition: JESSICA EVANS WAS WITH RACHAEL DANFORD DURING THE INCIDENT. DANFORD WAS INTERVIEWED. #4591. REPORT WRITTEN. INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT JESSICA EVANS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. EVANS' PRESENCE/ACTIONS WERE CONFIRMED BY RACHAEL DANFORD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 08/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4593

SOURCE: [signature]
Affiliation: [signature]
Phone Number: 513-666

Prepared by: [signature]
Date: 4/14/95
Time: 1200

NARRATIVE:

[Blank lines]

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT___

SIT___


[Blank line]

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: [signature] Date: 4/17/95

LEAD: [signature] CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/18/95 JESSICA JEANNE EVANS
CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99 973-5659

JC-001-024576

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED. WAS WITH RACHAEL DANFORD DURING THE INCIDENT. DANFORD WAS INTERVIEWED CONTROL NUMBER 4591. REPORT WANTED.

INVESTIGATOR CALLED ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT DANFORD WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. EVANS' PRESENCE/ACTIONS WERE CONFIRMED BY RACHAEL DANFORD

Lead Completed: 082099

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICH

Event Narrative: JESSE BRUCE GORDON IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT-GHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSE BRUCE GORDON. 979-3490

Assign To: WIZECK, DALE Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:36 PM
Disposition: JESSE GORDON IN PHYSICS CLASS. HEARD HALLWAY PANIC. HID IN CLASS STORE ROOM. HEARD & SAW NOTHING. KNEW KLEBOLD BUT HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ANYTHING LIKE THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/23/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: 

NARRATIVE: 

CONTROL NUMBER: 4594
Method of Contact:

___ In Person  ___ Telephone
___ Observation  ___ Written

Date: 6/07/99  Time: 1200

Narrative reviewed by: LACIAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT  STU


☐  Time Value   (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  WIZ  8/26/99  Date:

LEAD:  

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99  JESSE BRUCE GORDON
CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99  979-3990
CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 7/11/99

DISPOSITION: In Physics Class - Heard Answer Phone - 1st in Class Since 8am, Heard of Nothings, Knew Kue-Bed But Had No Prior Knowledge, Anything Like This Was Going to Happen.

--- continued

--- continued

Lead Completed: 08299

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5805
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
I&I/JFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN JAMES HOFSTRA IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KEVIN JAMES HOFSTRA. 978-1661

Lead Control Number: DN4595

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:36 PM

Disposition: KEVIN HOFSTRA WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON 4-20-99, WAS IN ARGENTINA. NEVER KNEW MEMBERS OF TCM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HEARD OF TCM BEFORE, NEVER HAD ANY PROBLEMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/20/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4595

Method of Contact:

In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

SOURCE: Cal and 10788
Affiliation: 1500
Phone Number: 511-6506

Prepared by: Cal Woff
Date: 6/10/99  Time: 1200

NARRATIVE: Contacted 5/16/99 to discuss (MASSDIA)

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT  STU


c) Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date:  [ ] Time:  [ ]

Assigned to: [Signature]  Date:  [ ]

LEAD: [Signature]  [Signature]

CALLED 6/17/99 - No Answer  Kevin James Hoeffstra  2/24/81
CALLED 6/23/99 - Left Message  978-1661

--- continued

DISPOSITION: WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON 4/20/99. WAS IN ARGENTINA. NEVER KNEW MEMBERS OF TCM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HEARD OF TCM BEFORE NEVER ANY PROBLEMS.

--- continued

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: SUNNIE BLAKE HOPPE IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUNNIE BLAKE HOPPE. 9781708

Lead Control Number: DN4596

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:37 PM

Disposition: SUNNIE HOPPE HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED. MOTHER, SANDY HOPPE, SAID SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE DETECTIVE THAT INTERVIEWED VAL SCHNURR. SANDY HOPPE SAID SUNNIE TOLD THEM SHE SAW [REDACTED] AT THE SCHOOL THAT DAY. SEE 2176

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/20/1999

JC-001-024581

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4596

SOURCE: [REMOVED]  
Affiliation: [REMOVED]  
Phone Number: [REMOVED]

Prepared by: [REMOVED]  
Date: 6/10/99  
Time: 1700

NARRATIVE: [REMOVED]  
Narrative reviewed by: [REMOVED]  
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[REMOVED]

 Assigned to: [REMOVED]  
Date: 6/11/99

LEAD:

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE SUNNEE BLAKE HOPPE
CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE 978-1708
SANDY HOPPE 978-1747

DISPOSITION: HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED. MOTHER SANDY HOPPE SAID SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE DETECTIVE THAT INTERVIEWED VAL SCHNEE. SANDY HOPPE SAID SUNNEE TOLD THEM SHE SAW [REMOVED] AT THE SCHOOL THAT DAY.

Lead Completed: [REMOVED]  
White - Original [REMOVED]  
Yellow - Rapid Start [REMOVED]  
Pink - Lead [REMOVED]
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: MEGAN RENEE KOTTER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MEGAN RENEE KOTTER. 948-6450

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:37 PM

Disposition: MEGAN KOTTER INTERVIEWED 6-23-99. KOTTER SAID SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL & RAN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/30/1999

Control Number: DN4597

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4597

SOURCE: 211111123

Affiliation: 211 211

Phone Number: 211 211

Prepared by: 211 211

Date: 6/17/99 Time: 12:00

NARRATIVE:

continued

Lead Set? (YN): YES

continued

Categories

INT  STU

continued

☑ Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to: 211 211

Date: 6/17/99

LEAD:

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE  MEGAN RENEE KOTTER

CALLED 6/23/99  948-6450

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/23/99 KOTTER SAID SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND RAN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY, REPORT WRITTEN

continued

Lead Completed: 6/24/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  Information Received Date: 05/07/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: JESSICA J. LOPATIN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA J. LOPATIN. 979-6609

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:38 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA LOPATIN'S BROTHER, NATHAN LOPATIN. THE TWO OF THEM RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TOGETHER. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 4575. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/30/1999

Control Number: DN4598

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

[I&I/JIEFCO SO]
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4598

SOURCE: 105 511/1488
Affiliation: 500
Phone Number: 321-6016

Prepared by: 6/1/6588

Date: 6/10/99 Time: 17:40

NARRATIVE: Student 51 had 31/12/29 (1196am)

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAN
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT  STU

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: Collars Date: 6/12/99

LEAD: JESSICA J. LUCIAN

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED HER BROTHER THE TWO OF THEM RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TOGETHER REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 4575 REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-024586

Lead Completed: 6/12/99

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ALISON M. LANTHORN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALISON M. LANTHORN. 973-5564

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:38 PM

Disposition:
ALISON LANTHORN INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. SAID SHE WAS WITH KRISTI HELD. RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS FROM MR. CRAM'S & MR. MANUELLO'S CLASSES. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/30/1999

Control Number: DN4599
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4599

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: [Handwritten]

Prepared by: [Handwritten] 6/20/99
Date: 6/17/99  Time: 1200

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten]

Narrative reviewed by: [Handwritten]  Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT:  
SIT:  

[Handwritten]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 6/22/99

Assigned to: [Handwritten]  Date: 6/17/99

LEAD: [Handwritten]  ALISON LANTHORN

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE 973-5564
CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE WITH MOM

[Handwritten] continued

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. SAID SHE WAS WITH
HOLD CALLENDER, RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS
FROM MR. CLAM'S AND MR. MANUELLO'S CLASSES. RAN TO
CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. NEVER SAW
TEENERS

Lead Completed: 6/22/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICH

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ. 973-8199

Lead Control Number: DN4600

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:39 PM
Disposition: KIMBERLY LORENZ INTERVIEWED. REPORT WRITTEN. HID IN THE TECH LAB. HEARD MUFFLED BANGS WHILE HIDING. REMEMBERS SEEING A FLASHING MESSAGE ON THE SCREEN WHEN ANNOUNCEMENTS WERE DONE. MESSAGE SAID "420 WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE."

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-024589

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:05 AM

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**CONTROL NUMBER:** 4600

**SOURCE:** M16 #1483

**Affiliation:** M16 #1486

**Phone Number:** 510...

**Prepared by:** M16 #1488

**Date:** 6/10/99 **Time:** 1200

**NARRATIVE:**

"Contact on 6/10/99 at 11:30. (11:40:11)"

---

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAN

Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

---

**Categories**

ENT  STR

---

**Assigned to:** C11/#5

Date: 6/12/99

**LEAD:**

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE. KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ 973-8199

CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE.

---

**DISPOSITION:** INTERVIEWED REPORT WRITTEN. HIP IN THE TECH LAB. HEARD MUFFLED BANGS WHILE HIDING.

"REMEMBERS SEEING A FLASHING MESSAGE ON THE SCREEN. HER ANNOUNCEMENT WERE DONE. MESSAGE SAID 420 WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE."

Lead Completed: 6/01/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024590
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: MARK AARON MORRONI IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW    STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4601

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARK AARON MORRONI. 972-2450

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:39 PM

Disposition: MARK MORRONI INTERVIEWED BY LAKewood PD DETECTIVES. ALSO INTERVIEWED WAS JEFF MORRONI, YOUNGER BROTHER. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: S2L ID (21322)
Affiliation: S2L
Phone Number: S2L 6226

Prepared by: S2L 10926

NARRATIVE: S2L 10926 Have the Disc (Audio)

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES
Categories:

LEAD: MARK AARON MORKONE - 10/18/0
        972-2450

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY LAKWOOD PD DETECTIVES. ALSO
INTERVIEWED WAS JEFF MORKONE, (YOUNGER BROTHER)
REPORT WRITTEN.

DUPPLICATE

Lead Completed: 47082999

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: EDWARD OLSEN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: 
Event Time:
References: 
Categories: 
INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4602
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. EDWARD OLSEN. 979-8872

---

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH
Disposition: INTERVIEWED EDWARD OLSEN 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO PARK, THEN TO LIBRARY. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD. THEY WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS. NOT THERE ON 4-20-99. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS, HEARD LOUD BOOMS & BANGS. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL WITH PARTRIDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/20/1999

---

Control Number: DN4602
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Componsor/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4602

SOURCE: 191 18 100888
Affiliation: 2000
Phone Number: 511 6036
Prepared by: 511 10 8880

Date: 6/10/99 Time: 1200

NARRATIVE: [Text not legible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INTI  STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 5/12/99

LEAD: [Text not legible]

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE EDWARD OISEN
CALLED 6/8/99 LEFT MESSAGE 979-8872

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO PRACTICE BOWLING TO CUB. KNEW HANS & KLEIN. THEY WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS NOT THERE ON 9-20-99. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HEARD GUN SHOTS & BANGS. CAME OUT OF SCHOOL WI PTbwRIDGE.

Lead Completed: 6/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024594

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER K. PARTRIDGE IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4603

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER K. PARTRIDGE 973-5068

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:41 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER PARTRIDGE INTERVIEWED 6-17-99, LEFT CLASS RIGHT AWAY. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 30 MINUTES. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HEARD GUN SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 46003

SOURCE: 0711-3615018
Affiliation: 0711-36006
Phone Number: 0711-36006

Prepared by: 0711-36006
Date: 6-17-99
Time: 1500

NARRATIVE:

Student saw three dark cars drive off.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

INT

STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 0711-36006 Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: Christopher K. Partridge

CALED 6-17-99

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6-17-99. LEFT CLASS RIGHT AWAY. SAW TO CLEMENT PARK. STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 30 MIN. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HEARD GUN SHOTS.

JC-001-024596

Lead Completed: 6-17-99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174-A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: JOHN RIOCH IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:           INTERVIEW          STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN4604
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOHN RIOCH. 979-3737

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH
Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:41 PM
Disposition: DAVID RIOCH, FATHER OF JOHN RIOCH, STATED THAT JOHN ONLY HEARD EXPLOSIONS. HE WAS ONE OF THE STUDENTS THAT STAYED IN TECH LAB. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL
Lead Completed?  Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4604

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: 

Date: 6/15/99 Time: 2000

NARRATIVE: [Text not legible]

Narrative reviewed by YS

Categories
INT 
STU 

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Williams

LEAD: CALLED 6/17/99 BUSY

John Riech 111980
979-3737

David Riech
7231 W. Weaver PL.

DISPOSITION: [Text not legible]

Lead Completed: 6/6/99

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: DOMINICK ARTHUR ROMANO IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DOMINICK ARTHUR ROMANO

Assigned To: WZIECK, DALE  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:42 PM
Disposition: DOMINICK ROMANO IN PHYSICS CLASS, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT, SAW OR HEARD NOTHING REGARDING SHOOTERS. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 41605

SOURCE: [Signature]
Affiliation: [Signature]
Phone Number: [Signature]

Prepared by: [Signature] Date: [Signature]

NARRATIVE: [Signature]

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N): [Signature]

Categories: [Signature]

[Signature] WITTECK Assigned to: [Signature]

LEAD:
- Called Left Message 6/17/99 Dominick Arthur Romano 933-1929 MOTHERS
- Called Left Message 6/23/99
- 8/20 MATH 8/23 MATH 9/24 MATH 9/25 MATH
- Cell - 303-913-2847 Home - 303-972-8541
- D 0.13 092330

DISPOSITION: [Signature]

Lead Completed: 683099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER JAMES SCHWAB IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER SCHWAB. 979-0133.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:42 PM
Disposition: CHRISTOPHER SCHWAB INTERVIEWED 6-17-99. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. OTHER STUDENTS TOLD HIM THEY HAD SEEN A LIGHT TURN OFF & HEARD A T.V. TURN ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 3/12/99
Affiliation: 1993
Phone Number: 212-260-6

Prepared by: 3/12/99

NARRATIVE:

```
No student activity observed.
```

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:

INT  STU

Time Value: 
(Circle text to be entered)

Date: 
Time: 

Assigned to: 

LEAD: INTERVIEW/OBSERVATIONS

CHRISTOPHER SCHWARTZ
979-0133

DISPOSITION:

INTERVIEWED 6/10/99. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. OTHER STUDENTS TOOK HIM THEY HAD SEEN A LIGHT TURN OFF AND HEARD A TV TURN ON.

CONTINUATION

Lead Completed: 6/20/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605  Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANELLE RENEE THIBAULT IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories:  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JANELLE RENEE THIBAULT. 914-9827

Lead Control Number: DN4607

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH
Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:43 PM

Disposition: JANELLE THIBAULT INTERVIEWED 6-17-99, RAN OUT OF THE CLASS INTO
CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RAN WITH RACHAEL
DANFORD. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4607

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 371-3606

Prepared by: 

Date: 6/17/99 Time: 1200

NARRATIVE:

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Category: 

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 6/17/99

Assigned to: 

LEAD: DISSOLVE OBSERVATION

JANELLE REESE THIBAUT
911-94327

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/17/99, Ran out of this class into Clemons PK, did not see shooters. Ran with Rachel Dantford. Report written

Lead Completed: 6/20/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JD-001-024604———

White - Original
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Com)ponent/Agency

Event Narrative: WILLIAM A. VANDERMEER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories:  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM A. VANDERMEER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:44 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM A. VANDERMEER INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. HEARD A T.V. TURN ON IN NEXT DOOR ROOM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HAD BEEN HIDING 45 - 60 MINUTES WHEN T.V. CAME ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 41608

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 324-3636

Prepared by: [Redacted]  
Date: 6/11/99  Time: 1:300

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: [Redacted]  Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT  

STM  

Assigned to: [Redacted]  Date: [Redacted]

LEAD: [Redacted]

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE WILLIAM ASA VANDERMEES
WITH BROTHER 978-0110

CALLED 6/23/99 SPOKE TO MOM.

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: 82-063999

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER M. WALKER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

---

Control Number: DN4609

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
Component/Agency

---

Method of Contact
1) In Person  0) Telephone/Radio
0) Observation  0) Written

---

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

---

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4609

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER M. WALKER. 797-8410

---

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH
Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:44 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 3816

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes Date: 08/24/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4609

SOURCE: 1/6/99
Affiliation: JPC
Phone Number: 821-8456

Prepared by: 1/6/99

NARRATIVE: Student said one had 14x (unlegible)

Date: 6/17/99 Time: 12:00

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[Blank]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANO 6/17/99

LEAD: Called 6/17/99 left message

[Blank]

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD TO 3816

Lead Completed: 08/24/99

White - Original Yelllow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024608
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Componen/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHARLES EDWARD WALTMAN II IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4610

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLES EDWARD WALTMAN II. 904-7685

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:45 PM

Disposition: CHARLES WALTMAN II INTERVIEWED 6-17-99. IN 5TH HR PHYSICS CLASS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY SMOKER'S PIT, CLIMBED FENCE, RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, DOESN'T KNOW SHOOTERS OR TCM MEMBERS. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-024609

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4/010

SOURCE: 5/27 1/28

Affiliation: 771267

Phone Number: 221 366

Prepared by: 7/17 12/28

Date: 6/189

Time: 2:00

NARRATIVE: Student 12/1/92

(continued)

Narrative reviewed by: 6/17/94

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

CONTINUED

Categories

TNT  STU

Assigned to: 6/17/94

Date: 6/17/94

LEAD: Derivative Observations

Charles Edward Wachtman II

204-7685

continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 6/17/94. In 5th grade, physics class ran out of school. By smokers' pit, climbed fence. Ran to Clement Park then went to Columbus club. Did not see shooters. Doesn't know shooters or team members. Report written

Lead Completed: 6/17/94

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024610
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CARLY MARIE WITT IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
J&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CARLY MARIE WITT. 979-3251

Lead Control Number: DN4611

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:45 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED A RETURN PHONE CALL FROM JOHN WITT, CARLY WITT'S FATHER. HE SAID CARLY IS IN BOOT CAMP AT FT. JACKSON THEN OFF TO SCHOOL. HE SAID CARLY TOLD HIM SHE HAD BEEN ONE OF THE STUDENTS WHO STAYED INSIDE OF MR. MANUELLO'S ROOM THE TECH LAB, AND WAS RECUESD BY SWAT. SAID SHE DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/01/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROLL NUMBER: 4601

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: [Handwritten]

Prepared by: [Handwritten]
Date: 6/17/97 Time: 12:30

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten text]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:
INT

[Handwritten text]

Time Value: [Handwritten]
Date: [Handwritten]

Assigned to: [Handwritten]
Date: [Handwritten]

LEAD:

CALLED 6/17/97 LEFT MESSSAGE. CARRY MARIE WITT 979-3251

DISPOSITION:
RECEIVED A RETURN PHONE CALL FROM JOHN WITT, CARRY'S FATHER. HE SAID CARRY WITTM IS IN BOOT CAMP AT FT. JACKSON THEN OFF TO SCHOOL. HE SAID CARRY TOLD HIM SHE HAD BEEN ONE OF THE STUDENTS WHO STAYED INSIDE OF MR. MANUELLO'S ROOM THE NIGHT BEFORE AND WAS RELEASED BY SWAT. SAID SHE DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING, REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Completed: 6/29/97

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024612
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANSIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274    Information Received Date: 06/11/1999    Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: PATRICK RUYBAL IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW    STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICK RUYBAL. 9334 W. ONTARIO DR. 904-2993

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL    Date: 06/12/1999    Time: 9:49 AM

Disposition: PATRICK RUYBAL LEFT SCHOOL SICK AFTER 1ST PERIOD (0820) MOM PICKED HIM UP, WALKING PNEUMONIA. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/22/1999

Control Number: DN4612

Method of Contact
☐ In Person    ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation    ☐ Written

J&I/FBI    (Component/Agency)

JC-001-024613

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:19 AM    UNCLASSIFIED    Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SA Ross Atanasio
FBI
868-471-1274
SAME

Patrick Ruybal is on the A Lunch List

LEAD: INTERVIEW PATRICK RUYBAL
9334 W. Ontario Dr.
924-2993

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL SICK AFTER 1ST PERIOD (0820) Mom picked him up. SAWING TYPOMONIA. No further Info.

Lead Completed: 6/22/99

CONTROL NUMBER: 46012

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 06/14/99 Time: 12:00

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAND

Categories
INT SIT

Assigned to: Cheryl Zaninao - JCSO
Date: 6/11/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANSIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: MEREDITH RUSSO IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MEREDITH RUSSO. 7186 S. CHASE CT. 979-8377

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
Disposition: MEREDITH RUSSO WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH DURING SHOOTING. MEREDITH HAD VIEDO CLASS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT SOCIALIZED WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/09/1999

Control Number: DN4613
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Summary:

Lead Control Number: DN4613

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SA Ross Atanasio
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1271
Prepared by: SAME

NARRATIVE: Meredith Russo is on the A lunch list.

Date: 06/199

Categories
INT  STU

Assigned to: Christy Zimmerman - JCSO
LEAD: INTERVIEW Meredith Russo

7/86 Sect. 3
975 8377

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DRING INCIDENT NO F"
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANSIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274  Information Received Date: 06/11/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ROTH IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHR

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ROTH. DOB 06/09/82. 9194 W. MONTICELLO AV. 989-2039

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  
Date: 06/12/1999  Time: 9:55 AM
Disposition: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-024617

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: FBI  
Affiliation: Ruse Atanasio  
Phone Number: 858-471-1274  
Prepared by: Same  

CONTROL NUMBER: 46014  
Date: 06/1999  

Method of Contact:  
In Person  
Telephone  
Observation  
Written  

Date:  
Time:  

NARRATIVE: Crystal Roth is one of the lunch list.  

Categories  
INT  
STU  

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman  
JCS  
Date: 6/11/1999  

LEAD: Interview Crystal Roth  
9194 W. Monticello Ave  
9892039  

DISPOSITION: Off campus during incident.  

Lead Completed: 6/1999  

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y  

--- continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANASIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274  Information Received Date: 06/11/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL
Event Narrative: SCOTT RODIBAUGH IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RODIBAUGH, 6066 S. LAMAR DR. 797-7365

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 10:02 AM
Disposition: SCOTT RODIBAUGH WAS TAKING COURSES AT RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE. OFF CHS CAMPUS ALL DAY ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 07/08/1999

JN-001-024619

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SA Russ ATANASIO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1271

CONTROL NUMBER: 4615
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: SAME
Date: 06/1999

NARRATIVE:
Scott Rodibaugh IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
Tax
Stu

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO
Date: 06/11/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW Scott Rodibaugh

Address: 606 S. Lamar Dr
797 7365

DISPOSITION:
TAKING COURSES AT RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
OFF C48 CAMPUS AT DAY ON 04/29/99.

Lead Completed: 1999

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  174A-DN-57419
Priority:  PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source:  ATANSIO, RUSS
Affiliation:  FBI
Phone Number:  (888) 471-1274  Information Received Date:  06/11/1999  Time:  12:00 PM
Prepared by:  ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
☑ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

(I&A/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  ZACHARY RISSMILLER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories:  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHR

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required?  YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4616

Lead:  INTERVIEW ZACHARY RISSMILLER, 4430 W. JAMISON PL. 973-0821.

Assigned To:  ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  Date:  06/12/1999  Time:  10:04 AM
Disposition:  ZACHARY RISSMILLER OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date:  06/22/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 46110

SOURCE*: SA RUSSELL ATANASIO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 868-471-1212

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Zachary Rissmiller is on the A lunch list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

INT

STU

[] Time Value
(Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ______

Assigned to: CHERRY ZIMMERMAN - JC50

LEAD: INTERVIEW Zachary Rissmiller - DOB 11/3/80
4430 W. JAMISON PC 973-0821 80125

DISPOSITION: Off campus during incident. No further info.

Lead Completed: 6206229

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

--- continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANSIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: GARY REININGER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW GARY REININGER. 6668 S. AMMONS CT. 904-0302

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/12/1999 Time: 10:06 AM

Disposition: GARY REININGER OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/22/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4617

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4617

SOURCE: SA Ross Atanasov
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1214
Prepared by: Same

Date: 06/11/99  
TIME: 

Narrative: Gary Reininger IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT

STM

Activity: Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  
Date: 6/11/1999
Time: 

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCS

Lead: INTERVIEW GARY REININGER

G06B 5 Annawnst
904-0302

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPOUS DURING INCIDENT, NO FURTHER INFO

Lead Completed: 82 062299
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANASIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 Information Received Date: 06/11/1999 Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: ELENA TRUJILLO IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4618
Lead:
INTERVIEW ELENA TRUJILLO. 6262 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. 795-8873

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/12/1999 Time: 10:08 AM
Disposition: ELENA TRUJILLO WAS HOME SICK WITH SINUS INFECTION. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 46018

SOURCE: SA Russ Atanasio
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1274
Prepared by: SAME

Date: 06/1999

NARRATIVE: Elena Trujillo is on the A lunch list.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STU

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JC50
Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Elena Trujillo

6262 W. Maplewood Dr.
795-8873

DISPOSITION: Trujillo home sick with sinus infection. No

JL-001-024626

Lead Completed: 06/2199

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROCKY MTN NEWS
Affiliation: MEDIA
Phone Number: Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Information Received Date: 06/03/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Còmponent/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEWSPAPER ARTICLE INDICATES BROOKS BROWN TOOK A POLYGRAPH ON
5-11-99 & PASSED. POLY GIVEN BY DAVID HENIGSMAN AT ALVERSON &
ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT DAVID HENIGSMAN, 303-935-5067 & OBTAIN RESULTS OF
BROOKS BROWN’S POLYGRAPH.

Assigned To: VONDEROE, JIM Date: 06/14/1999  Time: 10:01 AM
Disposition: CONTACTED DAVID HENIGSMAN, WHO INDICATES THAT RANDY BROWN
WILL NOT ALLOW TASK FORCE TO HAVE COPY OF POLYGRAPH. NEED
WARRANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/14/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4619

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4/019

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Rocky Mt. News Article
Affiliation: Media

Phone Number: ___________ Information Received Date: 06/2999 Time: ___________

Prepared by: Betten Kate JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Newspaper article indicates Brooks Brown took a polygraph on 05/1999 and passed
polygraph by Bond-Heinesmen at Alvisen
and Associates

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT TCM STM ___________

Event Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Required? □ Yes

Lead: Contact David Heinesmen 303-925-5565
and obtain results at Brooks Brown Polygraph

Assigned To: Tim Vandevee Date: 06/3999 Time: ___________

Disposition: Contacte David Heinesmen who indicated
that PT already will not allow
Turkforce to have copy of polygraph.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CHRISTIE, JEAN
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 239-9318  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN CHRISTIE PARENT OF DAUGHTER WHO TAKES DRIVER'S ED FROM
MASTER DRIVE. SHE SITS NEXT TO A GUY NAMED "CHRI$", A MEMBER OF
THE TCM WHOSE PICTURE IS IN TODAY'S DENVER POST. SAID CHRI$ SAID
HE WAS GOING TO RUN OVER HIS PARENTS.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  THREATS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4620
Lead: JEANE CHRISTIE/INTERVIEW & FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 9:31 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE DETERMINED THAT PHONE #303 239-9318 DID NOT
BELONG TO JEAN CHRISTIE BUT INSTEAD IT LISTED TO BETHANY CARE
CENTER. DET. VONDEROHE WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE A LISTING IN
DENVER PHONE BOOK NOR ANY NUMBER SIMILAR TO THE ONE GIVEN IN
THE LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-024629

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________  Control Number: 4620

Priority:  □ Immediate  Classification:  □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source:  JEAN

Affiliation:  CITIZEN

Phone Number: 303-239-9318  Information Received Date: 0422  Time: ____________

Prepared by:  Estee  □
(First Name)    (Component/Agency)

Event:

JEAN CHRISTIE
303-239-9318
Parent of daughter who takes driver's ed from Master Drive. She sits next to a guy named
"Chris," a member of the Trench Coat Mafia whose picture is in today's Denver Post. Said Chris
said he was going to run over his parents.

Categories:

Event Reviewed by:  Estee  Lead Required?  □ Yes

Lead:  JEAN CHRISTIE - Interview/Follow-up

Assigned To:  DET. JIM VONDERHOE  Date: 6-17-95  Time: ____________

Disposition:  DET. VONDERHOE DETERMINED THAT PHONE "303-239-9318
DID NOT BELONG TO JEAN CHRISTIE BUT INSTEAD IT LISTED TO
BETHANY CARE CENTER. DET. VONDERHOE WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE A
LISTING IN DENVER PHONE BOOK NOR ANY NUMBER SIMILAR TO
THE ONE GIVEN IN THE LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by:  □
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

Lead Completed?  □ Date: ________

JC-001-024630
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COX, CONNIE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 795-0464  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 1:10 PM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONNIE COX STATED THAT HER NEIGHBOR'S DAUGHTER'S BOYFRIEND IS A GOOD FRIEND OF SUSPECTS. MS. COX'S DAUGHTER TOLD HER MOM THE OTHER DAY THAT TWO WEEKS AGO THE GIRL & HER BOYFRIEND KNEW THAT ERIC WAS BUYING GUNS & HAD HIS HATE LIST ON HIS COMPUTER. THE GIRL ACROSS THE STREET IS KRISTEN EPLING, 5754 W LEAWOOD DR, 303-795-8558.

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN2075
Categories: INFORMATION  PARENT - CHS  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4621

Lead: CONTACT CONNIE COX FOR INTERVIEW/FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM  Date: 06/25/1999  Time: 2:15 PM

Disposition: THE FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION ON THIS LEAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONDUCTED WITH RESULTS CONTAINED IN INV. GARY CLYMANS REPORT OF 5/24/99, REF: CONTROL #DN2075

JC-001-024631

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/25/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4621

Priority: [] Immediate    Classification: [] Secret
[] Priority           [] Confidential
[] Routine            [] Sensitive
[] Unclassified

Source: Connie Cox

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 303-795-0464    Information Received Date: 04/22/99    Time: 13:10

Prepared by: EK JCSO
(Last Name)                     (First Name)                      (Component/Agency)

4-22-99 1310 hours

Connie Cox 303-795-0464

Ms. Cox stated that her neighbor's daughter's boyfriend is a good friend of suspects. Ms. Cox's daughter told her mom the other day that two weeks ago the girl and her boyfriend knew that Eric was buying guns and had his hate list on his computer. The girl across the street is Christie Epling, address 5754 West Leawood Drive, phone 303-795-8558.

Categories: Par   NM   Int

Event Reviewed by: EK   Lead Required? Yes

Lead: Contact source for info/follow up

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: JET VANDERROTH Date: 6-17-99 Time:

Disposition: The follow-up investigation on this lead has already been conducted with results contained in INV. GARY CLAYTON'S REPORT OF 5-24-99, REF: CONTROL SN 2075.

Lead Reviewed by: 8ZUZ-99   Lead Completed? Date:

White - Original   Yellow - Rapid Start   JC-001-024632

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRAINGER, GARY
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5310
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written
I/I/JEFCO SQ
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DICK STRANGE, CLEMENT PARK EMPLOYEE, TOLD CO-WORKER LINDA WORTEN HAD INFO ABOUT SHOOTING BEFORE IT OCCURRED. UNKNOWN AS TO THIS KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT LINDA WORTEN FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO, 303-933-9670, 303-987-8706 X 155

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 4:29 PM
Disposition: LINDA WORTEN STATED THAT DICK STRANGE WITNESSED BEGINNING OF INCIDENT. STRANGE WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999  

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4622

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: [Signature] [Name]

Affiliation: [Signature] [Name]

Phone Number: 221-576-0000 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: ____________

Prepared by: [Signature] [Name] (Last Name) [Signature] [Name] (First Name) [Signature] [Name] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

[Text]

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________________

Categories: ____________ ____________ ____________

Event Reviewed by: [Signature] [Name] Lead Required? □ Yes

Lead: [Signature] [Name] [Name] [Name] For Any

Lead Control Number: __________________

Assigned To: [Signature] [Name] Date: 4/24/99 Time: 4:50 AM

Disposition: [Text]

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] [Name] Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024634
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LINDSEY, NANCY
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 973-1279  Information Received Date: 06/23/1999  Time: 7:30 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NANCY LINDSEY WAS IN CLEMENT PARK & HEARD GUNSHOTS & AT THE SAME TIME SAW A MAN WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL WITH A SCOPE & DUFFLE BAG.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT NANCY LINDSEY FOR INFO/FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 08/15/1999  Time: 4:30 PM

Disposition: NANCY LINDSEY SAW SUSPICIOUS MAN IN PARK AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-024635

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 41023

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Navy Current

Affiliation: Current

Phone Number: 302-938-1979 Information Received Date: 04/13/99 Time: 02:50

Prepared by: Fulk, J C (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________________________

Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: Fulk Lead Required? □ Yes

Lead: CONTACT SURVEY FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Assigned To: Ma ___________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: Saw suspicious man in park at this time

Lead Reviewed by: 82 08/299 Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024636
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOND, DERRIN
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 467-1152  Information Received Date: 05/21/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERRIN BOND CALLED IN & SAID SUSPECT COMPOSITE MAY BE SOMEONE HE KNOWS, BUT PHYSICAL APPERANCE (HAIR) IS DIFFERENT. THIS PERSON LIVES WITH FATHER IN LAKWOOD.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT DERRIN BOND FOR ADDITIONAL INFO

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 4:31 PM

Disposition: THE INFORMATION DERRIN BOND HAS HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH COLUMBINE, BUT A SEXUAL ASSAULT THAT HAPPENED IN LAKewood. SOMEHOW THIS LEAD WAS FORWARDER TO THE WRONG INVESTIGATION, BOND KNOWS & HAS NO INFORMATION RELATING TO COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 41624

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ Observation □ In Person
□ Priority □ Sensitive □ Telephone □ Written
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Classification: □ Secret □ Observation

Source: Rapid Start

Affiliation: C4

Phone Number: (H) 407-1152 Information Received Date: 05/21/89 Time:

Prepared by: Escobar K
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: 

Event Reviewed by: Escobar Lead Required? □ YES

Lead: CONTACT SUMMARY FOR AM 7/1

Assigned To: Mar TRAVEL AM Date: 5/4/91 Time: 

Disposition: Information has nothing to do with Columbia and is actual.

Lead Reviewed by: 06/21/91 Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024638
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: (303) 783-0403  Information Received Date: 06/14/1999  Time: 10:55 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE  I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE & SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4625

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE MILLER, 6256 S COOK ST., 694-0710. PER [Redacted] STEPHANIE HAS BEEN AFRAID TO TALK TO POLICE BECAUSE OF WHAT JEFF MIGHT DO TO HER IF HE FINDS OUT.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM  Date: 06/28/1999  Time: 10:47 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/28/1999

JC-001-024639

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4625

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: ____________________________ 05/04/1997

Affiliation: ____________________________

Phone Number: 783 0403  Information Received Date: 05/14/99  Time: 1055

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JESSE
(First Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)


Event Date: _______________ Event Time: _______________ References:

Categories: FST MTH SSI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☐

Lead: INTERVIEW: STEPHANIE MILLER

6256 S COOK ST

[REDACTED]

Her source Stephanie has been advised to talk to police because of what [REDACTED] might do to her if she talks.

Assigned To: __________________ Date: _______________ Time: _______________

Disposition: RET VONDERHORNE INTERVIEWED STEPHANIE MILLER ON 4-31-99 WHO STATED THAT THE [REDACTED] IS [REDACTED], A GOOD FRIEND OF HERS. [REDACTED] TOLD HER ON 4-25-99 THAT HIS FRIEND [REDACTED], HAS SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE: SHOOTING AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4-20-99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. SHE SAID SHE KNOWS NO ONE BY FIRST NAME OF [REDACTED]

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _______________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024640
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MORNINGSTAR, NIJOLE
Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 904-0534  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 1:45 PM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: NIJOLE MORNINGSTAR'S DAUGHTER, LYNN MAKULOWICZ, IS A CHATFIELD H.S. STUDENT. LYNN ADVISED HER MOTHER THAT A RAY SANDHOUSE WAS KICKED OUT OF CHS IN FEB OR MARCH, BUT HE HAD THREATENED TO KILL THE STUDENTS PRIOR TO BEING KICKED OUT. LYNN IS SCARED TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL, AS SHE FEARS THIS INDIVIDUAL WILL COME BACK & KILL THE STUDENTS.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT NIJOLE MORNINGSTAR FOR INFO/FOLLOW UP

Lead Control Number: DN4626

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 7:40 AM
Disposition: BASED ON ATTACHED NARRATIVE LYNN MAKULOWICZ DOES NOT NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED, LEAD PREPARED TO FIND & INTERVIEW SANDHOUSE (#4730)

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/18/1999

JC-001-024641

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4/4/26

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ Confidential □ Observation
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Written
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Observation

Source: NICOLE MURPHY STARK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 303.404.0524 Information Received Date: 2/22/99 Time: 1345

Prepared by: ESSEX J

(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Sam McConkie

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: CTH

Event Reviewed by: ESSEX J Lead Required? □

Lead: CONTACT LYNX FOR INFO FOLLOW UP

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: MA - TRAN - ATI  Date: 6/14/99 Time: 4:10:11

Disposition: Did lead to quiz and interview Ray Sanderson based on attached narrative. LYNX, MCCLURE, J. and C. are not to be interviewed. Lead prepared to find and interview Sanderson.

Lead Reviewed by: ESSEX J Lead Completed? □ Date: 6/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024642
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 11:30 AM
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIEKBUSCH, ASSIGNED INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW VICTIM JEANNA PARK

---

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW  LIBRARY
Categories:  VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4627

Lead: INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW JEANNA PARK

---

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN  Date: 06/14/1999  Time: 4:18 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE. REPORT SUBMITTED. LEAD CLOSED. JEANNA PARK STATED SHE WAS SHOT FROM BEHIND BY A SUSPECT SHE DID NOT SEE. PARK SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY.

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/16/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM.  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4/627

Priority: ☒ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret  ☐ In Person
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Observation
☐ Unclassified  ☐ Written

Source: LT. KICKBUSCH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 4-20-97  Time: 11:30

Prepared by: OBREMA  DIANE  JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KICKBUSCH ASSIGNED INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW VICTIM JENNA PARK

Event Date: 4-20-97  Event Time: 11:30  References:

INT  STU  VIL  LIB

Event Reviewed by:  82  Lead Required? ☐

Lead: INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW JENNA PARK

Assigned To: INV. HEALY  Date: 04/20/97  Time: 11:30

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE. REPORT SUBMITTED.
LEAD CLOSED. PARK STATED SHE WAS SHOT FROM BEHIND
BY A SUSPECT SHE DID NOT SEE. PARK SAW DYLAN KLEBOLO OUTSIDE
THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by:  82  04/4/97  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: ____________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024644
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRIFFITH, KRISTIN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 971-0691
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Information Received Date: 06/14/1999  Time: 12:00 PM

Method of Contact
- In Person  - Telephone/Radio
- Observation  - Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
INTERVIEWED KRISTIN GRIFFITH ON 051799, REFERENCE A SPECIAL MATTER. AT THAT TIME, WAS TOLD THAT KRISTIN HAS BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED ON PREVIOUS OCCASION. LATER, FOUND OUT KRISTIN HAD NOT BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:
Event Time
References DN3609

Categories: INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4628

Lead:
LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW KRISTIN GRIFFITH. -RELATED TO LEAD 3609

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE
Date: 06/14/1999  Time: 4:24 PM

Disposition:
INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06/18/1000. KRISTIN GRIFFITH SAID SHE STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. KRISTIN SAID HER MOTHER CALLED THE SCHOOLS ATTENDANCE LINE THAT MORNING TO REPORT HER ABSENCE. SEE DN 3609 AND 3065/RELATED REPORTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority:  □ Immediate  Classification:  □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Source: KRISTIN GRIFFITH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 497-0671  Information Received Date: 06/14/99  Time:

Prepared by: BECKS  DAVE  JCSO
(First Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 05/1999. CONFERENCE A
SPECIFIC MATTER AT THAT TIME. WAS TOLD THAT SOURCE
HAD BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED ON PREVIOUS OCCASION.
LATER, FOUND OUT SOURCE HAD NOT BEEN FORMALLY
INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories: INT  STU

Event Reviewed by: BE  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW SOURCE
- RELATED TO LEAD 3609 -

Assigned To: DAVE BECKS  Date: 06/14/99  Time: 1600

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06/18/00. KRISTIN SAID SHE STAYED
HOME FROM SCHOOL ON 04/20/99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. KRISTIN SAID HER
MOTHER CALLED THE SCHOOLS ATTENDANCE LINE THAT MORNING TO REPORT
HEIR ABSENCE.

SEE ON 3609 AND ON 3065/RELATED REPORTS

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? ☐  Date:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-024646
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY        Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRAINGER, GARY CAPT
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5310
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:          BOMBS           INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE    Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED    Date: 06/15/1999    Time: 8:56 AM
Disposition: INFO ONLY/ NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/15/1999

JC-001-024647

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4629

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ Telephone
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Observation
□ Routine □ Sensitive □ Written
□ Unclassified

Classification: □ Secret □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Capt. Granada

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5310 Information Received Date: 04/22/99 Time: ____________

Prepared by: Esten K

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Micky Wilkinson called and stated he has access to radioactive campus to look for bombs and wants to volunteer services...

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ______________________

Categories: Info Bom

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? □ Yes □ No

Lead: Info Only

Lead Control Number: ______________________

Assigned To: ____________________________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: Info Only / No Report

Lead Reviewed by: ____________________ Lead Completed? □ Yes □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOWLES, LINDA
Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 745-3857 Information Received Date: 04/02/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: LINDA BOWLES ADVISED THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY THE FATHER OF A CHS STUDENT THAT HIS DAUGHTER (TANYA) WAS LOCKED IN AN OFFICE OFF THE KITCHEN, AND WHEN SHE GOT OUT RAN TO HER FATHER SAYING "DADDY, DADDY, I THOUGHT I WANTED TO DIE."

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4630

Lead: CONTACT LINDA BOWLES TO INTERVIEW DAUGHTER TANYA (303) 745-3857. CANNOT FIND NAME/ADDRESS ON STUDENT INFORMATION LIST. PLEASE CALL AND GET ADDRESS/BIOGRAPHICAL DATA.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 9:29 AM

Disposition: NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LINDA BOWLES

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 303-745-3857

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JC50

Date: 4-23-99  Time: 0900

CONTROL NUMBER: 4030

Method of Contact:

Description

NARRATIVE:

RP ADVISED THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY THE FATHER OF A CHS STUDENT THAT HIS DAUGHTER (TANYA) WAS LOCKED IN AN OFFICE OFF THE KITCHEN, AND WHEN SHE GOT OUT RAN TO HER FATHER SAYING "DADDY, DADDY, I THOUGHT I WANTED TO DIE."  

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT JAI 

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Paul Scott, APD 

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: CONTACT LINDA BOWLES TO INTERVIEW DAUGHTER TANYA (303) 745-3857

Cannot find name/address on student information list. All calls and get address/photographic data.

DISPOSITION: No information available

No Report

JC-001-024650

Lead Completed: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

--- continued ---
Laura Smalley was present at the shooting & was interviewed. She said Adam Thomas made reference to the shooting, prior to incident in science class.

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM THOMAS, A CHS STUDENT.

Disposition: Adam Thomas was outside near the top of the stairs, west of cafeteria, with Denny Rowe, Michael Johnson, Mark Taylor & John Cook. Sees Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold standing at top of stairs lighting fireworks. Eric points a gun at Adam and his friends and starts shooting. Dylan shoots a female who is standing just south at the bottom of the stairs. Adam sees Mark Taylor and Michael Johnson get shot.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/21/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4631

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: Laura Smallley
Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS
Phone Number: 933-3291  Information Received Date: 04/22/99  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: Estee K  (Last Name)
(Jcsa)  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source was present at shooting + interviewed. She stated Adam Thomas
made reference to the shooting prior to
the incident

Event Date: _______  Event Time: _______  References: _______

LED  STU  INF  DS  E-H  D-K

Event Reviewed by: Estee  Lead Required? X

11482  Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW Adam Thomas, a CHS STUDENT,
about prior statements. Also interviewed
Thomas about his observations during the
shooting.

Aleea  973-3313 × 324  4511 E  80128  932-2483
Assigned To:  Estee
Allen  296-9038

Disposition: Adam was outside from the top of the stairs west of cafeteria,
with Shawn Roesch, Michael Shockey, Mark Taylor, and John
Cook. SES CASE NAMES + DUANE KUBELKA说道 TO TOP OF STAIRS
LIGHTS FOUR TIMES. SEEN BOBCAT AT 6:45 AM ARMED VIOLENT AND
STARTS SHOOTING. Dyon Stotts PASSED who is SCHOOL JUST SOUTH
OF THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. Adam sees Namefation and Michael Cuonon GET

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date: }

White - Original  07/21/99  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024652
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANASIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274   Information Received Date: 06/15/1999   Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: AMANDA SANCHEZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date:   Event Time:   References:
Categories:   INTERVIEW   STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL   Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4632
Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA SANCHEZ, 2722 S STUART ST, 936-3591.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY   Date: 06/15/1999   Time: 3:34 PM
Disposition: AMANDA SANCHEZ WAS HOME SICK RECOVERING FROM A CAR ACCIDENT. AMANDA HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? √ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-024653

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SA Russ Atanasio
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 868-471-1274

Prepared by: SAME

NARRATIVE: Amanda Sanchez IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

Categories

INT
STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Larry Erin - LCSO

Lead: INTERVIEW: Amanda Sanchez 07228 3

7722 S. Stuart St
936-3591 Drive 8223

LEAD: INTERVIEW: Amanda Sanchez 072283

DISPOSITION: Amanda was home sick, recovering from an accident. Amanda had no additional information to pass on.

Lead Completed: 06/24/99

CONTROL NUMBER: 44132
Method of Contact: __ In Person  ____ Telephone
____ Observation  ____ Written

Date: __________ Time: 3:00 pm

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Lead Completed: 06/24/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANASIO, RUSS SA
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: ARIEL SALAZAR IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Information Received Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

(I&I/FBI)
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4633

Lead: INTERVIEW ARIEL SALAZAR. DOB 06/09/81, 7765 W. OTTAWA DR. 972-9808.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 3:38 PM

Disposition: ARIEL SALAZAR LEFT SCHOOL AT 1120 HRS WITH HIS FRIEND JOSH HAMPSHIRE AND ROBERT SCHARTON. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE WALKED TO JOSH'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK SAW STUDENTS RUNNING HAD NO IDEA WHAT WAS HAPPENING, DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4623

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: SCOTT ATANAGIO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1234

Prepared by: SAME

Date: _______ Time: 03:00PM

NARRATIVE:
Ariel Salazar is on the lunch list

Assignment:
LEAD: INTERVIEW Ariel Salazar

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: Larry Green - JCSO Date: 1/15/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW Ariel Salazar

7765 W. Ottawa Dr
972-9808
3414 Bryant St Oran Park

DISPOSITION:
Ariel left school at 1120 hrs with his friends Jai, Hamilton, and Bobby. They went to the school and then walked to Josh's house. The three of them were supposed to meet in the school yard. However, they did not arrive. The investigation revealed that the students were not aware of what was happening. No one was present.

Lead Completed: 01/02/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024656
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ATANASIO, RUSS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (888) 471-1274
Information Received Date: 06/06/1999
Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: LEVI YAZZIE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4634
Lead: INTERVIEW LEVI YAZZIE, 7387 W FREMONT DR, 948-5987, DUP LEAD TO 3883

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE
Date: 06/16/1999
Time: 9:00 AM

Disposition: LEVI YAZZIE ALREADY SPOKE WITH INV. DAVE BROOKS. LEVI WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE LEFT FOR LUNCH. SEE DN 3883

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-024657

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  SA Ross Atanasio
Affiliation:  FBI
Phone Number:  888-471-1234

Prepared by:  Same

NARRATIVE:  Levi Yazzie is on the lunch list.

Categories

INT

STU

Categories

LEAD:  Interview Levi Yazzie
738 W. Fremont Dr.
948-5987

DATE:  06/06/99
TIME:  

DISPOSITION:  Already spoken with Inv. Dave Brooks

LEVI was not at school. No note for lunch.
No one providing lunch in 1983.

Lead Completed:  06/22/99

Lead Set? (Y/N):  Y

JC-001-024658

CONTROLLING AGENT:  4634

Method of Contact:

In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

Date:  06/06/99
Time:  

Narrative reviewed by:  EST

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOYER, JESSE
Affiliation: STUDENT/CHS
Phone Number: (303) 798-9070  Information Received Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

I&I/JIEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSE BOYER WAS IN LUNCHROOM AT 10:15 WITH RYAN ISHINO

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4635

Lead: RYAN ISHINO SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO SEE IF HE SAW DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA. 798-6505, 6676 W. LEAWOOD DR.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK  Date: 06/21/1999  Time: 3:58 PM

Disposition: RYAN ISHINO IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 FROM 1020 UNTIL 1110. LEFT OUT MAIN ENTRANCE & WENT TO THE MALL FOR LUNCH. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN CAFETERIA, WAS SITTING AT TABLE E OR F.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/21/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JESSICA BOYER
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: 703-748-9070

Prepared by: REKEA

NARRATIVE: BOYER WAS IN LUNCHROOM AT 10:15 WITH RYAN ISHINO

[Handwritten notes: RYAN ISHINO SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO SEE IF HE SAW BUFFEL BAC IN CAFETERIA
LUNCHasuring 6-11-90 thurs. 1900]

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99 FROM 10:20 AM TO 11:10 LEFT OUT MAIN ENTRANCE AND WENT TO THE MALL FOR LUNCH. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN CAFETERIA WAS SITTING AT TABLE END JC-001-024660

D 080499

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&II/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEVERLY WILLIAMS, 213 CANTRIL ST., CASTLE ROCK, 80104, 888-5206, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References DN1581
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW BEVERLY WILLIAMS

Lead Control Number: DN4636

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 1:06 PM
Disposition: BEVERLY WILLIAMS WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED UNDER CONTROL #1581. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? Date: 07/12/1999 JC-001-024661

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: ___/834

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCAS
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8845 Information Received Date: 06/1699 Time: __________
Prepared by: LUCAS (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIA HS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCAS Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

WILLIAMS, BEVERLY (03/20/46)
213 CANTERILS
CASTLE ROCK, 80104
(803)670-5206 (Office, Home, Mobile)

Assigned To: ESTEB Date: 07/15/99 Time: __________

Disposition: Ms L. interviewed was not staying. Interviewed under control #151. See report for details.

No Report. This case closed (Duplicate)

Lead Reviewed by: ESTEB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024662
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS KITT WEST

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: KITT WEST, 6461 S OAK CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80127, 933-8511

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 1:19 PM
Disposition: KITT WEST WAS NOT WORKING AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS WORKING AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. AT '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? YES  Date: 07/12/1999

Control Number: DN4637

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JFEO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4637

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4637

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZANO

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 718-588-5 Information Received Date: 04/16/99 Time: ________

Prepared by: LUCZANO STEVE LCSO

(Event Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIA H.S.

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories:

INIT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCZANO Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

WEST KITT (10/13/99)
1461 S. OAK CT
861-1812
933 - 8611 (Cafeteria Worker)

Assigned To: ESTRE Date: 07/13/99 Time: ________

Disposition:

KITT was not working at CTS during incident. She was working at Dakota Ridge H.S. in '98-'99 school year. Could not provide any information. No report of this lead.

Lead Reviewed by: ESTRE Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024664
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number:</th>
<th>DN4638</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case ID:</td>
<td>174A-DN-57419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>JCSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 271-8865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999  **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** SUSAN VANHALEN, 9106 W MONTICELLO PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 933-2548, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  **Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4638

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUSAN VANHALEN, DOB/10-19-63, 9106 W. MONTICELLO PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-2548

---

**Assigned To:** ESTER, KEN  **Date:** 07/09/1999  **Time:** 12:55 PM

**Disposition:** SUSAN VANHALEN WAS A COOK AT CHS AND EMPLOYED UNTIL JANUARY 1999. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT AND DID NOT PROVIDE ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

**Lead Reviewed by:** KE  **Lead Completed?** ☑  **Date:** 07/12/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** ___________  |  **Control Number:** 4/638

**Priority:**  |  **Classification:**
- [ ] Immediate  |  - [ ] Secret
- [ ] Priority  |  - [ ] Confidential
- [ ] Routine  |  - [ ] Sensitive

**Source:** STEVE LUCIANO  |  **Affiliation:** JCSO

**Phone Number:** 271-8865  |  **Information Received Date:** 06/16/99  |  **Time:** ___________

**Prepared by:** LUCIANO STEVE  |  **(Last Name)** JCSO  |  **(First Name)**

**Event Narrative:** EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE HS.

---

**Event Date:** ___________  |  **Event Time:** ___________  |  **References:** ________

**Categories:** INT STA ________

**Event Reviewed by:** LUCIANO  |  **Lead Required?** [ ]

---

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS  |  **VAN HALEN, SUSAN (10/19/63)**

9106 W. MONTEGROVE PL  |  LITTLETON, CO 80123

**Assigned To:** ESTER  |  **Date:** 07/07/99  |  **Time:** ___________

---

**Disposition:** SUSAN was a cook at CHS and employed up until January 1999. She was not at school during the incident and did not provide any further information. No report on this case.

**Lead Reviewed by:** ESTER  |  **Lead Completed?** [ ]

---

**White - Original**  |  **Yellow - Rapid Start**  |  **Pink - Lead**

**JC-001-024666**
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: KEVIN TUCKER, 7110 ZENOBIA ST., WESTMINSTER, 80030, 657-9671, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4639
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KEVIN TUCKER, 7110 ZENOBIA ST. WESTMINSTER, 80030, 657-9671.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 08/10/1999 Time: 3:35 PM
Disposition: KEVIN TUCKER WAS TEACHING IN THE TECH LAB AROUND 11:15-11:20 A.M. HEARS LOUD BANGING IN THE HALL. KEVIN LOOKS OUT SEES STUDENTS RUNNING AND SCREAMING "SOMEbody IS SHOOTING". HOLDS HIS STUDENTS IN CLASS WAITS A FEW MINUTES TAKES HIS CLASS NORTH DOWN HALL NEAR COUNSELORS OFFICE. STUDENTS RUN TO SMOKERS PIT. KEVIN HEARS GUNFIRE BUT NEVER SEE'S THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4639

Priority: □ Immediate     Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority            □ Confidential          □ Observation     □ Written
□ Routine             □ Sensitive

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865     Information Received Date: 06/16/99     Time: ___________
Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO
(Last Name)    (First Name)    (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIANA H.S.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
      TUCKER KEVIN L. 03/26/99
      7110 ZENITH ST
      WESTMINSTER, MD 21030
      657-9677

Assigned To: _______ Date: 07/21/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: KEVIN TUCKER IN THE TECH LAB AROUND 11:15-11:30 A.M.
HEARD A LADY SINGING IN HALL. KEVIN LOOKS OUT SEES STUDENT'S ECUADOR
AND SUPPOSED "SOMEBODY IS EXACTING" NOTES HIS SPACE TO
CLASS WENT A FEW MINUTES TAKES HIS CLASS NOTEBOOK ONE HALL
HENamacounselors OFFICE AND STUDENT RAN TO SCHOOL CUP.
POURED FRIED ON BUT NEVER SEEN THE GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SI 08/09/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original 08/09/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024668
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: BARBARA THOMS, 8652 W PROGRESS DR., LITTLETON, 80123, 979-1737,
EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW BARBARA THOMS

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 4:24 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-16-99. BARBARA THOMS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT
1055 ON 4-20-99 OUT THROUGH MAIN DOORS. THOMS IS A MATH TEACHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/16/1999

Control Number: DN4640

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________ Control Number: 4040

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 04/699 Time: _______

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INJ STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
THOMAS, BARBARA
8652 W. FRANKNESS DR
LITTLETON, CO 80123
979-1737

Assigned To: _______ Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 08/699. LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1055 ON 08/699. DO NOT THROUGH MAIN DOORS. THOMAS IS A MATH TEACHER.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8965  Information Received Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/IFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS TONELLI, 932-9698, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4641

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THOMAS TONELLI, 303-932-9698

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 9:06 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-SEE CONTROL #1699 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. TOM WAS NOT @ CHS DURING INCIDENT. HAD NO RELEVANT INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4641

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
         □ Priority          □ Confidential
         □ Routine           □ Sensitive
         □ Unclassified       □ In Person
         Method of Contact   □ Telephone
                           □ Observation  □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAND
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCZAND STEVE JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIA H.S.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: __________________

Categories:
INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS TONELLI THOMAS 432-4698

Assigned To: E546 Date: 07/06/99 Time:

Disposition: DUPLICATE LIRC - SEE CONTROL # 1699
For additional information item was not @ CHS
Officer involved has no relevant information No report @ this time

Lead Reviewed by: E546 Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024672
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-8865  
**Prepared by:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Event Narrative:** GARY TALOCO, 14036 W BATES CT., LAKEWOOD, 80228, 989-7089, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN4642  
**Lead:** INTERVIEW GARY TALOCO

**Assigned To:** ESTER, KEN  
**Date:** 07/12/1999  
**Time:** 1:51 PM  
**Disposition:** DUPLICATE LEAD #2617

**Lead Reviewed by:** KAB  
**Lead Completed?** ✅  
**Date:** 07/12/1999

---

**Control Number:** DN4642  
**Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999  
**Time:** 9:00 AM  
**I&I/JIFCO SO**  
**(Component/Agency)**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4642

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 06/1699 Time: ________

Prepared by: LUCZAN STEVE JCSD

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COULMBIN H.S.

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories:

INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAN Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: 

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

TALOS CD GARY
14036 W. PATES CT
LAKESWOOD, 80228
989-7089

Assigned To: EYKL Date: 07/23/99 Time: ________

Disposition: Duplicate Case: See Control # 2617 for
Report & Additional Information

No Report on This Lead

Lead Reviewed by: □

Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024674
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: MARY SWANSON, 7732 W GLASGOW PL, LITTLETON, 80128, 979-6476, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Method of Contact

I&I/JIEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY SWANSON

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 10:07 AM
Disposition: MARY SWANSON WAS ENROUTE TO CHS AS SHE WORKS 11:45 TO 3:30 HRS. SHE WAS DIVERTED AWAY FROM SCHOOL BY FIRE PERSONNEL AT PIERCE/WEAVER. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING SPECIFIC TO THIS INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 41647

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret  □ In Person

□ Priority   □ Confidential  □ Telephone
□ Routine    □ Sensitive     □ Observation
□ Unclassified  □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8869 Information Received Date: 06/16/91 Time: ____________

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIA H.S.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

INT  STA  Categories: ____________ Lead Control Number: ____________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

SWANSON, MARY (07/10/37)
732 W. GLASGOW PL
LITTLETON, CO 80128

(Phone/Media) 979-6476

Assigned To: Ester Specialist Date: 07/12/91 Time: ____________

Disposition: MARY WAS EN ROUTE TO CHS AS SHE WENT 11:45 TO 15:30. HOUR, SHE WAS DIVERTED AWAY FROM SCHOOL BY FINE. PERCEIVED AT PIERCE ROADWAY, SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANY HAND SPECIFIC TO THIS INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/12/91

White - Original       Yellow - Rapid Start       Pink - Lead

JC-001-024676
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE HS. BRUCE STOEKLEN

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4644

Lead: INTERVIEW BRUCE STOEKLEN, DOB/05-21-54. 1938 S. BALSAM ST., LAKEWOOD, CO 80227 BUSINESS TEACHER 988-7238.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/09/1999
Time: 12:59 PM

Disposition: BRUCE STOEKLEN WAS RETURNING FROM FIELD TRIP IN VAIL WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE RETURNED AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS AND TOOK STUDENTS HOME. HE WAS NOT IN AREA AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________ Control Number: H4214

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 06/1999 Time:

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIA, H.S.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories:

INT SPA

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? 

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

STOEKLEN, BRUCE (05/12/54
1936 SO BALSAM ST
LAKEWOOD, 80227
Business phone: 988-7238

Assigned To: ESTA Date: 07/09/99 Time:

Disposition: BRUCE WAS RETURNED FROM FIELD TRIP

VAIL WALA INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE RETURNED
AT ABOUT 10:30 HRS. NO TOOK STUDENTS HOME.
HE WAS NOT IN AREA AND COULD NOT PROVIDE
ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT TO THIS CASE

Lead Reviewed by: ESTA Lead Completed? Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024678
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. PATTI STEVENS

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PATTI STEVENS, 5151 W 2ND AVE, DENVER, 80219, 935-7343 (SPEC. ED. TUTOR)

Lead Control Number: DN4645

Assign To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/10/1999  Time: 1:22 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE INFO ON #1436 AND #2175 IN REFERENCE TO INTERVIEW(S) WITH PATTI STEVENS. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________  Control Number: 4645

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 371-8845  Information Received Date: 06/1999  Time: ____________

Prepared by: LUCIANO  STEVE  JCSO

(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Categories: INT  STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINATION/OBSERVATIONS

STEVENS, PATTE  3151 W. 2nd Ave
DENVER 80219 (GEFF & TROY)

Assigned To: ESTER

Date: 07/10/99  Time: ____________

Disposition: DUPLICATE LOSS. SEE INFO ON #1436.

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 07/10/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS, CAROLYN STEEN

Event Date:  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Event Time

Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CAROLYN STEEN, 10328 CRESTONE MTN, LITTLETON, 80127, 973-5671.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/10/1999  Time: 1:30 PM

Disposition: CAROLYN HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE AUGUST 1998. SHE NOW WORKS AS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 54646

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret  Method of Contact
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ in Person  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Telephone  □ Observation

Source: STEVE LUCIANO  □ Written
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5665  Information Received Date: 06/16/99  Time:

Prepared by: LUCIANO  STEVE  JCSO
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: ________  Event Time: ________  References: ________

Categories:

TNT  STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? [ ]

Lead Control Number:  INTERVIEW /DETERMINE OBSERVATION S

Lead: INTERVIEW /DETERMINE OBSERVATION S
STEEN, CAROLYN (04/19/92)

16328 CRESTAIN HWY
TUPLETON RD 2779 920-5671

Assigned To: ESTER  Date: 07/10/99  Time:

Disposition: CAROLYN HAS NOT WORKED AT CNS SINCE
AUG 1993. SHE NOW WORKS AS EDUCATIONAL ASISTANT AT OUR CILLONE MIDDLE SCHOOL SHE
HAS NOT AT CNS OUR MIDDLE SCHOOL. NO REPORT ON JOLI L. 940

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER  Lead Completed? [X] Date: 07/10/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024682
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: KATHLEEN KEFFER, 7419 S DEPEW ST., 979-6237, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Compartment/Agency)

Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHLEEN KEFFER

Lead Control Number: DN4647

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:57 AM

Disposition: KATHLEEN KEFFER WAS AT DIA COMING IN FROM CALIFORNIA DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT CHS SHOOTING. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _________________________________ Control Number: 4/447

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Routine [ ] Unclassified

Classification: [ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Eshe

Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 205-9721 Information Received Date: 06/16/91 Time: ________

Prepared by: Eshe
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employer of CHS

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories:

STA INT

Event Reviewed by: Eshe Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number: 4/447

Kathleen Keal
7419 50th Ave
979-6337

Assigned To: Eshe Date: 07/12/91 Time: ________

Disposition: Kathleen was @ DIA comes in from California during event. She could not provide any information about CHS situation. No創新 @ this case

Lead Reviewed by: Eshe Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024684
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: KEVIN LAND, 2009 S ZEPHYR CT., 985-2009, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4648
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KEVIN LAND

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/21/1999 Time: 9:27 AM

Disposition: KEVIN LAND WAS IN A MEETING OFF CAMPUS WHEN NOTIFIED OF INCIDENT. HE RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL AND ASSISTED IN ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES LOCATING STUDENTS WITH PARENTS. HE LATER VISITED TEACHER PATTI NIELSON AT HER HOME AND OFFERED SUPPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________ Control Number: 4648

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Source: Esh

Affiliation: JO

Phone Number: 205-0721 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: ____________

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CII

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine OBSERVATION

Lead Control Number: __________________

Kevin Lang (02/17/99)
2009.8 (01/21/99)
(assistant principal)

Assigned To: Esh Date: 07/14/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: Kevin was at multiple GUS campus with nothing of interest. He responded to General Hearings for school
issues. He assisted in administrative duties including students
with parents. He called visiting Family PTA: Nicole
at her home to check support

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024686
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE LEBSACK, 6540 W CALEY PL, 738-1560, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE LEBSACK

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 1:31 PM

Disposition: JULIE LEBSACK WAS AN AIDE AT CHS. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING REGARDING THE SHOOTING. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____________________________ Control Number: 9/6/99

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: K. Estin

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time:

Prepared by: Estin (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CNS

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estin Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine observations

Julie Lesacck

6540 W. Calley Pl

738-1560

Assigned To: Estin Date: 07/04/99 Time: ______

Disposition: Iron at night at CNS, may not at school
Bullying incident. Did not hear or see anything related
to shooting. - No report-

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/08/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024688
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** ESTER, KEN  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 205-0921  
**Prepared by:** ESTER, KEN

**Event Narrative:** LINDA LITTLE, 7796 CRESTONE PEAK, 973-8371, EMP AT CHS

---

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:**  
**Categories:** INTERVIEW  
**STAFF - CHS**

---

**Event Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead:**  
INTERVIEW LINDA LITTLE

---

**Assigned To:** ESTER, KEN  
**Date:** 07/07/1999  
**Time:** 3:36 PM

**Disposition:** LINDA LITTLE TEACHES AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL AND WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 07/07/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM**
**UNCLASSIFIED**

---

**Control Number:** DN4650

---

**Method of Contact**
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4650

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: K. Estep

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0721 Information Received Date: __________ Time: __________

Prepared by: Estep (Last Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ C115

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: Int Stn

Event Reviewed by: Estep Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine observations

Linea L. Ttle
794 Crestone Park
773-8371

Assigned To: Estep Date: 07/06/99 Time: __________

Disposition: Network issues at Deer Creek Middle School and was not AT C115 during incident. She could not provide any information. No Report

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024690
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio  ○ Observation  ☑ Written

(I&I/JFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WENDI LAURENCE, 6320 W 61ST AVE., 423-3509, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4651

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WENDI LAURENCE.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/13/1999  Time: 2:14 PM

Disposition: ON 8-13-99 I SPOKE TO JAN FIEDLER WHO IS THE COLUMBINE H.S. MAIN
OFFICE SECRETARY. JAN FIEDLER STATED THAT WENDI LAURENCE WAS
NOT PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/13/1999

JC-001-024691
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4/51

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: K. ESTER
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 705-0731
Information Received Date: 01/11/89

Prepared by: ESTER (Last Name) JCI (First Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: 5/1/89

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? □

Lead: JESSE OBSERVATION

Lead Control Number: 08/399

Assigned To: LUCAS
Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: ON 08/399 I SPOKE TO JAN FEDELS WHO IS THE COLUMBUS MS MAIN OFFICE SECRETARY JAN FEDELS
SAID THAT WHEN LAURENCE WAS NOT PRESENT AT THE
SCHOOL ON 08/399

LEAD CLOSED FOR NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER 08/399 Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024692
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESLIE LAYMAN, 9071 W LAKE DR., 932-0715, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LESLIE LAYMAN

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 10:41 AM

Disposition: LESLIE LAYMAN WAS ENROUTE TO CAFETERIA/COMMONS AREA & RETURNED TO TUTORING OFFICE WITH STUDENT. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUND, EXITED ROOM, & HEARD COMMOTION. SHE EXITED MATH DEPT. FIRE DOOR & WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE HEARD 3 "BOOMS", SHE WENT TO NEAR BY HOUSE TO CALL HUSBAND. SHE ALSO WENT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________ Control Number: 31052

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0721 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: __________

Prepared by: Estee
(Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: WT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine observations

LESLEY CARMAN (03/14/67)
9071 W. LAKE BLVD
932-0715

Assigned To: Estee Date: 07/04/99 Time: __________

Disposition: LESLEY Line to Route to California/Community Area & Returned to Tuber Office with student. She heard "Fire Alarm sound entire room. He slams windows & runs to Green Room. She than makes 2nd floor & went to Lemonds Road. She then 3 rooms. She went to nearby house to call notifying she also had..."

Lead Reviewed by: Estee Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/11/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
To Lemonds Road
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS RAMONA MADDEN, 11-3-53

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RAMONA MADDEN, 6679 W POLK PL, 798-4255
Lead Control Number: DN4653

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 1:32 PM
Disposition: RAMONA MADDEN WAS IN FINANCIAL OFFICE. A CALL CAME IN FROM A CLASSROOM TO CALL 9-1-1. SHE WENT OUT IN HALL AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE WENT BACK TO OFFICE WHERE AIDE LOCKED UP MONEY. SHE EXITED VIA NORTH DOORS. SHE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: Y453

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Source: K. Estor

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/97  Time: ___________

Prepared by: Estor

(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ___________  Event Time: ___________  References: ___________

Categories: INT  STG

Event Reviewed by: Estor  Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine Observations
Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: Estor  Date: 07/04/97  Time: ___________

Disposition: Ramone was in financial office. A call came in from a client to call 911. She went to call 911. She went inside the office. She went to check the cash register. She was looking for money. She got a ring. When I got there, she went to check the phone. She came back and told me.

Lead Reviewed by: Estor  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024696
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN MADORY, 7084 FOX PAW TRAIL, 979-6229, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SUSAN MADORY

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 3:40 PM

Disposition: SUSAN MADORY HAD LEFT SCHOOL FOR DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4654

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: K __________
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/11/99 Time: ______

Prepared by: ___________________________ (Last Name)
_________________________ (First Name)
(JCSO) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employer (CNS

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: ________ Lead Required? □

Lead: __________ Determ. Observed

Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: ________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: __________

Lead Reviewed by: ________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024698
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: REBECCA MANDEL, 9828 CARMEN CT., 799-8436, EMP AT CHS

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA MANDEL

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:50 PM
Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE #4383

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4/635

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: K. Estee
Affiliation: 520

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 01/11/82 Time: ________

Prepared by: ___________________________ (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: Employee E. C. H.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? □

Lead: Determination Observations
Rebecca Daniel
7/22 9:40

Assigned To: Estee Date: 07/06/89 Time: 1600

Disposition: Duplicate Lead - See Control 
7/24 1:436
Already Investigated by Inv Asst 12/23/87 (TCSU) Ref Report to This Lead

Lead Reviewed by: Estee Lead Completed? □ Date: 02/06/89

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024700
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMAATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0221
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: RUDY MARTIN, 14174 W BATES AVE., 988-0999, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW RUDY MARTIN

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/08/1999 Time: 3:33 PM

Disposition: RUDY MARTIN WAS IN CLASSROOM EATING LUNCH. HEARD SHRIEKS AS WENT TO HALLWAY TO OBSERVE, SAW STUDENTS AND HEARD 6-8 GUNSHOTS. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS/TEACHERS EXITED SOUTH FIRE DOORS. HE WENT TO PARKING LOT AND HID BEHIND CAR AND HEARD EXPLOSION. HE THEN WENT TO L.D.S. HOUSE UNTIL HE GOT RIDE HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4/654

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 - 0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _______

Prepared by: ___________ (Last Name) ___________ (First Name) ___________ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______ _______

Categories: _______ _______

Event Reviewed by: Estee  Lead Required? [X]

Lead: Determine observations

Rudy Martinez (04/13/54)

14174 W. BATES AVE

988 - 0939

Assigned To: Estee  Date: 07/04/99 Time: _______

Disposition: Rudy in classroom sitting lunch. He is a shriveled, 10 year old. He is wearing white shorts and 6-8 T-shirts. He has other student/teacher exit South side doors. He was pulling for the exit. There is a fire alarm and

He was found to be 105 feet away from the fire. He was not to be allowed in the building until he was

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature]  Lead Completed? [X] Date: 07/07/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024702
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 05/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW MARTON, 3354 S FLOWER ST #88, 987-1004, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW MARTON

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:49 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE #1533 FOR INFO, NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

Lead Control Number: DN4657
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4657

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority        □ Confidential
□ Routine        □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/99  Time: ____________

Prepared by: Ester  (Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Prepared by: J C50

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT  STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester  Lead Required? X

Lead: Overtime Observations  Lead Control Number:

Lead: Overtime Observations

ANDREW MARTIN
3354 S. FLOWER ST # 88
987-1004

Assigned To: Ester  Date: 07/04/99  Time: 1100

Disposition: Duplicate Case - See Control # 1533

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/04/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE MEIER, 3919 W CHENANGO, 798-2996, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS
Categories:  Lead Required?  YES

Event Reviewed by: KE

Lead Control Number: DN4658

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVE MEIER, 3919 W. CHENANGO, 798-2996.
DOB 12-6-60.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 3:40 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-10-99. STEVE MEIER IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER.
WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. EATING LUNCH IN ENGLISH OFFICE WITH
SEVEN ADULTS. HEARD SHOTS IN HALLWAY. LOCKED DOORS AND STAYED
UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT AT APPROX. 03:30-04:00. DIDN'T SEE
SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4658

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority          □ Confidential   □ Observation
□ Routine          □ Sensitive    □ Written

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/99

Prepared by: Estee

(First Name) JCSO

(Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Employee  @ CHS
ENGLISH TEACHER

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories:

INT  STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee  Lead Required? □

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS  Lead Control Number:

Steve Meier

3919 W. Chenevaco

798-2996

DOB: 12/06/60

Assigned To: LUCINDO  Date: 06/19/99

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 06/10/99. MEIER IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER, WAS AT SCHOOL ON 06/10/99. EATING LUNCH IN ENGLISH OFFICE. SEVERAL ADULTS HEARD SHOTS IN HALLWAY LOCKED DOOR AND STAYED UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT AT APPROX 1530. 1630.

Lead Reviewed by: 48  08/19/99  Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024706
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IVORY MOORE, 3622 S PEACH WAY, 757-4337, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4659
Lead: INTERVIEW IVORY MOORE, 3622 S. PEACH WY, 757-4337.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 10:57 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED IVORY MOORE ON 8-11-99. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS AT LUNCH DURING INCIDENT. WAS WITH COLLEAGUE MR. TONELLI. WAS CALLED AT LUNCH AT NEW YORK BAGEL AND TOLD OF SHOOTING. CAME BACK, WAS UNABLE TO GET TO SCHOOL SO HE WENT TO LEAWOOD TO ASSIST. SAW NOTHING, HEARD NOTHING. NO PRIOR INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-024707

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4659

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: _______K. Esten__________

Affiliation: __________JCSD____________

Phone Number: ________________05-0921________________ Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: ___________

Prepared by: ______________Esten_____________
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency) __________JCSD____________

Event Narrative: Employee CHS

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: _______Esten_______ Lead Required? □

Lead: □ Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: ___________

Ivory Moore

Assigned To: ____________WY GANT____________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: Interviewed on 5-11-99. Was at school on 4-20-99. Was at lunch during incident. Was with colleague Mr. Ponce. Was called at lunch. New York Bureau told of shooting. Police called, was unable to get to school so we went to Lewiston to assist. Saw nothing, heard nothing. No prior information.

Lead Reviewed by: __________E.G. 08/29_________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-67419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: ESTER, KEN  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN  
Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER MOSIER, 6711 W FROST AVE., 973-4438, EMP AT CHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Required? YES  
Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER MOSIER

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  
Date: 07/23/1999  
Time: 11:39 AM  
Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE #2885 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & REPORT. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Completed? Date: 07/23/1999

Control Number: DN4660  
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4660

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 205-921 Information Received Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Prepared by: Estee (Last Name) (First Name) JC50 (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

1-WT 5-6

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine Observations

Christopher Mosier
6711 L. Frost Ave.
973 - 4438

Assigned To: Estee Date: 07/20/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: Duplicate Loss - See Contact # 2885

For Additional Information, Report JC-001-024710

No Report @ This Loss

Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: MARILOU METCALF, 7870 S HILL DR., 795-0705, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MARILOU METCALF

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:46 PM
Disposition: MARILOU METCALF IS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST & ONLY AT CHS ONE DAY A WEEK. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/08/1999

Control Number: DN4661
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

J&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4/661

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret Method of Contact
□ Priority □ Confidential □ in Person □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Confidential □ Observation □ Written

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0021 Information Received Date: 01/14/99 Time:

Prepared by: Estee (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ______________ Event Time: ______________ References:

Categories:

1st STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? X

Lead: Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:

Marion Metcalf 01/23/99
7870 S. Hill Dr.

Assigned To: Estee Date: 07/07/99 Time:

Disposition: Marion is a school psychologist and only
is at CHS one day a week. She was not at
school during the incident.

No Report

Lead Reviewed by: KOE Lead Completed? X Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024712
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999
Time: 9:00 AM
I&l/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN MOCCHI, 80 CLEAR CREEK LN #12, 271-3895, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4662

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANN MOCCHI.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE

Date: 08/13/1999
Time: 2:09 PM

Disposition: ON 8-13-99 I SPOKE TO JAN FIEDLER THE MAIN OFFICE SECRETARY AT COLUMBINE H.S. JAN FIEDLER STATED THAT ANN MOCCHI WAS NOT PRESENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-20-99. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/13/1999

JC-001-024713

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________  Control Number: 3/662

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCJ

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 01/16/99  Time:

Prepared by: Esten  (Last Name)  JC J (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories:

INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine Observations

Lead: Ann Moscenko

Assigned To: LUCIANO

Disposition: On 08/1399 I spoke to Jan Feiderer the main office secretary at Columbine HS. Jan Feiderer stated that Ann Moschenko was not present at Columbine HS. On 04/2099 Lead Closed, Report Not Required.

Lead Reviewed by: 08/1399  Lead Completed? ☑

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024714
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999
Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS COLENE SUE MONTEATH

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4663

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS COLENE SUE MONTEATH, 7618 S LAMAR, 979-6714.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/09/1999
Time: 1:09 PM

Disposition: COLENE SUE MONTEATH WORKED AT CHS DURING '97-'98 SCHOOL YEAR. SHE WAS AT ANOTHER SCHOOL THIS YEAR, AND NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 46503

Priority: □ Immediate       Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority          □ Confidential
□ Routine           □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Estee
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921       Information Received Date: 06/16/99       Time: ______________

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)
(First Name)

Event Narrative: Employee of CHS

Event Date: ______________ Event Time: ______________ References: ______________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester   Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine observations
(Colene) Sue Monteforth
7618 S. Lamar
979-6714

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/08/99 Time: ______________

Disposition: Colene worked at CHS during '97-98 school year. She was at another school this year, and not at CHS. Could not provide any information. No report

Lead Reviewed by: Ester   Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ______________

White - Original          Yellow - Rapid Start          Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS PATTI NIELSON

Event Date: Event Time References  DN1706
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4664

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PATTI NIELSON,

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 1:06 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE CONTROL #1706. NO INTERVIEW WITH THIS LEAD. NO REPORT THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 54667

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-921 Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Prepared by: Estee

(First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: __________________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine OBSERVATION

PATTI NIELSON

Assigned To: Estee Date: 07/09 Time: ____________

Disposition: Duplicate Copy 1st Control # 1706

No Information in This Case

No Report This Case

JC-001-024718

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

(j)JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBIN ORTIZ, 8071 W QUARTO DR., 904-9099, EMP AT CHS

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:
Categories:  INTERVIEW          STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN4665
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROBIN ORTIZ

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/21/1999  Time: 9:02 AM
Disposition: ROBIN ORTIZ WAS IN HIS CLASSROOM & HEARD POPPING NOISES. HE RAN OUT AND STARTED EVACUATING TEACHERS & STUDENTS IN MATH HALLWAY. HE ASSISTED STEPHANIE MUNSON OUTSIDE. HE ASSISTED LAW ENFORCEMENT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL AT PIERCE/POLK. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM. FOR SUPPORT TO TEACHERS, STUDENTS, PARENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: H645

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: K. Esten
Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/99  Time: __________

Prepared by: Esten
(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee CHS

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Robin Ortiz (08/22/99)
PO Box 2071, Quincy, GA 30274
704-9099 (office)
(possible vacation travel)

Assigned To: Esten  Date: 07/14/99  Time: ____________

Disposition: Robin was in his classroom. He has assigned notes. He gave out a strategy packet to students in math. However, he assisted Stephanie Monroe outside. He assisted the student with the 2nd grade at Pioneer Park. He went to a parent's home for support to teachers/students.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature]  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/17/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024720
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS PAT PATRICK

Control Number: DN4666

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4666

Lead: PAT PATRICK, 205 AMMONS, LAKEWOOD, CO 237-1073

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 1:14 PM
Disposition: PAT PATRICK WAS ASSIGNED TO POMONA H.S. DURING '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR, AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________  Control Number: 46666

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidental
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Routine  ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: K. Estee
Affiliation: JCJ0

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: ___________  Time: ___________

Prepared by: Ester
(Last Name) JCSO
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ___________  Event Time: ___________  References: ___________

Categories: INJ  STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester  Lead Required? ☑  JC-001-024722

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Assignee: Estee  Date: 07/08  Time: ___________

Disposition: PAT WAS ASSIGNED TO ROMINE N.S.
During 98-99 school year, she was not present during incident. Did not provide any information.
- No Report

Lead Reviewed by: Estee  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0621
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
Event Narrative: PENNY ZERR, 6935 S KENDALL, 978-9433

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW PENNY ZERR, TEACHER-CONSUMER/FAMILY STUDIES, DOB/07-25-47

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/21/1999 Time: 11:44 AM

Disposition: PENNY ZERR WAS IN HER OFFICE. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARMS & BEGAN TO EVACUATE STUDENTS. SHE EXITED NORTH DOOR TOWARD SMOKER'S PIT. SHE CONTINUED TOWARD CLEMENT PARK. SHE LATER WENT TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY. SHE HELPED GET STUDENTS WITH PARENTS. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN, HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. DID NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Date: 07/21/1999

Control Number: DN4667
Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4ULC7

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: ____________  Time: ____________

Prepared by: Esten  JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Categories: 1ST  2ND

Event Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Required? ✓

Lead: Determination  Observation

Penny Zebra (07/23/97)

6985 S. Kenneally St.

978 - 743-3333

Traveler - Consumer/Family Study

Assigned To: Esten  Date: 07/15/99  Time: ____________

Disposition: Penny was in her office. She heard the fire alarm & called to evacuate students. She exited north door towards Broken P.I. She continued toward school. She later went to library. She was last seen with students with parents. She saw no damage. Have no prior knowledge of fire. Does not know fire or illness.

Lead Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/21/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024724
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: SHIRLEY PIERCE, 8092 S JAY DR., 979-5805, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4668

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SHIRLEY PIERCE.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/19/1999 Time: 2:10 PM

Disposition: SHIRLEY PIERCE WAS IN OFFICE AREA. PETER HORVATH DEAN OF STUDENTS CAME IN & SAID CALL 9-1-1. SHIRLEY WENT TO COUNSELING OFFICE. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUND & EXITED NORTH DOORS. SHE WENT INTO CLEMENT PARK. SHE EVENTUALLY WENT TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Yes Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-024725

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________ Control Number: 56608

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCJS

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) JCJS (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine Observations

Shirley Pierce (01/30/33)
8092 S. Jam Dr.
977-5305

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/13/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: Shirley was in office area. Peter Norvath, dean of student campus police called 9-1-1. Shirley went to caution area. She heard fire alarm sound & exit North doors. She went into Clement Park. She eventually went to Columbia Public Library. No incident occurred.

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS NORMAN PUNDT

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4669
Lead: NORMAN PUNDT, 9121 OSCEOLA, 429-5408

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  
Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 1:12 PM

Disposition: NORMAN PUNDT IS NOW IN ILLINOIS, AND NO LONGER WORKS AT CHS. HE WAS A NIGHT CUSTODIAN LAST YEAR ACCORDING TO HIS FATHER. HE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Priority: □ Immediate    Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority        □ Confidential
□ Routine         □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Esten
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/99  Time: ________________

Prepared by: Esten
(Last Name) (First Name) JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: ________________  Event Time: ________________  References: ________________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine Observations

Assigned To: Esten  Date: 07/08/99  Time: ________________

Disposition: Normal is now in Illinois and no longer works at CHS. He was a night custodian last year according to his father. He was not at CHS during incident.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature]  Lead Completed? ☒ Date: ________________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024728
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: JACKIE REARDON, 7691 S KENDALL BLVD. 973-2843, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

EventReviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JACKIE REARDON.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 9:16 AM

Disposition: JACKIE REARDON WAS IN ENGLISH OFFICE AND HEARD 3-4 POPPING NOISES. STUDENT SAID A GUNMAN WAS IN BUILDING. JACKIE ALONG WITH OTHER TEACHERS & STUDENTS BARRICADED THEMSELVES IN OFFICE, AND COVERED THE WINDOWS. THEY STAYED UNTIL 4:00 WHEN RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/15/1999

JC-001-024729

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4/6070

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 805-6991 Information Received Date: 6/11/97

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee C.H.S

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ✔ JC-001-024730

Lead: Esten Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead: Esten Assigned To: ___________

Disposition: Jackie Russell 761-5411

Assigned To: Esten Date: 6/11/97 Time: ___________

Disposition:傑克ie Russell 的相關信件和報告

Lead Reviewed by: Esten Lead Completed? ✔ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: PAULA REED, 2690 S HOWELL ST., 988-2545, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES
Lead: INTERVIEW PAULA REED

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 10:49 AM

Disposition: PAULA REED WAS IN "ACE" CLASSROOM AT NORTH WING OF CHS. SHE WENT TO BATHROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE EXITED BUILDING & HEARD STUDENTS SCREAMING. SHE THEN HEARD THREE "BOOMS" FROM POSSIBLY THE SCIENCE WING. SHE WENT TOWARDS CLEMENT PARK WITH TEACHERS/STUDENTS. SHE WENT TO PUBLIC LIBRARY, & LATER TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

LeadReviewed by: KE LeadCompleted? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Control Number: DN4671

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4671

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority       □ Confidential
□ Routine       □ Sensitive

Source: K Ester

Affiliation: JSU

Phone Number: 205 4721 Information Received Date: 6/11/88 Time: __________

Prepared by: K Ester  (Last Name)
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

First Name (Component/Agency): JSU

Event Narrative: Employee C CHS

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: ______

Event Reviewed by: Ester  Lead Required? □

Lead: K Ester  Lead Control Number: ______

Lead Reviewed by: ______  Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: NOLENE REGNIER, P.O. 620835, 697-5687, EMP AT CHS

Method of Contact

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW NOLENE REGNIER

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 9:32 AM

Disposition: NOLENE REGNIER WAS WALKING TO THE FACULTY LOUNGE AND WAS NEAR THE FIRST STATION WHERE STUDENTS PAY FOR LUNCH. SHE SAID MR. SANDERS AND TONY (CUSTODIAN) CAME INTO CAFETERIA AND SAID "GET DOWN, THEY'VE GOT GUNS". SHE WENT TO BACK STAGE OF AUDITORIUM. THEY EXITED THRU FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY & INTO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE EVENTUALLY WENT TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/15/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4672

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _______________________________ Control Number: 41072

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ In Person
□ Telephone  □ Written

Source: K. Estan

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-4921  Information Received Date: 06/11/99  Time: ______

Prepared by: Estan  (Last Name)
(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee CHS

Event Date: ______  Event Time: ______  References: ______

Categories: Int  Sta

Event Reviewed by: Estan  Lead Required? □

Lead: Deter mine Observation

Lead Control Number: ______

Assigned To: Estan  Date: 06/11/99  Time: ______

Disposition: ______

Lead Reviewed by: ______  Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
Event Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM  |  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

 lead control number: DN4673

lead: interview alene reynolds

disposition:

interviewed café supervisor, linda tibijas. she told me that alene reynolds was not an employee at the school on 4-20-99 and has not worked there for about a year. report not required.

lead reviewed by: sl  lead completed? ✔  date: 08/18/1999

lead control number: DN4673

unclassified

printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4673

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: K. Esten
Affiliation: JCU

Phone Number: 205-4921 Information Received Date: 6/16/95 Time: __________

Prepared by: Ester
(Last Name) (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee CHJ

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: Ester □ Lead Required? □

Lead: Determine icing

Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: __________

Lead Reviewed by: 8/20/99 □ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS CLAUDIA ROARK

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4674

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TEACHER SOCIAL STUDENTS, CLAUDIA ROARK, DOB/09-06-45, 671 S. WILLIAMS, DENVER, CO 80209, DENVER, CO 80209 744-8587

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/10/1999  Time: 1:28 PM

Disposition: CLAUDIA WAS ASSIGNED TO ALAMEDA H.S. DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS ON 04-20-99. SHE HAS BEEN REASSIGNED TO CHS FOR '99-2000 SCHOOL YEAR. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4/10 77

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205-599-21 Information Received Date: ________ Time: ________

Prepared by: Esten
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee (C. S.)

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories: ________ ________ ________

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: JC-001-024738

Lead: Determination Date: ________ Time: ________

Assigned To: ________ Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition: ________ ________ ________

Lead Reviewed by: ________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS DEAN ROCKWELL

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4675

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DEAN ROCKWELL, 10208 W ARKANSAS AVE., 988-0978

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 1:11 PM

Disposition: DEAN ROCKWELL SAID HE RETIRED FROM TEACHING AT CHS IN 1998. HE WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT, AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:29 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4675

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 255-0421 Information Received Date: 6/11/99 Time: ________

Prepared by: Ester

(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee CHS

---

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories: INTEL STA

---

Event Reviewed by: Ester  Lead Required? □

Lead: Determining Confidential

Lead Control Number: __________________

Assigned To: Ester  Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition: 

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? □ Date: 6/10/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Event Narrative: CAROL SAMSON, 4538 W 28TH AVE., 477-8581, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CAROL SAMSON.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/19/1999 Time: 12:38 PM

Disposition: CAROL SAMSON WAS IN CLASSROOM. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARM & EXITED FIRE DOORS SOUTH OF MAINT SCHOOL ENTRANCE. SHE SAW STEPHANIE MUNSON WHILE GOING TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE HEARD 10-20 GUNSHOTS. SHE WENT TO NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE, & THEN TO LEAWOOD ELEMNTARY SCHOOL. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Date: 07/19/1999

Control Number: DN4676

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Lead Control Number: DN4676
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>Control Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H1076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority:</th>
<th>Classification:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Immediate</td>
<td>Secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority</td>
<td>Confidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routine</td>
<td>Sensitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>Affiliation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K. Estes</td>
<td>JCSO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone Number:</th>
<th>Information Received Date:</th>
<th>Time:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205-5921</td>
<td>06/14/99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prepared by:</th>
<th>(Last Name)</th>
<th>(First Name)</th>
<th>(Component/Agency)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estes</td>
<td>JCS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Narrative:** Employee C. CS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time:</th>
<th>References:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Categories:**

- [ ] STA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Reviewed by:</th>
<th>Lead Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estes</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lead:** Determine Observation

**Lead Control Number:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>Time:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carol Samuels</td>
<td>06/14/99</td>
<td>2:00 PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assigned To:** Estes

**Disposition:**

- [ ] Consider: Child abuse
- [ ] Consider: Child neglect
- [ ] Need for more information
- [ ] Action: Contact the child's guardian

**Lead Reviewed by:** K. Estes

**Lead Completed?** ☑ Date: 06/14/99

**White - Original** ☑ **Yellow - Rapid Start** ☑ **Pink - Lead** ☑
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 05/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA SANDS, 8072 S VANCE ST., 979-9037, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDA SANDS

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/23/1999  Time: 11:33 AM

Disposition: LINDA SANDS ONLY WORKS MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & FRIDAY, AND WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE WAS PLAYING GOLF THAT DAY. SHE COULDN'T PROVIDE ANY MORE INFORMATION. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-024743
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4677

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority    □ Confidential
□ Routine    □ Sensitive

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JC-001

Phone Number: 205-492-1 Information Received Date: 11/16/99 Time: ___________

Prepared by: J. Esten  (Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [Blank]

Event Date: ___________________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________________

Categories: INT SHA

Event Reviewed by: K. Esten Lead Required? □

Lead: Determining Assessment

Lead Control Number: ___________________

Assigned To: K. Esten Date: __11/23/99__ Time: ___________

Disposition: [Blank]

Lead Reviewed by: □ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921   Information Received Date: 06/15/1999   Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS JOSEPH SAVINO

Event Date:   Event Time:   References:
Categories: INTERVIEW   STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE   Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4678

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: JOSEPH SAVINO, DOB/01-12-67, P.O.#786
23709 SAN ISABEL, INDIAN HILLS, CO 80454, SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN   Date: 07/09/1999   Time: 1:02 PM

Disposition: JOSEPH SAVINO IS A NEW TEACHER TO DISTRICT, AND WAS GIVEN 04-20-99 AS AN "INDUCTION DAY" GETTING READY FOR TEACHING ASSIGNMENT. HE WAS AT HOME, AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT INCIDENT. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE   Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM   UNCLASSIFIED   Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 41698

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: ___________ K. Esten ___________
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205-8721 Information Received Date: 6/11/69 Time: ___________

Prepared by: ___________ Esten ___________ (Last Name) (First Name)

Event Narrative: Esten (JCSU)

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: 1st 2nd

Event Reviewed by: ___________ Esten ___________ Lead Required? □

Lead: ___________ Esten ___________

Lead Control Number: JC-001-024746

Assigned To: ___________ Esten ___________ Date: 6/11/69 Time: ___________

Disposition: Esten is a new hire. He will be assigned to the 

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: ESTER, KEN  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN  

**Event Narrative:**  
LOLA SCHROEDER, 5957 S GALLUP ST., 798-5739, EMP AT CHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4679  
Lead: INTERVIEW LOLA SCHROEDER. DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  
Date: 07/14/1999  
Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: LOLA SCHROEDER IS A NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT CHS. SHE WAS NOT THERE DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/14/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 2/16/29

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential    □ Sensitive
□ Routine    □ Unclassified

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205-0921  Information Received Date: 6/16/99  Time: __________

Prepared by: Esten  (Last Name)
□ Esten  (First Name)

JCSU  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee BUS

Event Date: __________  Event Time: __________  References: __________

Categories:

INT  STA  __________

Event Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Required? □

JCSU-001-024748

Lead: Determine OBSERVATION  Lead Control Number: __________

Lula Shreve  6/8-5/9
2/8-5/9

Assigned To: Esten  Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: Lula is a student in a course for which she receives credit. She is also in another course in which she is not receiving credit. She is taking these courses for personal enrichment.

Lead Reviewed by: Esten  Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALYN SHEEHAN, 6528 W CLIFTON, 973-3563, EMP AT CHS

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4680

Lead: INTERVIEW/ DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. VALYN SHEEHAN, FOOD SERVICE EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 12:22 PM

Disposition: VALYN SHEEHAN IS A FOOD SERVICE EMPLOYEE WORKING AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. SHE HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR THE LAST 2 1/2 YEARS. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WRITTEN FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 41080

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esther
Affiliation: JCD

Phone Number: 205-492-1 Information Received Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Prepared by: Esther
(First Name) JCD
(Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee, CSH

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: Int SFA

Event Reviewed by: Esther Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

Disposition: Valyn is a food service employee working at CHS for the last 24 years. She

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

4/17/97
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921    Information Received Date: 05/16/1999    Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GEORGE SNEDDON, 584 S FIELD ST, 986-6357, EMP AT CHS

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:
Categories: INTERVIEW    STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW GEORGE SNEDDON

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN    Date: 08/18/1999    Time: 9:46 AM

Disposition: GEORGE SNEDDON IN HOME EC CLASS DURING 5TH HOUR. HEARD FIRE ALARM, EXITED NORTH DOORS TOWARD TENNIS COURTS. HE HEARD POPPING NOISES. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. HE STAYED WITH STUDENTS IN CLEMENT PARK. HE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN BUT KNEW ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL FROM SCHOOL. HE WAS AWARE OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? Date: 08/18/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4681

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM    UNCLASSIFIED    Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 41621

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: K. Estee
Affiliation: J S JU

Phone Number: 205-4921 Information Received Date: 6/16/77 Time: _______

Prepared by: Estee

(First Name) J S JU (Component/Agency)
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: Employee C D J

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? □

Lead: Determined OBSERVATION Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: _______ Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: In... Complete [Handwritten text]

Lead Reviewed by: Estee Lead Completed? □ Date: _______
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTER, KEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0921  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOANN STANGER, 2971 W CENTENNIAL, 347-9493, EMP AT CHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JOANN STANGER.

Assign To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/13/1999  Time: 2:34 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH JOANN STANGER ON 8-13-99. STANGER THE NIGHT CUSTODIAN WAS ON JURY LEAVE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1999. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/13/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 44872

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: E. Esten

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 245-4926
Information Received Date: 06/14/99
Time: __________

Prepared by: E. Esten
(Last Name)
(First Name)

Event Narrative: Employee left.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: E. Esten Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determined

Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: LUCIAND
Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081399 STANFAR THE NIGHT
CUSTODIAN WAS ON INJURY LEAVE FOR THE 1999 DEATH.

LEAD CLOSED
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: 42 081399 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ALAN CRAM, 4698 W LAKE CR S., 794-0954, TEACHER 5TH HR CHEMISTRY

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ALAN CRAM, 4698 W LAKE CR S, 794-0954

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH  Date: 06/17/1999  Time: 2:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN, ALAN CRAM STATED HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE. SAID HE HEARD SHOTS, GOT MOST OF HIS CLASS OUT, SENT THEM W/MR. MANUELO THEN HE ENDED UP TRAPPED ACROSS THE HALL IN CHEMISTRY PREP ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 06/22/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4683

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SGL WO 88
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 213 0605

Prepared by: SGL WO 88

NARRATIVE:

Date: 6/24

CONTROL NUMBER: 46083

Method of Contact:

In Person
Observation

Telephone
Written

Time:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA
SCI

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date: 6/14/99

Assigned to: GALLEGS

LEAD:

LEAD NAME

LEAD SPOUSE

LEAD PHONE

LEAD ADDRESS

LEAD IDENTIFICATION

LEAD SOCIAL SECURITY

DISPOSITION:

INTERVIEWEE REPORT WRITTEN STATE HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. REPORT SAID HE HEARD SHOTS GOT MOST OF HIS COUT SELL THEM WITH MARCO. THEN HE CLEARED UP TRAPPED HEARDS THE HALL IN AFFIRMATION PU2 ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY

SWAT

Lead Completed:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD
Event Narrative: JOE CUNNINGHAM, EMP OF CHS., DOB/6-13-43

Information Received Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4684
Lead:
DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOE CUNNINGHAM, 363 VAN GORDON ST, 989-7942.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/21/1999 Time: 11:53 AM
Disposition: JOE CUNNINGHAM WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE. HE HEARD STUDENTS SAYING SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING AND THEN HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUND. HE EXITED THROUGH ART ROOM HALLWAY VIA THE NORTH DOORS. HE WALKED TOWARDS SMOKER'S PIT & THEN INTO CLEMENT PARK. HE OFFERED SUPPORT TO TEACHERS/STUDENTS IN THE PARK UNTIL ABOUT 1800 HOURS. HE WENT TO HOPS RESTAURANT & GOT A RIDE HOME. HE SAW NO GUNMEN, HAD NO PRIOR INFO ON TCM. DID NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: TIM CAPRA. EMP. AT CHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4685

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIM CAPRA, 2218 W. HYACINTH RD, H.R., 470-8602

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:30 PM

Disposition: TIM CAPRA WAS IN HIS CLASSROOM. HE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN HALL SHOUTING THERE IS GUNFIRE. HE AND OTHER TEACHERS/STUDENTS EXITED SOUTH FIRE EXIT ONTO STUDENT PARKING LOT. HE WENT TO L.D.S. HOUSE (LATTER DAY SAINTS). HE DIRECTS TRAFFIC OUT OF AREA NEAR PIERCE & POLK. HE STAYED IN AREA UNTIL POLICE ALLOWED HIM TO LEAVE. HIS WIFE PICKED HIM UP AT KING SOOPERS AT 1700 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-024759

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 780
Affiliation: 780
Phone Number: 721 8406
Prepared by: 721 8406

NARRATIVE: 115

Categories

Assgned to: 115

DISPOSITION: 115

Lead Completed: 115

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: RYAN COLLINS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4686
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RYAN COLLINS. 5541 SO. MILLER ST. 972-4233

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 4:10 PM
Disposition: RYAN COLLINS WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE WHEN SOMEONE YELLED THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING IN THE BUILDING. HE EXITED THRU NORTH DOORS AS FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. RYAN SAW A POLICE CAR CAME THROUGH AND DIRECTED HIM TO PROCEED AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, & THEN EVENTUALLY TO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4686

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: TMO
Phone Number: 371-5680

Prepared by: [Redacted]
Date: 6-15-88
Time: 1600

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STA

JC-001-024762

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
Date: 07/14/99
Time: 07/14/99

Assigned to: Ester

LEAD: [Redacted]

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5806  Information Received Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: WILLIAM BUTTS, EMP. AT CHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4687
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM BUTTS, 120 FLOWER ST. 238-5842

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/01/1999  Time: 3:06 PM
Disposition: WILLIAM BUTTS WAS IN COUNSELING CENTER. SECRETARY TAMMY RUMOR TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. BUTTS WENT TO MAIN HALLWAY AND EXITED WITH STAFF AND STUDENTS THROUGH NORTH WING DOORS. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN, BUT HEARD GUNSHOTS AND/OR BOMBS. ASSISTED STUDENTS GET ON BUSES TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. STAYED IN AREA & OBSERVED ACTIVITY FROM CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? Date: 07/01/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4687

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]
Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Date: 10/16/91 Time: 1700

Categories: [Redacted]

 Assigned to: Ester

LEAD: [Redacted]

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: COE BRANCH, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4688

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. COE BRANCH, 903 HECIENDIA DR. (602) 394-0691

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:40 AM

Disposition: COE BRANCH WAS A STUDENT AT ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE WAS NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HE HAS BEEN HIRED AS PHYSICS TEACHER FOR '99-00' SCHOOL YEAR. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD#.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4688

SOURCE: 10-38

Affiliation: 10-38

Phone Number: 401-831-4863

Prepared by: 10-38

Date: 6/15/95 Time: 1:30 PM

NARRATIVE: CMS Employee

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

INT

JC-001-024766

Disposition: The victim was a student at Avenue State University when the incident occurred on 7-15-94 at 9:50 PM. The suspect fled the scene. No weapon or information on suspect.

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: EMILY F. BROUGHTON, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. EMILY F. BROUGHTON, 6932 S. WEBSTER WY 978-1744

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Disposition: EMILY BROUGHTON HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE FEBRUARY 1998. CONTACTED BY PHONE ON 5-29-99 AT 1430. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4689

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

Control Number: DN4689

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ☑ Written

Information Received Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 41689

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 771-3606
Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STA

[Circle text to be entered]

Time Value

Date: [Redacted]

Assigned to: [Redacted]

LEAD: Recording Observations

Emily E. Broughton
6932 S. 107th Way
978-1744

DISPOSITION: Emily has not working since February 1992. I contacted her by phone
on 2/28/94 & was told she was not at CHS.

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CATHY BONIN EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CATHY BONIN, 8065 VERMEIO PEAK SQ. 972-9778.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 08/18/1999  Time: 9:49 AM
Disposition: CATHY BONIN WAS IN CLASSROOM DURING 5TH HOUR. SHE HEARD STUDENTS IN HALLWAY. SHE HEARD A BANG FROM HALLWAY. SHE EXITED WITH STUDENTS FROM SPECIAL EDUCATION HALLWAY AND WENT TO STUDENT PARKING LOT. SHE WENT TO LDS HOUSE AND LEFT SEVERAL HOURS LATER. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN, BUT DID HEAR MORE EXPLOSIONS & SAW GLASS BREAKING. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF TGM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑️ Date: 08/18/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4690

Control Number: DN4690

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

Component/Agency: I&I/CBI

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: [Handwritten]
Prepared by: [Handwritten]

NARRATIVE: [Handwritten]

Narrative reviewed by: [Handwritten]
Lead Set? (Y/N): [Handwritten]

Categories

[Handwritten]

Time Value: [Handwritten]
Date: [Handwritten]
Time: [Handwritten]

Assigned to: [Handwritten]
Date: [Handwritten]

LEAD: [Handwritten]

DISPOSITION: [Handwritten]

Lead Completed: [Handwritten]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: BARBARA BOSTWICK, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4691

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BARBARA BOSTWICK, 2683 S. IRIS CT. 985-2560

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 12:06 PM

Disposition: BARBARA BOSTWICK WAS THE PRINCIPAL'S SECRETARY UNTIL NOV. 1998. SHE HAS SINCE MOVED ON TO ANOTHER JOB, AND WAS NOT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 714-888-1088
Affiliation: 714-888-1088
Phone Number: 571-3606
Prepared by: 714-888-1088

CONTROL NUMBER: 41091

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 6-25-90
Time: 1200

NARRATIVE: MISS EMPLOYEE

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

| STA |

1ST

JC-001-024772

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Ester

LEAD: Investigation Observations

BIBIANA BOSTOCK

2693 S. IRIS ST.

985-3560

Lead Completed: 07/14/93

DISPOSITION: DAWNA was Principal's Secretary until
Nov 1998. She had some moves in the Anza area.

She and her A.T. 6th Gr. levels.

I was not able to receive any information

No report on this login.

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: THERESA BOGART, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:    STAFF - CHS
Categories:          INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THERESA BOGART, 10662 W. PATTERSON PL.
904-1273

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN    Date: 07/15/1999    Time: 8:22 AM

Disposition: THERESA HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS. SHE IS
NOW A CAFETERIA EMPLOYEE AT RED ROCKS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. SHE
WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY
INFORMATION NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD #

Lead Reviewed by: KE    Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

JC-001-024773

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM    UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROLL NUMBER: 4692

SOURCE: E9/1993
Affiliation: E9/1993
Phone Number: 971-5606
Prepared by: E9/1993

NARRATIVE: E9/1993

Date: 6/15/94 Time: 1700

Categories

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Assigned to: E9/1993

LEAD:

THANK YOU OBSERVATIONS

1066200 PATTERSON 7
504.1273

DISPOSITION:

Leads: Has not made in 51 yrs. In 94,
    Last two years, has not been a
    person seen at the office. He was
    at the office today.

No other comments about this lead.

Lead Completed:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 05/15/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: SUZANNE E. BJORKLUND, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUZANNE BJORKLUND, 4847 S. LEWIS CT 979-1267

Assigned To: EESTER, KEN  Date: 06/30/1999  Time: 1:35 PM
Disposition: SUZANNE BJORKLUND WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS UP UNTIL DEC. 1998. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/30/1999

Control Number: DN4693

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4693

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4693

SOURCE: STP 4693
Affiliation: STP
Phone Number: 971-3600

Prepared by: Webb

NARRATIVE:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Webb

LEAD: DETERMINING OBSERVATIONS

SUZANNE E. BOSOLLIO
4242 S. LEWIS CT
779-1356

DISPOSITION: SUZANNE WAS A JUICY B. TO C. AS A
SCHOOL OR TIME OF INCIDENT

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** WEBB, RICH  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-5506  
**Prepared by:** WEBB, RICHARD  
**Event Narrative:** CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER, EMP. AT CHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead:** DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER, 773-3524, 8063 E. OBGRRLIN PL.

**Assigned To:** ESTER, KEN  
**Date:** 07/01/1999  
**Time:** 2:51 PM  
**Disposition:** CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER WAS IN WEIGHT ROOM WITH TWO STUDENTS. SHE HEARS 5 TO 10 GUNSHOTS AND FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SHE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL AND DECIDES TO EXIT BUILDING ALSO. SHE STAYED ON NORTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK AND ASSISTED CALMING STUDENTS IN PARK AND LEAWOOD ELEM.

**Lead Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Completed?** YES  
**Date:** 07/01/1999

**Control Number:** DN4694  
**Method of Contact**
- [ ] In Person  
- [ ] Telephone/Radio  
- [ ] Observation  
- [ ] Written

**Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999  
**Time:** 9:30 AM  
**I&I/JFECO SO**  
**Component/Agency**

**Lead Control Number:** DN4694

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM**
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4694

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 211-6666

Prepared by: [Redacted]
Date: 6-16-95
Time: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE:

[Redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: [Redacted]
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

int
sta

JC-001-024778

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date: 06/30/95

Assigned to: [Redacted]

DISPOSITION:

[Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS CRAFT, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DOUGLAS CRAFT. 8584 W. ILLIFF AVE. 985-0254

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Disposition: DUP. LEAD. REF#1570. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Date: 07/14/1999

Control Number: DN4695

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Illegible]
Affiliation: [Illegible]
Phone Number: 212-5666

Prepared by: [Illegible]

NARRATIVE: [Illegible]

CONTROL NUMBER: 4695

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 6-6-83
Time: 12:30

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
- [Illegible]
- [Illegible]
- [Illegible]

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date: [Illegible]
Time: [Illegible]

Assigned to: Ester
Date: 6-12-83

LEAD:
[Illegible]

DISPOSITION:
Duplicate line from under center.
Drew line #1570 for record.
This leads - [Illegible]

JC-001-024780

Lead Completed: [Illegible]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ANNA CABRERA, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:       Event Time:       References
Categories:       INTERVIEW       STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4696

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANNA CABRERA, 6053 SO. CODY WY, 979-4684

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 06/30/1999  Time: 1:33 PM

Disposition: ANNA CABRERA IS EMPLOYED AS ATHLETIC SECRETARY & WORKS 4 HOURS A DAY. SHE WAS ONLY IN SCHOOL ABOUT 15 MINUTES & LEFT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE ONSET OF INCIDENT. SHE SAID SHE DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL AT SCHOOL & COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4690

SOURCE*: See

Affiliation: (N/A)

Phone Number: 441 256

Prepared by*: See

Date*: 6-16-99

Time*: 0:30

NARRATIVE*: 115 E. Capper

Narrative reviewed by: See

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: See

LEAD: augur

Cons - 4690

DISPOSITION: See

Lead Completed: See

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024782

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: WEBB, RICH  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD  
Event Narrative: BILL BISKUP, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  
STAFF - CHS  

Event Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Required? YES  

Lead Control Number: DN4697  

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BILL BISKUP, 8235 SO. REED ST, 948-9785

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  
Date: 07/07/1999  
Time: 3:42 PM  

Disposition: BILL BISKUP WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HE HAD LEFT PREVIOUSLY TO RUN ERRANDS & DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING RELATED TO SHOOTING. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Completed? Yes  
Date: 07/07/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  
Affiliation:  
Phone Number:  
Prepared by:  

NARRATIVE:  

CONTROL NUMBER: 41697

Method of Contact:  
In Person  
Telephone  
Observation  
Written

Date: 6/16/78  
Time: 9:30

Narrative reviewed by:  
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

Time Value  
(Circle text to be entered)  
Date  
Time

Assigned to: Ester  
Date: 6/16/78

LEAD:  

DISPOSITION:  

Lead Completed:  

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5806
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: LUTHER AUGENSTEIN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LUTHER AUGENSTEIN, 3233 W. SARATOGA, 797-0376

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/01/1999  Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: LUTHER AUGENSTEIN IS CURRENTLY SCHOOL ENGINEER (JANITOR) FOR BRADFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL. HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE MAY 1998. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON DATE/TIME OF SHOOTING. DID NOT HAVE ANY RELEVANT INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/01/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 41098

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 317-3600

Prepared by: 
Date: 6/1/99 Time: 0730

NARRATIVE: The employee

Narrative reviewed by: 
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

44

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 06/30/99

Assigned to: 

LEAD: Dock in the Dissection

DISPOSITION: Later is currently school engineer (Janitor) from Broadmoor Primary School. Has not worked at
G.H. since May 1998. Has not attended school
since time of selection. Does not have any

Relevant Information. No Report

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024786
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: RICK BATH, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4699
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RICK BATH, 12805 W. DORADO PL., 973-8088

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/02/1999  Time: 8:29 AM

Disposition: RICK BATH LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS AT 1115 AND DID NOT OBSERVE INCIDENT. RETURNED AT 1130 AND SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING FROM AREA. BATH WAS WITH TOM JOHNSON ANOTHER TEACHER AND CONTACTS BROOKS. BROOKS TOLD THEM HE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT WITH DUFFLE BAG AND ERIC SAID "GET OUT OF HERE I LIKE YOU". BROOKS WAS VISIBLY UPSET. BATH WENT TO CLEMENT PARK TO OBSERVE POLICE ACTIVITY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 971 5606

Prepared by: 

NARRATIVE: All Employees

Date: 6/24/99 Time: 0730

Categories
11T
979

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: Bait cat inside garage with live and no cat

Brown would also say that with Tom Joiner, another team of cats were in the garage.

According to Bill, I like you. Breaks are nice.

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024788 Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** WEBB, RICH  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-5606  
**Prepared by:** WEBB, RICHARD  
**Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999  
**Time:** 9:30 AM  
**I&I/JFCCO SO**  
**Component/Agency:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4700

**Lead:** DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROBERT P. ASLESON, 5745 SO. FOX ST. 738-8205

---

**Assigned To:** ESTER, KEN  
**Date:** 07/06/1999  
**Time:** 3:15 PM

**Disposition:** ROBERT ASLESON LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 TO RUN ERRANDS DURING LUNCH. HE RETURNED AROUND 1200, BUT WAS NOT ALLOWED IN AREA. WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY, BUT LEFT AROUND 1400 AND WENT HOME. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. NO REPORT.

**Lead Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 07/06/1999

**JC-001-024789**

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:20 AM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Page 1**
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4700

SOURCE: Webb
Affiliation: C160
Phone Number: 331-606

Prepared by: Webb
Date: 6/16/98
Time: 0930

NARRATIVE:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
STA

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to: Lead

LEAD: Lead reviewed by: Esk

DISPOSITION: Lead believed to have been placed under heat stress related illness. But was not.
All was in area. Lead to burnout from heat.
Katherine P. Anderson
738-8205

Lead completed:

Lead Completed:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024790
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606    Information Received Date: 06/18/1999    Time: 9:30 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLAUDIA ABBOTT, 10568 E. PARK MTN. 904-6993

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:
Categories:    INTERVIEW    STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLAUDIA ABBOTT

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN    Date: 07/06/1999    Time: 11:03 AM
Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE #3849 REPORT BY SCHOSHKE

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed?    Date: 07/06/1999

Control Number: DN4701

Method of Contact
☐ In Person    ☐ Telephone/Radio    ☐ Observation    ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4701

SOURCE: Sgt. Rich Webb
Affiliation: 3060.
Phone Number: 251-5606.
Prepared by: Sgt. Rich Webb

NARRATIVE: OBS Employee

Method of Contact:

In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

Date: 6-16-99  Time: 0830

Narrative reviewed by:  
Lead Set? (Y/N):  yes

Categories

INT
STA

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  

LEAD: Determine Observations

Claudia Abbott
10568 E. 6th St.
904-6993

DISPOSITION: Duplicate copy - see Control # 3849
No Report - Sent out

Lead Completed:  
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024792

Pink - Lead

continued
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ERIC FRIESEN EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIC FRIESEN 10348 SEVERANCE DR. 805-0678

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:42 PM

Disposition: ERIC FRIESEN WAS IN ENGLISH OFFICE. HE HEARD MUZZLED "RAT-A-TAT" SOUNDS. HE WENT INTO MAIN CORRIDOR. HE HEARD LOUD EXPLOSION FROM COMMONS AREA. HE WENT BACK TO ENGLISH OFFICE & LOCKED DOOR. ALSO INSIDE WERE OTHER TEACHERS/STUDENTS. HE STAYED UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT OFFICERS. HE TOOK A BUS TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? Date: 07/08/1999

Control Number: DN4702
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4702

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Gayle Webb

Affiliation: PPO
Phone Number: 271-3606

Prepared by: Gayle Webb

NARRATIVE: A 545 Employee

CONTROL NUMBER: 4702
Method of Contact: 

In Person   Telephone
Observation   Written

Date: 6/16/94 Time: 1000

Event Date
Event Category

Categories

Lead:

Assign to: Estee

LEAD: Surveillance Observation

ERIC FRIESEN (07/09/70)

6048 SEVERANCE DR

Lebanon 805-29678

DISPOSITION: Eric was in English office. He heard music and "rat-a-tat" sound. He went into major conscious. He turned to E-department. The explosion from common area. He went back to office and looked up. He saw a fire and asked other teachers/students to leave. He stayed until everyone was out. He took a bus to Lebanon. He did not see any burnt

Lead Re
Printed on: JC-001-024794

Lead Completed: (CVUJ)
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4703

SOURCE: 

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 617-606- 

Prepared by: 

Date*: 6/16/03  Time*: 

NARRATIVE: 

__ continued

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INIT

STA

__ continued

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time 

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

Date: 6/13/03 

DISPOSITION: 

__ continued

No Report 

JC-001-024796 

Lead Completed: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: MARIEL FANKHOUSE, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, MARIEL FANKHOUSE, 7785 SO. MARSHALL, 979-1166

Lead Control Number: DN4704

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 06/30/1999 Time: 12:32 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-30-99. MARIEL FANKHOUSE WAS IN T.R.C. (TEACHER'S RESOURCE CENTER) ON 4-20-99 WHEN SHE HEARD 4 - 5 GUNSHOTS FROM THE AREA OF THE MAIN HALLWAY. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE TECH LAB THROUGH AN ADJOINING DOOR. TEACHER KEVIN TUCKER WAS WITH HIS CLASS IN THE TECH LAB. KEVIN TUCKER LOOKED OUT THE DOOR INTO THE HALLWAY, THEN TOLD CLASS TO RUN. FANKHOUSE Ran BACK THROUGH T.R.C. DOWN THE HALLWAY & OUT THROUGH NORTHWEST DOOR, THEN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-024797

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4704

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 511-606


NARRATIVE: 11/1

Date: 6/12/99

Time: 10:00

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: LUCAND

LEAD: 11/3/99

DOB 01/17/46

Categories

INT

STA

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Date: 06/30/99

DISPOSITION:

PHOTO INTERVIEW ON 06/30/99. FANKHOUSEL WAS IN T.R.C. (TEACHERS' RESOURCE CENTER) ON 06/30/99 WHEN SHE HEARD 4-5 GUNSHOTS FROM THE AREA AT THE 1ST FLOOR HALLWAY. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE TECH LAB THROUGH AN ADJACENT DOOR.

TEACHER KEVIN TUCKER WAS WITH HIS CLASS IN THE TECH LAB. TUCKER LOOKED THROUGH THE CLOCK HALLWAY AND SAW A GUNMAN."
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: DANIEL FLEENER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:
Event Time
References
Categories: INTERVIEW
STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4705
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DANIEL FLEENER, 6629 W. CALEY PL. 730-7893

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/02/1999
Time: 9:54 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD- ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY AGENT GARY GLYMAN LEAD #2306. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? Date: 07/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:26 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4705

SOURCE: ZC 10 1128
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 21 1111

Prepared by: CD 11 21 21

Date: 1-11 97 Time: 8:00

Method of Contact: 
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: 

continued

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1st

2nd


Possible

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to: J. S. 10 11 86
Date: 07/11/96

LEAD: 

continued

DISPOSITION: 

Discontinue Case - Abortion Investigation
By: Abortion Clinic Code: 7306 No Recent

JC-001-024800

Lead Completed: 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: LAURA G. EGGER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4706

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAURA G. EGGER, ENGLISH TEACHER, 9270 W. 87TH PL. 422-9277

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/02/1999 Time: 10:04 AM

Disposition: LAURA EGGER WAS IN SWEDISH HOSPITAL (MATERNITY) DURING INCIDENT. WAS NOT AT CHS THAT DAY. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY FURTHER INFO. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4706

SOURCE: 11 10-01-92
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 2 22 5757

Prepared by: 20 02-03

NARRATIVE: UN EMPLOYEE

Date: 6-6-96 Time: 1000

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1st
2nd
3rd

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: E.g.

LEAD:

DATE: 07/01/96

DISPOSITION: LC was at Swedish Hospital (Maternity) . Misc. Incident was not to EHS. No Report.

Lead Completed: (Circle)

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606   Information Received Date: 06/15/1999   Time: 10:00 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICH

Event Narrative: STEVE ESTRADA, EMP. AT CHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number: DN4707</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Method of Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone/Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Categories:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td></td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE   Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVE ESTRADA, 7604 W. ONTARIO PL. 933-1539

Lead Control Number: DN4707

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN   Date: 07/06/1999   Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition: STEVE ESTRADA IS STILL EMPLOYED BY R-1, HOWEVER, HE HAS NOT BEEN ASSIGNED TO CHS FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS; WAS NOT PRESENT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/06/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4707

SOURCE: JEH RIO
Affiliation: 719.0
Phone Number: 411-6191

Prepared by: C1/12/95

Date: 6/18/95 Time: 4:00

NARRATIVE: EHS Envelope

Categories

1mt
5mt

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Ester

LEAD: Estee oce or 653
TRUE F72: FL:
J 4/12/95 4/14/95 1
J33.13.59

DISPOSITION: Jtct is still employed by R-1 However, J
has not been assigned to C 91 for the last
3 months. Was at School at school.

INCIDENT: JN

Lead Completed: 6/17/95

Lead Completed: 6/17/95

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5806
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: WENDY DE ARMENT, EMP. AT CHS.

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WENDY DE ARMENT, 471-4366

Lead Control Number: DN4708

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 3:25 PM

Disposition: WENDY DE ARMENT IS A NEW TEACHER ASSIGNED TO CHS FOR '99-00' SCHOOL YEAR. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4708

SOURCE: [Handwritten]

Affiliation: [Handwritten]

Phone Number: [Handwritten]

Prepared by: [Handwritten]

Date: 6/16/88  Time: 1:00

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: [Handwritten]

Narrative reviewed by: [Handwritten]

Categories

[Handwritten]

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: [Handwritten]

LEAD: [Handwritten]

DISPOSITION: [Handwritten]

Lead Completed: [Handwritten]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024806
[continued]
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606    Information Received Date: 06/16/1999    Time: 10:00 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICH

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE DIMANNA, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:
Categories:    INTERVIEW    STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHELLE DIMANNA, 4433 SO. DEVINNEY ST: 697-1401

Lead Control Number: DN4709

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN    Date: 07/08/1999    Time: 3:23 PM

Disposition: MICHELLE DIMANNA WAS IN MATH OFFICE WHEN SHE HEARD YELLING & COMMOTION IN HALLWAY. SHE HEARD SOMEONE SAY "HE'S GOT A GUN." THEN FIRE ALARM. SHE EXITS DOORS ON SE CORNER OF BUILDING. SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK & HEARD SEVERAL MORE POPPING NOISES. SHE COMFORTED STUDENTS IN PARK AND THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO AWAIT PARENTS. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4709

SOURCE: 5361 1300
Affiliation: 3400
Phone Number: 574-6006

Prepared by: 8119 1968

NARRATIVE: Call Enquirer

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: 54

LEAD: Telephone 3400

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: 854

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CINDY HOFFMAN, EMP. AT CHS.

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4710
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CINDY HOFFMAN, 5242 W. FAIR DR. 794-1539

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Disposition: CINDY HOFFMAN WAS IN HER CLASSROOM DURING 5TH PERIOD. SHE HEARD TWO POPPING NOISES. SHE HEARD A THUNDER OF FOOTSTEPS IN HALLWAY. SHE EXITED NORTH DOORS TOWARD CLEMENT PARK. SHE SAW SEVERAL POLICE CARS IN AREA AND STILL DID NOT KNOW WHAT WAS HAPPENING. SHE STAYED IN CLEMENT PARK COMFORTING STUDENTS AND THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4710

SOURCE: 57 (6) (0) 88

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 871-6256

Prepared by: 011 11-12-38

Date: 6/16/99

Time: 10:00

METHOD OF CONTACT

In Person

Telephone

Observation

Written

NARRATIVE:

116. El SHOW

Categories

1st

5th

3rd

4th

6th

9th

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Assigned to: ESTEL

Date: 5/31/99

LEAD:

5/31/99 03:44 15:06

Cindy 1/6/33 7/10/39

5/24/32 11:00 03:45

7/14/39

JC-001-024810

DISPOSITION:

Cindy was at the Classroom when she started to feel sick. She was old enough to attend the second grade. She was feeling quite well when she arrived at school. She had been sick for a few days and had been resting at home. She had been feeling better and was able to return to school. She had not been feeling well for a few days and had been resting at home. She had been feeling better and was able to return to school.

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: KATHERINE HERRING, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KATHERINE HERRING, 6025 W. CANYON DR, 973-1646. TEACHER IN SOCIAL STUDIES.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 10:28 AM
Disposition: KATHERINE HERRING LEFT SCHOOL AT 5TH HOUR AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HER HUSBAND, CHUCK HERRING, WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS ON 4-20-99. HE CALLED HER ABOUT SHOOTING AND NOT TO RETURN. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. ASSOC. LEAD #4931.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/20/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4711

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: John Smith

Affiliation: SSO

Phone Number: 871-5601

Prepared by: John Smith

NARRATIVE: CSS Employee

Categories

INT
STA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

CATEGORIES

INT
STA

Date: 6-10-99
Time: 10:15

Assigned to:

Date: 07/19/99

LEAD: Determine Observations

Katharine Hearing (05/11/44)

6025 W. Canyon Dr.

923-1646, 923-7362

Teacher: Social Studies

DISPOSITION: Katharine was late to school in 5th hour. She went home for lunch, then returned for the rest of the day. Her husband, Chuck, was a substitute teacher at this school. On 04/10/99, he called her at home from school and told her about starting and not to worry. She could not provide any information.


White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5506
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: WILLIAM HEBNER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM HEBNER 8815 W. FLOYD AVE. 987-3910

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 3:14 PM
Disposition: WILLIAM HEBNER EMPLOYED AS NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT CHS. WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT HAVE ANY RELEVANT INFO. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 07/06/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4712

Affiliation: TACP.
Phone Number: 871-5606


NARRATIVE: CHS Employee

Date: 6-16-92
Time: 10:20

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int
StA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Ester

LEAD: Determine observations

William Heineck (07/02/77)
8815 W. Floyd Ave
987-3310
Night Custodian

DISPOSITION: William employee as Night Custodian @ CHS, was not a - The school & outside incident did not have any relevant information. No Report

Lead Completed: Ester

Lead Completed: Ester

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: JOSHUA HEROLD, EMP. AT CHS.

Categories: INTERVIEW

References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA HEROLD, 6331 W. MAPLEWOOD, PL., 797-0483

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 3:18 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA HEROLD WORKS TUESDAY THROUGH SATURDAY ON NIGHT SHIFT. HE WORKS NIGHT SHIFT AS A JANITOR & WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4713

SOURCE: Sgt. [Handwritten]
Affiliation: 10-50
Phone Number: 251-5606
Prepared by: Sgt. [Handwritten]

NARRATIVE: CAS Employee

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
STA

Assigned to: LESTER

LEAD: Determine Observations

Joshua Herold (09/19/73)
6331 W. Fairwood Pl.
727-0483

DISPOSITION: Joshua works Tuesday through Saturday on night shift. He works night shift as a janitor. He was not at school at time of incident. No report

Lead Completed: [Handwritten]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: BRENDA HAGGARD, EMP. AT CHS.

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4714

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRENDA HAGGARD, 6781 SO. IVY WY, 220-1649, SUMMER # (503) 738-9536, (206) 522-8625, (206) 682-5635

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 3:44 PM

Disposition: BRENDA HAGGARD IS ENGLISH/LIT TEACHER & TAUGHT FOR 1/2 DAY ON 4-20-99. SHE LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING RELATED TO INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  Sgt. Paul Webb
Affiliation:  430
Phone Number:  374-5606

Prepared by:  Sgt. W. Jobb

NARRATIVE:  CBS Employee

Lead Set? (Y/N):  YES

Categories

INT
STA

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date:  07/01/99

Assigned to:  Ester

LEAD:  Dope mine observations

Brenda Nasrallah  (03/20/97)
6761. S Auburn St.
202-16410 OK.

Various (303) 738-9536.
(206) 522-8525. (206)-680-5635
303 220/1646

DISPOSITION:  Brenda is English Lit teacher and taught
for 1/2 day on 04/20/99. She left school
grounds at about 11:00 hour. She did not
see or hear anything related to incident.

- No Report -

Lead Completed:  [Signature]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: GORDON HAYES, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4715

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GORDON HAYES, 7539 S. QUAY CT, 979-6681

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/08/1999 Time: 3:38 PM

Disposition: GORDON HAYES WAS IN SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE EATING LUNCH. ANOTHER TEACHER ADVISED OF SOMEONE WITH A GUN. HE LOOKED INTO HALL AND HEARD POPPING NOISES. HE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING THROUGH BUILDING AND ALSO EXITED BUILDING. HE EXITED BUILDING ON EAST SIDE AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH OTHER TEACHERS AND STUDENTS. HE HEARD GUNFIRE WHILE OUTSIDE. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4715

SOURCE:
Affiliation: 201-16-1212
Phone Number: 311-6066

Prepared by: JPL 101066

Date: 6-14-95 Time: 2305

Narrative:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 07/02/99 Time: 

Assigned to: JPL 101066

LEAD: JPL 101066

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024820

--- continued

--- continued

--- continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCDO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5506
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ELLIN C. HAYES, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:30 AM
Event Time

Categories: INTERVIEW  References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELLIN C. HAYES, 7539 S. QUAY CT. 979-6681

Assigned To: EESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:36 PM

Disposition: ALSO SEE LEAD 4715. ELLIN HAYES WAS WITH HER HUSBAND, GORDON, ALSO A TEACHER AT CHS. THEY REMAINED TOGETHER THROUGHOUT INCIDENT AND HAD THE SAME ACCOUNT OF WHAT HAPPENED. SHE SAID SHE HEARD LOUD EXPLOSIONS WHILE IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4716

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6/2/33 Time*: 5:45

SOURCE*: 481 4/46 10:00

Affiliation: 3/30

Phone Number: 3/11 3/13

Prepared by*: 5/1/50

NARRATIVE*: C/O Employee

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESHK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SFA

INT

--- continued

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: ESHK


759 2 759 2 759 2

--- continued

DISPOSITION: Also be G 5/16 4/63 F13 5/16 with 4/63 4/63

"The system has changed, other department "

--- continued

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024822
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CAROLYN GREEN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4717

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVSTIONS. CAROLYN GREEN, 25531 MOSIER CR, CONIFER CO, 838-0949

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

Disposition: CAROLYN GREEN WAS IN LIBRARY UNTIL 5TH HOUR, THEN WENT TO SOCIAL STUDIES TO EAT. ANOTHER TEACHER CAME IN & SAID, "THEY HAVE GUNS, GET OUT." SHE EXITED FIRE DOOR ONTO SOUTH PIERCE STREET & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE WENT TO A NEARBY HOUSE WITH OTHER TEACHERS AND STUDENTS. SHE MADE ARRANGEMENTS FROM LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO GET A RIDE HOME. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  
Affiliation:  
Phone Number:  
Prepared by:  

Date: 6-11-82  Time:  

NARRATIVE:

Lead Set? (Y/N):  

Categories

- 1nt
- 54a

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  
Lead:  

DISPOSITION:  

Lead Completed:  

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  

JC-001-024824  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: CHERYL LUCAS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4718
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHERYL LUCAS, 6399 S. CHASE CT, 794-2129

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 10:58 AM

Disposition: CHERYL LUCAS WAS IN CAFETERIA BY WINDOWS. SHE SAW DAVE SANDERS COME IN & SAY "GET DOWN, HE'S GOT A GUN". SHE SAW A W/M OUTSIDE WITH "AUTOMATIC PISTOL". SHE STARTED TO GO UP STAIRS FROM CAFETERIA, BUT HEARD EXPLOSION. SHE WENT DOWN FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL, & ENTERED A CLASSROOM, BUT IT COULD NOT BE SECURED. SHE EXITED CLASSROOM & WENT TO LDS HOUSE. SHE THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM. SHE LEFT LATER IN THE DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4718

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]

Prepared by: [Redacted]
Date: 6/16/98

NARRATIVE:

Narrative reviewed by: [Redacted]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

| WT | SH |   |

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 7/14/97

Assigned to: [Redacted]
LEAD: [Redacted] 119119

DISPOSITION:
Cheryl was in a car parked by windows. She saw Dave awesome and in a car but down. He hit a woman. She
was a black woman in an automatic pistol. He stepped to the
open window and fired. She heard someone in the car and
continued to fire. She heard someone in the car.

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024826
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD
Event Narrative: CHS EMPLOYEE LORI MCMULLEN

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4719

Lead:
Determine observations. Lori Mcmullen, DOB/07-09-60, 9676 S. Red Oak Ln., Highlands Ranch, CO 470-9971

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 1:24 PM

Disposition: Lori Mcmullen was in math office when she heard commotion in hallway. She looked out and saw students running. She heard 2-3 gunshots. She along with other teachers as students exited through math hallway. She went to Leawood Park. She went to a nearby house and later to Columbine Public Library. She was later taken home by husband.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4719

SOURCE*: SAI. W. WEBB
Affiliation: 4250.
Phone Number: 271-5206.

Prepared by*: SAI. W. WEBB

NARRATIVE*: CTS EMPLOYEE

Date*: 6/16/99 Time*: 0300

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
STA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: ESTER

LEAD: DETECT OBSERVATIONS

Lori. McMullen. (07/09/99)
9666 S. 888 CIR LE. 420-9921.

DISPOSITION: Lori was in main office when she noticed someone in hallway. She looked out & saw student running. She heard 2-3 gunshots. She walked with other teachers to student who ran from math hallway. She went to library where she went to a nearby house & later toingerprint public library. She was taken to her home by her dad.

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024828 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: TERESA-LOUIS TOMLINSON, EMP. AT CHS.

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999
Time: 10:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:
Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4720

Lead:
DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TERESA-LOUIS TOMLINSON, 11650 BACA RD,
914-3352, OR 838-3635

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/22/1999
Time: 10:19 AM

Disposition: TERESA-LOUIS TOMLINSON WAS AT LAKewood H.S. DURING '98-'99'
SCHOOL YEAR. WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT AND COULD NOT
PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? ✔
Date: 07/22/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Sgt. Rich Webb
Affiliation: 871-5606
Phone Number: 871-5606
Prepared by: Sgt. Rich Webb

NARRATIVE: CPS Employee

Categories

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: Esteb

LEAD: Determine Observations
TERESA - Louis - Tennial (04/91)
1160 Barn Rd
941-3355 or 838-3635
(719-3770)
Teacher - Act Teacher

DISPOSITION: Teresa was at Lakewood H.S. in 1998-99 school year. was not at CHS in 1998-99. Incident and could not provide any information.

No Repeat for This Lead

Lead Completed: 6/6/99

JC-001-024830

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 Information Received Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 10:35 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICH

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW LOWRY, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4721

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANDREW LOWRY, 557 SO. FLOWER ST. 968-2359

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 12:40 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3058. SEE IT FOR REPORT AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4721

SOURCE: Sgt. John Webb
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 771-5606

Prepared by: Sgt. John Webb

NARRATIVE: CATS Employee

Date: 6/16/97  Time: 10:35

Controlled by: continued

Categories

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

continued

Categories

Date: 07/23/97

Assigned to: ES79

LEAD: DEPARTMENTS OBSERVATION

ANDREW LOWBY
587 S. FLOWER ST.
988-2359

continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Loss - See Control # 3058. For
Report see Printed Information

No Report at This Time

Lead Completed: JC-001-024832

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:35 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS E. JOHNSON, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: INTERVIEW
STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4722

Lead:
DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THOMAS E. JOHNSON, 10056 W. ROWLAND PL. 972-3359

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 3:40 PM

Disposition:
THOMAS JOHNSON LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO INCIDENT WITH ANOTHER TEACHER. UPON RETURNING TO SCHOOL HE WAS NOT ALLOWED BACK IN AREA. HE SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING AWAY FROM SCHOOL AND HAD A BRIEF CONVERSATION WITH HIM. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK TO OBSERVE ACTIVITY. HE SAID HE HAD BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CLASS THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/06/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4722

SOURCE: Sgt. Rich Webb
Affiliation: 3030
Phone Number: 271-5206

Prepared by: Sgt. Webb

NARRATIVE: CMS Employee

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:
INT
STG

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 07/03/99

Assigned to: Ester
LEAD: Determine Observations
THOMAS E. JOHNSON, PSYCH
10056 W. HOWLAND PL.
972-03359

DISPOSITION: Tommy left at school prior to incident; sprinted
with another toddler. Upon return to school, he was not
allowed back in room. He saw Brook Brown running away
from school and had a brief conversation with him. He went
back towards park to observe activity. He said he had both
hourly and middle school class this year.

Lead Completed: [Signature]
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024834
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ALAN JUNGERMAN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4723
Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALAN JUNGERMAN, 1108 SO. INGALLS ST.,
937-6753

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 3:07 PM
Disposition: ALAN JUNGERMAN IS NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT CHS. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL
DURING INCIDENT, DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION TO PROVIDE. NO
REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Smith, Paul Webb
Affiliation: JHS
Phone Number: 371-5606
Prepared by: Smith, Paul Webb
NARRATIVE: JHS Employee

CONTROL NUMBER: 4723
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written
Date: 6-16-99

Time: 10:35
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
STA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Esten
LEAD: Observations

DISPOSITION: Alan is night custodian at JHS. He was not at school prior to incident. No complaint.

Lead Completed: CWP

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024836
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606  Information Received Date: 06/15/1999  Time: 10:35 AM
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS EMPLOYEE CHARLOTTE KILLION, 11-19-53

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLOTTE KILLION, 7454 SO. ALKIRE ST, 948-0878

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 12:05 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #3183 FOR INTERVIEW WITH CHARLOTTE KILLION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB  Lead Completed? Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4724

SOURCE: [Signature]
Affiliation: TSO.
Phone Number: 371-5606.

Prepared by: [Signature]

NARRATIVE: TSH Employee.

Date: 6-16-99  Time: 10:37

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

1ST

StA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [Signature]  Date: 07/12/99

LEAD: Determine Observed

Aurora Killion (11/19/52)
7454 S. Alaska St.
748-0808.

Spanish - Teacher

DISPOSITION: Duplicate (see # 3183). For Interview with Charlotte Killion

No Report on This Lead

JC-001-024838

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: ERIC KRITZER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, ERIC KRITZER, 5374 W. FREMONT PL., 948-2450

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 3:09 PM
Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 1828

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Sgt. 1st LIEUT.  
Affiliation: 37-5906.  TCP  
Phone Number: 271-5606.  
Prepared by: Sgt. 1st LIEUT.  

NARRATIVE: CHS Employee  

CONTROL NUMBER: 4725  
Method of Contact:  
- In Person  
- Observation  
- Telephone  
- Written  
Date: 6/16/99  
Time: 10:40  

Narrative reviewed by:  
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes  

Categories  
(T)  
(F)  
(TA)  

Time Value:  
(Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______  

Assigned to: ESTER  
LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS  

EPIC KIRTLER  
5374 W. FREMONT PL.  
948-2450.  

DISPOSITION: Duplicate, Laws - See # 1828  
No Report  

JC-001-024840  

Lead Completed:  
White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5606
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: KIM KARAMIGIOS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:45 AM
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999  Time: 10:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4726

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIM KARAMIGIOS, 4927 LITTLE CUB CREEK, 679-9028

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN
Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 3:09 PM

Disposition: KIM KARAMIGIOS WAS IN SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE EATING LUNCH DURING 5TH HOUR. ANOTHER TEACHER CAME IN & SAID, "THERE'S SHOOTING, GET OUT." SHE RAN OUT FIRE EXIT DOOR, ACROSS SOUTH PIERCE STREET AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE HEARD TWO INCIDENTS OF BOMBS EXPLODING. SHE WAS ESCORTED TO A NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE & ASSISTED STUDENTS. WALKED TO HER PARENTS' HOUSE & WAS GIVEN A RIDE HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 07/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]

Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: [Redacted]

LEAD: [Redacted]

DISPOSITION: [Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Sign]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-024842

Date: 6/14/99
Time: [Redacted]

CONTROL NUMBER: 4726

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 6/14/99
Time: [Redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: [Redacted]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICH
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5806
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD
Event Narrative: RICHARD KAUFFMAN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date:                             Event Time:                             References:
Categories: INTERVIEW                  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RICHARD KAUFFMAN, 4845 SO. NEWCOMBE CT, 979-0726

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 3:11 PM
Disposition: ACCORDING TO WIFE, RICHARD KAUFFMAN WAS PERMANENT SUBSTITUTE ASSIGNED TO CHS. HOWEVER, HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT & COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/06/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4727

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Sgt. Webb
Affiliation: JESO
Phone Number: 271-5606
Prepared by: Sgt. Webb

NARRATIVE: C.H.S. Employee

Categories

INT

FRA


Time Value  (Circle text to be entered) Date _________ Time _________

Assigned to: ESTER

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

DISPOSITION: According to witness, Richard was present substitute assisting at C.H.S. However, he was not at school during incident and could not provide any information.

Lead Completed:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Lead: KIM KAY KANE (09/08/37)
4845 S. NEWCOMBE CT.
929-0276

JC-001-024843

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUIS PIEDRAHITA
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (408) 871-5222    Information Received Date: 06/17/1999    Time: 12:25 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: LUIS PIEDRAHITA REPORTS THAT TCM MEMBERS ARE RECRUITING PEOPLE VIA COMPUTER TO "FINISH THE JOB" SEE LEAD FOR CHAT ROOM.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead: ACESS WWW.TALKCITY.COM

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK    Date: 07/02/1999    Time: 2:10 PM
Disputation: CHAT ROOMS DO NOT MAINTAIN ARCHIVE DATA OF CONVERSATIONS, WITHOUT DATES, TIMES, CHATLOGS, - NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO RESEARCH. WEB SITE CONTAINS NUMEROUS "ROOMS" FOR DISCUSSIONS. NOT A VAILABLE LEAD. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed?  Date: 07/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4728

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ Method of Contact
☒ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Observation ☐ Written
☐ Unclassified

Source: Luis Piedrahita

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 408-871-5223 Information Received Date: 06/29/99 Time: 12:25

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source reports that TCM members are recruiting people via computer to "finish the job" see lead for chat room.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Access www.talkcity.com

Contact Chuck Quin - CB1

Assigned To: Chuck Quin - CB1 Date: 6/21/99 Time: 8:40 a.m.

Disposition: Chat rooms do not maintain archive data of conversations. Without dates, times, chat logs - no information is available to research. Web site contains numerous "rooms" for discussions. Not a wage lead. REPORT NOT REQUIRED


White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024846
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FENNER, EILEEN
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 933-0987    Information Received Date: 06/18/1999    Time: 11:45 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EILEEN FENNER STATES THAT ON 4-20-99 BETWEEN 1230/1300 HOURS SHE WAS EATING LUNCH OUTSIDE AT HOPS RESTAURANT LOCATED NORTHWEST OF CLEMENT PARK. ALSO EATING OUTSIDE WAS A MALE, TALL, DARK, IN 20'S, SITTING ALONE. EILEEN FENNER HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM AREA OF SCHOOL. SHE THEN SAW THE MALE, WHO APPEARED TO BE CRYING & THEN LAUGHING AS HE LEFT. EILEEN FENNER SAW PHILIP DURAN ON T.V. FOLLOWING ARREST ON 6-17-99. SHE NOW BELIEVES DURAN WAS THE MALE AT HOPS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4729

Lead: FORWARD TO ASSOCIATE TEAM FOR REVIEW & DETERMINE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW(S)

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED    Date: 08/18/1999    Time: 4:16 PM
Disposition: DURAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND WAS NOT AT HOPS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB    Lead Completed? ✔    Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Unassigned Leads
Leads Not Assigned

Control Number  Classification  Source
DN4729          UNCLASSIFIED    FENNER, EILEEN

Event Narrative: EILEEN FENNER STATES THAT ON 4-20-99 BETWEEN 1230/1300 HOURS SHE WAS EATING LUNCH OUTSIDE AT HOPS RESTAURANT LOCATED NORTHWEST OF CLEMENT PARK. ALSO EATING OUTSIDE WAS A MALE, TALL, DARK, IN 20'S, SITTING ALONE. EILEEN FENNER HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM AREA OF SCHOOL. SHE THEN SAW THE MALE, WHO APPEARED TO BE CRYING & THEN LAUGHING AS HE LEFT. EILEEN FENNER SAW PHILIP DURAN ON T.V. FOLLOWING ARREST ON 6-17-99. SHE NOW BELIEVES DURAN WAS THE MALE AT HOPS.

Event Date:    Event Time:

Categories: INFORMATION    OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S    WEAPONS

Lead Control #: DN4729

Lead: FORWARD TO ASOCIATE TEAM FOR REVIEW & DETERMINE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW(S)

Assigned To:

Disposition: DURAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND WAS NOT

Lead Reviewed by: HOPS ON 4/20/99

Lead Completed? Date:

/JC.Bell/
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TRAVER, MATT
Affiliation: ATF
Phone Number: TRAVER, MATT

Information Received Date: 06/18/1999  Time: 3:23 PM
I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RAY SANDHOUSE WAS EXPELLED FROM CHATFIELD HIGH IN FEB OR MARCH OF "99". HE HAD ALLEGEDLY THREATENED TO KILL OTHER STUDENTS PRIOR TO BEING EXPELLED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: FIND AND INTERVIEW RAY SANDHOUSE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 06/22/1999  Time: 8:23 AM

Disposition: RAY SANDHOUSE NOT AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, NOR KNOWN TO BE AN ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. ALSO, NOT RELATED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, BUT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 06/22/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4730
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4730

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ Observation
 □ Priority □ Sensitive □ Written
 □ Routine □ Unclassified

Classification: □ Secret

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: 11ATT TRAILER

Affiliation: 11ATF

Phone Number: ___________________________ Information Received Date: 6/15/94 Time: 15:23

Prepared by: 11ATTER 11ATT (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

3 Ray Sandel 10/17/94 was expelled from Chesterfield High School for a fight with another student. 3 (313) 932-3670

Event Date: ___________________________ Event Time: ___________________________ References: ___________________________

Categories: ___________________________

Event Reviewed by: 11LUCAS 11HRR

Lead: ___________________________

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Assigned To: 11MARTIN 11AHR Date: 5/2/94 Time: 9:20 AM

Disposition: Completed by 11MARTIN 11AHR 5/2/94

Lead Reviewed by: 11HRR

Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________________________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024850
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BROWN, MARK
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 730-6554
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: MARK BROWN FOUND ATTACHED DOCUMENT ON HIS VEHICLE THIS MORNING AT ABOUT 0730. MARK BROWN LIVES CLOSE TO CHS. HIS VEHICLE WAS PARKED ON THE STREET IN FRONT OF HIS HOME. THE DOCUMENT INCLUDES FALSE INFO RE: THE SHOOTING & ANNOUNCES A MEETING RE: THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO. ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 06/22/1999
Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/22/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4731

UnCLASSIFIED
Case ID: ___________________________  Control Number: 4731

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: MARK BROWN

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO CITIZEN
Phone Number: 303-722-6564  Information Received Date: 01/22/99  Time: 1000

Prepared by:

(Last Name)  (First Name)

(Last Name)  LUCIANO
(STEVE)

(XSG)
(First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE FOUND ATTACHED DOCUMENT ON HIS VEHICLE THIS EVENING AT ABOUT 6:30. SOURCE LIVES CLOSE TO COLUMBIA. HIS VEHICLE WAS PARKED ON THE STREET IN FRONT OF HIS HOME. THE DOCUMENT CONTAINS FALSE INFO RE THE SHOOTING AND ANNOUNCES A MEETING RE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □ NL

Lead: INFED ONLY  Lead Control Number: ____________

Forwarded copy of lead sheet and attached document to ASAC team.

Assigned To: ____________  Date: ____________  Time: ____________

Disposition: INFED ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: ____________  Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original  062299  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024852
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HILDEBRANDT, MICHAEL
Affiliation:       
Phone Number: (303) 904-8902    Information Received Date: 06/23/1999    Time: 8:46 AM
Prepared by: PETERSON, ART
Event Narrative: CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT, 6805 W POLK AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 904-8902, DOB/10-28-80

Event Date:     Event Time:     References:     
Categories:     INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4732
Lead:
INTERVIEW CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT ABOUT SHOOTING INCIDENT ON 4-20-99, AND ANY KNOWLEDGE SHE MAY HAVE CONCERNING ROBYN ANDERSON.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART    Date: 06/23/1999    Time: 9:15 AM
Disposition: HAVE LEFT NUMEROUS MESSAGES ON PHONE MACHINE FOR CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT, AND HAVE TALKED TO DAD & LEFT BUSINESS CARDS 3 TIMES. CHRISTINA HAS NOT CALLED ME BACK. SEE #3146

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 08/11/1999

JC-001-024853

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Michael H. Nelson OT
Affiliation: Emtara
Phone Number: 707-904-8900

Prepared by: A. Peterson

NARRATIVE: Christine H. Nelson 6805 W Park Ave Littleton Co 80037 10/29/99

Date: 10/29/99 Time: 08:40

Narrative reviewed by: L. C. Sand

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: A. Peterson 10/29

And Ann Knudson if she may have concerned. 10/29

Anderson

intend in contact 10/29

not sure. Andre or Lisa more helpful. 10/29

problem. Or she on machine on 10/29

left bus. 10/29

DISPOSITION: Have left message on phone machine and have called
10/29 a left because came 3 times. Christine has not called us back.

JC-001-024854

Lead Completed: 10/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MILLER, STEPHANIE
Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 694-0710
Prepared by: VONDERHOE, JIM

Information Received Date: 06/24/1999  Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625, STEPHANIE MILLER ADVISED THAT HER GOOD FRIEND, RYAN GUY, HAS A GOOD FRIEND WHO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE: SHOOTINGS AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4/20/99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. HIS FRIEND IS IDENTIFIED AS STEVE HAYNES, (H) 303 797-1411. SHE ALSO STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANY "JEFF" AS REPORTED IN CONTROL #4625.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT RYAN GUY AND DETERMINE WHAT KNOWLEDGE HE HAS OF THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT IN RELATION TO STEVE HAYNES. ALSO DETERMINE IF HE KNOWS IDENTITY OF "JEFF".

Assigned To: VONDERHOE, JIM

Date: 07/02/1999  Time: 10:31 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 07/02/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4733

Reported Date: 06/24/1999  Time: 4:00 PM

Lead Control Number: DN4733

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4733

SOURCE: STEPHANIE MILLER
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-694-0710

Prepared by: DET. JIM VONDERROHE, ARVADA PD
Date: 6-24-99 Time: 16:00

NARRATIVE: FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625, STEPHANIE MILLER ADVISED THAT HER GOOD FRIEND RYAN GUY HAS A GOOD FRIEND WHO HAD SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE: SHOOTINGS AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4-20-99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. HIS FRIEND IS IDENTIFIED AS STEVE HAYNES (H#303-797-1411). SHE ALSO STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANY "JEFF" AS REPORTED IN CONTROL #4625.

NARRATIVE reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
DTH

Time Value (circle text to be entered) Date: 6-25-99

ASSIGNED TO: DET. JIM VONDERROHE

LEAD: CONTACT RYAN GUY AND DETERMINE WHAT KNOWLEDGE HE HAS OF THE COLOMBINE INCIDENT IN RELATION TO STEVE HAYNES. ALSO DETERMINE IF HE KNOWS IDENTITY OF "JEFF".

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDERROHE INTERVIEWED RYAN GUY ON 6-24-99 WHO IDENTIFIED "JEFF" AS JEFF SHERMAN, A FRIEND OF HIS. RYAN GUY STATED THAT JEFF SHERMAN WAS ON BUS TO VAULT FOR SCHOOL CONFERENCE ON 4-20-99.

RYAN GUY STATED STEVE HAYNES WAS AT GUY'S HOUSE ON NIGHT OF 4-20-99 AND BRIEFLY TALKED ABOUT C.H.S. INCIDENT WITH HAYNES HAVING NO ACTIVE KNOWLEDGE. BOTH RYAN GUY AND STEVE HAYNES WERE IN CLASS AT ARAHONCE H.S. ON 4-20-99.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GUY, RYAN
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 770-4738  Information Received Date: 06/25/1999  Time: 9:30 AM
Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)


Event Date:  Event Time:  References: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE HAYNES

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM  Date: 06/28/1999  Time: 8:38 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED STEPHEN WILLIAM HAYNES, DOB 9/8/81 ON 6/25/99 HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANYONE ELSE AT C.H.S. - HE HAD HEARD OF TCM BEFORE INCIDENT BUT ONLY IN GENERAL CONVERSATION & NOT INVOLVING COLUMBINE H.S. PER SE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/02/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4734

Control Number: DN4734

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Ryan Guy
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303.779.4738

Prepared by: Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada P.D.

Date: 6-25-99 Time: 0930

NARRATIVE: In following up on Control #4625 and #4733, Ryan Guy, D.A.B. 5-16-82 was interviewed re: Two Friends of His Ryan Guy identified his two friends as being (1) Steve Haynes Ph. # 303.779.7651 and (2) Jeffrey Sherman Ph. # 303.779.8698.

continued

Categories

INT
OTH

Assigned to: Det. Jim Vonderohe

LEAD: Interviewed Steve Haynes

Date: 6-25-99

DISPOSITION: Det. Vonderohe interviewed Stephen William Haynes Sub: 9-8-81 on 6-25-99. He said he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor anyone else.

C.H.S. — he had heard of J.C.M before incident but only in general conversation — not involving Columbine H.S. Verifiable.

continued

Lead Completed: 8/20/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024858

Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]
Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

Information Received Date: 06/25/1999 Time: 9:30 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625 AND #4733, [Redacted] DOB: [Redacted] was interviewed re: two friends of his who reportedly had some involvement in the Columbine H.S. shootings. [Redacted] identified his two friends as being 1. Steve Haynes, Ph# 303 797-1411.

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM  Date: 06/26/1999 Time: 8:43 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [Redacted] DOB: [Redacted] on 6/25/99 who stated he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor anyone else at Columbine H.S. On 4/20/99 he was on a bus returning from Vail after attending a school-related seminar. He first heard of the C.H.S. incident at 02:30 hrs. on 4/20/99. He stated he had no prior knowledge or involvement in the case.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KITLER, LARRY
Affiliation: BARTENDER AT "KILT & CANDLE"
Phone Number: (303) 734-1885
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE


Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: SEND JCSO CRIME SCENE TECH TO PHOTOGRAPH THE GRAFFITI.

Assigned To: STEPHENS, R. Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 1:59 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/28/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4/734

Priority: ☐ Immediate  ☐ Priority  ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: LARRY KITLER

Affiliation: BARTENDER AT KILTANO CANDLE PLATTECANYON BOWLES

Phone Number: 734 1885 Information Received Date: 062599 Time: 1300

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE YCSD (First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)


Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

INF 5TH

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: SEND YCSD CRIME SCENE TECH TO PHOTOGRAPH THE GRAFFITI

Assigned To: R. STEPHENS YCSD PATROL Date: 062599 Time: 1525

Disposition: ON 062599 DEPUTY R. STEPHENS RESPONDED TO THE KILTANO CANDLE BAR AND PHOTOGRAPHED THE GRAFFITI IN THE MEN'S ROOM. HER ATTACHED REPORT THE FOLLOWING WAS PHOTOGRAPHED: FUCK A PIG W/ HIP "4 20"

Lead Reviewed by: ☑ 062899 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024862
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VINCENT, ROBERT
Affiliation: BROTHER OF BRIAN VINCENT
Phone Number: (303) 948-1204 Information Received Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: PETERSON, ART

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT VINCENT SAID HIS BROTHER, BRIAN VINCENT, WAS IN THE CHS TECH LAB BEFORE RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4737

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN VINCENT ABOUT WHAT HE SAW & HEARD ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART  Date: 06/28/1999  Time: 3:50 PM

Disposition: WHILE IN TECH LAB BRIAN VINCENT HEARD 4 BANGS, THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF HEARD MORE SHOTS, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 99-7625 (5/50)  Control Number: 4737

Priority: ☑ Priority  Classification:  ☑ Secret
        ☑ Confidential  ☑ Sensitive
        ☑ Unclassified

Source: Robert Vincent

Affiliation: General

Phone Number: 203 945 1304  Information Received Date: 6/6/94  Time: 1500

Prepared by: PERSON
             (Last Name)  A. F.
             (First Name)  JCSA
             (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Source says his brother Brian Vincent was in the
USTS Tech Unit before starting work in the school.

Event Date:  References:  Categories:

INT  STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANU  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: I received Brian Vincent about what he said and
learned on 6/14/94

S957.9 by George

Assigned To: ADJH-1234  Date: 6/15/94  Time: 1550

Disposition: Include in Tech Unit memo. We need the file from department. Him
more stuff than the other guy. One more incident done.

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? ☑  Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024864
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WOYDZIAK, JON
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JON WOYDZIAK WHO STATED HIS SISTER WHITNEY WOYDZIAK WAS ALSO A STUDENT AT CHS.

Information Received Date: 05/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW WHITNEY WOYDZIAK.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  Date: 06/28/1999  Time: 4:07 PM
Disposition: WHITNEY WOYDZIAK WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/29/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4738

SOURCE: [Handwritten]
Affiliation: CHS Student
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: [Handwritten]

Date: 06/21/91

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Narrative:
INTRODUCED JACOBIN WITH SUITE IT

SAY: WITNESS TO ZICKK... A'S HAY? I SAY.

AT CHS.

Categories
- Ext
- Stx

Assigned to: [Handwritten]  (Date: [Handwritten])

LEAD: [Handwritten] (WITNESS CHUCK)

DISPOSITION: [Handwritten]

Lead Completed: ZLZ 2899

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FOGARTY, TRISTA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-5014
Prepared by: PETERSON, ART

Information Received Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRISTA FOGARTY INDIcATED DURING INTERVIEW THAT LEIGH ANN CLARK TOLD HER SHE SAW [REDACTED] ON 4-20-99 SHOOTING A WEAPON IN THE CHS CAFETERIA.

Category: INTERVIEW References: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT LEIGH ANN CLARK TO VERIFY IF SHE SAW [REDACTED] STANDING IN THE CAFETERIA

Assign To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 4:16 PM
Disposition: LEIGH ANN CLARK SAID SHE DID NOT SEE ANYBODY SHOOTING ON 4-20-99 IN THE CAFETERIA OF CHS. LEIGH ANN CLARK TOLD INV. PETERSON SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHO [REDACTED] IS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/28/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Illust Fradat
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 303-932-1614

Prepared by: Art Peterson
Date: 5/16/99

NARRATIVE: Spoke with Frank during interview that Leigh Ann Mickle claims tells the story on behalf of storyline A weapon in the ChS chapter.

Categories
- [ ] INT
- [ ] STL
- [ ] 5145

Assign to: Art Peterson
Date: 5/16/99

LEAD: Contact Clark to verify if she saw anything shooting on April 19 in the backyard of ChS. Clark told me she does not know who.

DISPOSITION: Clean scene she out see anything shooting on April 19 in the backyard of ChS. Clark told me she does not know who.

JC-001-024868
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BEAR CREEK H.S. PARENT & DAUGHTER
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK H.S. PARENT & DAUGHTER
Phone Number: ?????
Prepared by: HUNI, JOHN
Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 5:30 PM
I/I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [Redacted] TOLD ME HER DAUGHTER IS CONCERNED ABOUT ACTIVITY ON THE COMPUTER. [Redacted] HAS A WEB SITE WITH SUPPOSEDLY DISTRIBUTING INFORMATION. (SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE #99-41662)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4740
Lead: ASSOCIATES OF [Redacted] ARE [Redacted] (DOB [Redacted]), AND [Redacted] (DOB [Redacted]) UNK SPELLING PHN# [Redacted]

Assigned To: HUNI, JOHN Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 11:57 AM

Disposition: [Redacted] INTERVIEWED & REPORT SUBMITTED PREVIOUSLY. ALSO INTERVIEWED & INFO IN SAME REPORT. BOTH REPORTED SOME CONTACTS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT ONLY ONE OR TWO OCCASIONS. [Redacted] REPORTS FRIEND (ASSOCIATE) LEFT FOR UTAH DAY AFTER INCIDENT & HAS NOT HEARD FROM HIM SINCE. BOTH DENY ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT PRIOR TO 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 06/29/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4740

SOURCE: (MOM) / (DAUGHTER)
Affiliation: BEAK CREEK H.S. PARENT & DAUGHTER (SCHOOL)
Phone Number: ...

Prepared by: J. Hunt - LAKEWOOD PD
Date: 4/28/99 Time: 17:33

NARRATIVE: 
MRS [redacted] TOLD ME HER DAUGHTER IS CONCERNED
ABOUT [redacted] ACTIVITY ON THE COMPUTER
HAS A WEB SITE WITH SUSPICIOUS THEMES
INFORMATION. (SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE # 99 - 4/1662)

Narrative reviewed by: [redacted]
Lead Sel? (Y/N): N/O yes

Categories

COM
INT
OTH

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Hunt (LPD)
Date:

LEAD: Associates &

and [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (DOB: [redacted])

DISPOSITION: [redacted] interviewed & report submitted previously.

Interviewed & info in prior report. Both reported some contact. Had 4/16 contact but
only once a time occasion. [redacted] reported fake account. Left him (Hab. day
after) incident has not heard from him since. Both deny any knowledge
of incident prior to 4/20/99.

Lead Completed: [redacted]

JC-001-024870

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MAUNEY, BRIAN - DEAN OF STUDENTS
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: (303) 962-8855
Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN
Event Narrative: BRIAN MAUNEY ADVISED THAT B.C.H.S. STUDENT JEREMY MICHAELSON (DOB 06/04/84) HAS ATTEMPTED TO PURCHASE HAND GUNS & KNIVES ON THE INTERNET & FREQUENTLY PLAYS THE VIDEO GAME "DOOM". JEREMY MICHAELSON: 4331 S. ARBUTUS WAY, MORRISON, CO 80465 697-8732

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead: NONE, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED
Disposition: INFO. ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 06/29/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4741

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LADWIG, SHERILL - ASSISTANT PRINCIP
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 982-8855  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN

Event Narrative: B.C.H.S. STUDENT DUSTIN HOWARD HAS BEEN OVERHEARD TALKING ABOUT BOMB-MAKING. A SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT, DUSTIN LEE HOWARD DOB 3/15/80 3467 S. AMMONS ST. #9-4, LAKEWOOD, CO 80223 914895

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? NO

Lead: NONE, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED  Date: 06/29/1999  Time: 12:30 PM
Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/29/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4742

Control Number: DN4742

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SHELLEY LADWIG - ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: 982-8855

Prepared by: JOHN HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD

Date: 04/23/99 Time: 1600

NARRATIVE: A.C.H.S STUDENT DUSTIN HOWARD HAS BEEN OVERHEARD TALKING ABOUT BOMB-MAKING. A SPECIAL EDUCATED STUDENT

DUSTIN LEE HOWARD / D.O.B: 3/15/80 - 3967 S. AMMONS ST. #9-4
LAKEWOOD, CO 80227 # 914-8995

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to:  

LEAD:  

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

Lead Completed: [Signature]

Lead Sei? (Y/N): N

Lead Completed: [Signature]

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024874

Pink - L
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: B.C.H.S. STUDENTS WISHING ANONYMIZ
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: (303) 982-8771
Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN

Event Narrative: STUDENTS ADVISED ME GREGORY ASHFORD LEWIS (DOB 8/16/83) TALKED ABOUT BOMBING B.C.H.S. 2-3 MONTHS AGO. LEWIS CLAIMED THAT HE HAD WRITTEN PLANS ON HOW TO BOMB B.C.H.S. (LEWIS IS CURRENTLY EXPelled FROM B.C.H.S)

Event Date: 

Event Time
Categories: BOMBS

References
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? NO

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? Date: 06/29/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4743

Control Number: DN4743
Method of Contact
⑥ In Person  ④ Telephone/Radio
③ Observation  ⑥ Written

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 8:00 AM

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4743

SOURCE: BCHS STUDENTS WISHING ANONYMITY
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: 982-8771 (B.C.H.S. S.R.O J. HUNT)

Prepared by: JOHN HUNT - LAKESIDE PD

Date: 4/23/99 Time: 0800

Method of Contact:

☐ In Person ☑ Telephone
☐ Observation ☑ Written

NARRATIVE: STUDENTS ADVISED ME GREGORY ASHFOOD LEWIS (D.O.B: 8/16/83) TALKED
ABOUT BOMBING B.C.H.S 2-3 MONTHS AGO. LEWIS CLAIMED THAT HE HAD
WRITTEN PLANS ON HOW TO BOMB B.C.H.S. (LEWIS IS CURRENTLY
EXPelled FROM B.C.H.S.)

Narrative reviewed by: 

Categories

☐ Bomb

☐ Threat

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

☑ Assigned to: 

☑ Lead: 

☐ DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024876
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEST, RANDY SGT
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5613
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SGT RANDY WEST RECEIVED A PHONE MESSAGE FROM A NORTHGLENN POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED THAT A BRENDA PARKER KNOWS TCM MEMBERS.

Information Received Date: 05/30/1999 Time: 9:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: ID/LOCATE BRENDA PARKER #439-7269. INTERVIEW AS TO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM AND EVENTS OF 04/20/99.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY
Date: 08/03/1999 Time: 12:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRENDA PARKER. PARKER CLAIMS TO HAVE DATED ERIC HARRIS IN 1998-99. SHE STATED SHE CURRENTLY IS IN CONTACT W/ BROOKS BROWN.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB

Lead Completed? Date: 08/03/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4744

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SGT BANDY WEST
Affiliation: LCSO
Phone Number: 771-5613

Prepared by: LUCIANO LCSO

Date: 01/30/99 Time: 09:46

NARRATIVE:

SGT WEST RECEIVED A PHONE MESSAGE FROM A NORTHGLENN POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED THAT A BRENDA PARKER KNOWS TCM MEMBERS.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

TCM

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: LT PAUSE

LEAD: IN/LUCIANO BRENDA PARKER 439-7269

INTERVIEW AS TO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM

DISPOSITION:

LEAD COMPLETED:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
PROPERTY BELONGING TO STEPHANIE SALMON WAS FOUND (IN THE) LIBRARY WHEN THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED.

Categories: ERIC HARRIS
STUDENT - CHS

INTERVIEW
WITNESS

LIBRARY

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE SALMON, 6908 S YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80128,
303-971-0548

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Date: 07/01/1999
Time: 3:42 PM

Disposition: STEPHANIE SALMON WAS PRESENT UNDER TABLE #20 WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. SALMON CAN PROVIDE A PORTION OF ONE SUSPECT'S DISCRIPION (REF. HARRIS). SALMON SAW SMOKE RISING FROM A BODY UNDER TABLE #16. SALMON STATED THE SUSPECTS FIRST WENT TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY, AND THEN TO THE EAST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/01/1999

JC-001-024879
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Det. R. Bontrager
Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.
Phone Number: 205-361-2

Prepared by: Det. R. Bontrager

NARRATIVE: Property Belonging to Stephanie Salaman was found in the library when the scene was processed.

I've reviewed by: LIZARD

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Salaman
6908 S. Yukon St.
Littleton, CO 80128
303-971-0548

DISPOSITION: Salaman was present in the table #20 when the incident started. Salaman can provide a partial suspect's description (REF: NAMIS). Salaman saw smoke raising from a body located table #10. Salaman states the suspect first went to the west side of the library and then to the east.

8207199
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 430-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&II/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN COXEY WAS POSSIBLY IN THE LIBRARY WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. PROPERTY BELONGING TO MEGAN COXEY WAS FOUND IN LIBRARY DURING THE TIME THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED (WALLET FOUND).

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
□ Observation ○ Written

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4746

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN COXEY TO DETERMINE IF SHE WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 07/01/1999 Time: 3:56 PM

Disposition: MEGAN COXEY WAS CONTACTED. IT WAS DETERMINED SHE WAS NOT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT. IN RESPECT TO HER WALLET BEING FOUND IN THE LIBRARY, MEGAN COXEY STATED SHE "LOST IT" APPROXIMATELY 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO THIS INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/01/1999

JC-001-024881

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 99-7625 (CNS)  Control Number: 4746

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified  □ Observation  □ Written

Source: Jett R. Bright

Affiliation: ARAVADA Police Dept

Phone Number: 631-3010  Information Received Date: 5/16-99  Time: 1600

Prepared by: Bright  Last Name
                      □ First Name
                      (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Megan Casey was possible in the
Library, where the Incident started.
Prepared Below - 99 Megan Casey was found in
Library during Time she thought was processed
(well it for d)

Event Date: 5/16/99  Event Time: 1600
References:

Categories:

Int  Sua

Event Reviewed by: Lucano  Lead Required: □

Lead: Interviewed Megan Casey to determine
if she was present in the Library during the
Incident.

Assigned To: Bright  Date: 5/16/99  Time: 1600

Disposition: Megan Casey was contacted, it was determined
she was not in the Library during the incident.
In response to her, report being found in the Library
Megan Casey stated she "lost it" approx. 2 weeks
ago on this Lead File.

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original  07/01/99  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024882
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIEDA, LARRY
Affiliation: BOULDER P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 441-3327
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: OFFICER LARRY WIEDA RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM BONNIE RAMOS REF: HER SON, BOBBY RAMOS, WHO IS A STUDENT AT MONARCH HIGH SCHOOL. THE WEEKEND PRIOR TO 04-20-99 BOBBY TOLD HIS MOTHER THAT 04-20 WAS GOING TO BE A BAD DAY & WANTED TO STAY HOME FROM SCHOOL. THIS WAS BASED ON RUMORS AND INTERNET INFO. SEE ATTACHED FAX FOR FURTHER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY RAMOS FOR HIS KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE INCIDENT, PHONE #651-5138 (MOM'S WORK NUMBER)

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 2:09 PM
Disposition: BONNIE RAMOS, MOTHER OF BOBBY RAMOS, WAS CONTACTED ON 8-2-99. MS. RAMOS STATED SHE HAD SPOKEN TO HER SON, BOBBY, ABOUT THE INTERVIEW REQUEST & HE DID NOT WANT TO TALK TO THE POLICE. MS. RAMOS GAVE A BRIEF SYNOPISIS OF THE EVENTS INVOLVING HER SON & NO CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE CASE WAS REVEALED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed?  Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE:** Officer Larry Wiega  
**Affiliation:** Boulder Police Dept.  
**Phone Number:** 411-3327

**Prepared by:** Luciano Jefferd Sheriff  
**Date:** 07/09  
**Time:** 15:30

**Method of Contact:**  
- [ ] In Person  
- [X] Telephone  
- [ ] Observation  
- [ ] Written

**Narrative:** Source received info from Bonnie Ramos, her son Bobby who is a student at Monarch High School. The weekend prior to 4/20/99, Bobby told his mother that 420 was going to be a bad day and wanted to stay home from school. This was based on rumors and internet info. See attached fax for further.

**Categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INT</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/TH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

☐ Time Value  
(Circle text to be entered)  
Date [_____]  
Time [_____]

**Assigned to:** J MEANS CB2  
Date: [_____]

**Lead:** Interview Bobby Ramos for his knowledge of the Columbine incident.  
**Phone:** 611-5138 (Mom's work)

**Disposition:** Bonnie Ramos was contacted on 4/26. Mr. Ramos stated she had spoken to her son Bobby after the incident. He did not want to talk to the police. Mr. Ramos has a copy of some of the events happening in her son and no connection to the Columbine case was revealed. A report is attached.

**Lead Completed:** 08/16/99

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
JC-001-024884  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 424-4779
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 07/01/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAKEWOOD P.D. DET. SCHEIDEMAN IS INVESTIGATING A CRIMINAL CASE INVOLVED AN ALLEGED THREAT TO VICTIM SARAH ROASBERG, DOB 09/14/84 ON AN E-MAIL SHE RECEIVED. SUSPECT HAS INFO ON PROFILE THAT SARAH IS CHS STUDENT. THREAT READ "IT'S GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN AND YOU KNOW WHAT I MEAN".

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Control Number: DN4748

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/02/1999 Time: 9:50 AM
Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Source: Larry Scheideman
Affiliation: Lakewood P.D.
Phone Number: 303-424-4779

Prepared by: Esther

Date: 07/01/97  Time: 11:30

Narrative: Lakewood P.D. Pat Scheideman is investigating a criminal case involving an alluring threat to victim Sarah Roseberry 003 09/14/96 on an e-mail she received. suspect has info on profile that Sarah is Chi's student. Threat reads: "It's going to happen again, are you know what I mean?"

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Categories

Threat

Comment

Student


Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date: __________  Time: __________

Assigned to: UNASSIGNED

LEAD: Info Only

DISPOSITION: Info Only

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-024886
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SUMIDA, STEVEN RICHARD
Affiliation: BROTHER
Phone Number: (303) 978-1157  Information Received Date: 07/01/1999  Time: 1:10 PM
Prepared by: PETERSON, ART

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVEN RICHARD SUMIDA SAID JENNIFER SUMIDA DOB 10/12/81 WAS IN A 5TH HOUR MATH CLASS WITH MR. SMITH ON 4/20/99.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER SUMIDA.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART  Date: 07/02/1999  Time: 2:40 PM
Disposition: JENNIFER SUMIDA WAS IN MATH, HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF, THEN EXITED CHS, BELIEVING THE ALARM WAS FROM A FIRE DRILL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/08/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4749

SOURCE: Steven Richard Sumona
Affiliation: School
Phone Number: 202-078-1557

Prepared by: Art Peterson

Date: 07/20/99 Time: 13:00

NARRATIVE: Gruice saw Steven Sumona (age 10/17/91) was in a 5th hour
math class with my soon on 06/20/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- \(x\) - Still

\(\square\) Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: Art Peterson

Disposition: Was at Math class for seven go home from 5/20/99

Lead: Located and interviewed Steven Sumona

JN-001-024888
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062  Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
- In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE-INTERVIEW OF LIBRARY WITNESS EMILY WYANT FOR ADDITIONAL DETAIL

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  LIBRARY  STUDENT - CHS
                  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4750

Lead: REINTERVIEW EMILY WYANT.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN  Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition:
EMILY WYANT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-12-99. WYANT SAT AT TABLE #19 WITH CASSIE BERNALL. - HEARD MRS. NIELSON COME INTO LIBRARY, SHE WAS "FRANTIC", AND STATED THERE WAS A STUDENT WITH A GUN AND EVERYONE GET UNDER THE TABLES. - WYANT BEGAN HEARING GUNSHOTS IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY. - HEARD GUNMEN TALKING AS ENTERED LIBRARY. WYANT LOOKED TOWARD LIBRARIANS COUNTER AND SAW TWO GUNMEN MOVING TOWARD WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. FIRST GUNMAN WAS KLEBOLD AND SECOND SHE COULD ONLY DESCRIBE AS WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, BLACK PANTS, ARMY BOOTS AND WAS SHORTER THAN KLEBOLD. - BOTH GUNMEN MOVE TOWARD TABLE #18 AND SET DOWN SOMETHING. - HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS NEAR COMPUTER TABLES AND COMMENTS BY THE GUNMEN INCLUDING SOMETHING ABOUT THIS BEING FOR "ALL THE STUFF COLUMBINE PUT US THROUGH" AND A COMMENT ABOUT "HIS BRAINS". - BOTH GUNMEN
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

MOVING AROUND BY WEST WINDOWS AND COMMENT ABOUT THE "COPS" WAS MADE. - GUNMEN CAME AROUND TO THE AROUND TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF TABLE #19 PUT GUN UNDER TABLE SHOOTING CASSIE BERNALL. NO CONVERSATION BETWEEN GUNMEN AND BERNALL ABOUT "GOD" OCCURRED. COULD ID GUNMAN. - GUNMAN WHO SHOT CASSIE BERNALL TURNED AND HAD A CONVERSATION WITH BREE PASQUALE AT TABLE #20. - HEARD COMMENT BY GUNMEN USING THE WORD "NIGGER" THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY TWO GUNSHOTS AND COMMENT OF "IS HE DEAD" - COULD GIVE NO SPECIFICS OF GUNMENS MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITIES AFTER SHOOTING ON WEST OF LIBRARY. - MOVED FROM UNDER TABLE #19 TO BE NEXT TO BREE PASQUALE AFTER LIBRARY GOT QUIET. - EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

 JC-001-024890

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4750

SOURCE:
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by:

Date: 1/1/99  Time:

NARRATIVE:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAN

Categories

ENT  STU  WIT  L13

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time:

Assigned to:  Date:
LEAD:

DISPOSITION: Emily went to interview on 6/12/99. See attached for Disposition Details.

Lead Completed: 82 880399

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  P+K - Lead
- **Wyant sat at Table #19 with Cassie Bernall.**

- Heard Mrs. Nelson come into library, she was frantic, and stated there was a student with a gun and everyone get under the tables.

- **Wyant began hearing gunshots in hallway outside of library.**

- Heard gunman talking as entered library. Wyant looked toward librarians counter and saw two gunmen moving toward west side of library. First gunman was Klebold and second gunman she could only describe as wearing white T-shirt, black pants, army boots and was shorter than Klebold. *(Event 5)*

- Both gunmen move toward Table #18 and set down something *(Event 7)*

- Heard several gunshots were computer tables and comments by the gunman including something about this being for "all the stuff Columbine put us through" and a comment about "his brains."

- Both gunman moving around by west windows and comment about the "cops'" out was made.

- **Gunman came around to the southwest corner of Table #19 put gun under table shooting Bernall. No conversation between gunmen and Bernall about "God" occurred. Could 10 gunman.**

- **Gunman who shoot Bernall turned and had a conversation**
WITH BRE PASQUALE AT TABLE #20

- Heard comment by gunman using the word "nigger". This was followed by two gunshots and comment of "Is he dead?"

- Couldn't give any specifics of gunman's movement and activities after shooting on west of library.

- Moved from under table #19 to be next to BRE PASQUALE after library got quiet.

- EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNClassified
Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Event Narrative: REINTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS BRITTANY BOLLERUD FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>LIBRARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REINTERVIEW BRITTANY BOLLERUD.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN
Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 2:35 PM

Disposition:
BRITTANY BOLLERUD WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-14-99. BOLLERUD ARRIVED AT LIBRARY AT APPROX. 11:10 AM, SITTING AT TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP, BYRON KIRKLAND AND AARON COHN. FEMALE TEACHER ENTERED LIBRARY TELLING EVERYONE TO GET UNDER THE TABLES AND SOMETHING ABOUT A MAN WITH A GUN. BOLLERUD GOES UNDER TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP. 1) BOLLERUD'S FACE WAS IN LAPP'S CHEST FOR MOST OF THE INCIDENT, ONE OF HER EARS WAS ALSO COVERED BY LAPP. 2) KNEW GUNMEN HAD ENTERED LIBRARY, GLANCED UP AND SAW SUSPECT #1 BETWEEN REFERENCE TABLE AND GLASS TROPHY CASES. HE PULLED A LONG GUN OUT OF THE LEFT SIDE OF HIS TRENCHCOAT. 3) UNABLE TO FURNISH SEQUENCE OF EVENTS OF MOVEMENT OF GUNMEN. KNOWS THEY WERE IN ALL THREE SECTIONS (EAST, MIDDLE, AND WEST). 4) HEARD "GOD" CONVERSATIONS ON EASTSIDE OF LIBRARY. RECALL HEARING A RAPID BURST OF GUNFIRE COMING FROM EAST SIDE. 5)
HEARD CONVERSATION WITH JOHN SAVAGE AND SAW GLIMPSE OF HIM LEAVING LIBRARY. DID NOT SEE DAN MAUSER SHOT. LOOKS AT HIM AFTER GUNMEN LEFT THE LIBRARY.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4/7/51

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: / / Time: ___

SOURCE: ____________________________

Affiliation: _________________________

Phone Number: ______________________

Prepared by: _______________________ 

NARRATIVE:

---

Narrative reviewed by: LACIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA WIT

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___________ Time: ___________

Assigned to: _____________________ Date: ___________

LEAD: ____________________________

---

DISPOSITION:

Boleman was interviewed on 6/14/99. Boleman arrived at library at approx. 1:00
setting at Table #B with Josh Lapp, Greg Kirkman & Aaron Cook. Former fellow
entering library,
telling everyone to get under the tables and something about a man with a gun. Boleman
goes under
table #B with Josh Lapp. See attached for additional details.

JC-001-024896

Lead Completed: 82

White - Original 080399   Yellow - Rapid Start   Pink - Lead
1. Unseen Table #8 with Josh Lapp. Bolender's face was in Lapp's chest for most of the incident. One of her ears was also covered by Lapp.

2. Kevin Gunman had entered Library glanced up and saw suspect #1 between Reference Tables and Glass Trophy Cases. He pulled a long gun out of the left side of his trench coat. (Event D1)

3. Unable to establish sequence or movement of Gunman. Knows they were in all three sections (East, Middle and West)

4. Heard "go" conversation on East side of Library. Recalling hearing a rapid burst of gunfire coming from East side

5. Heard conversation with John Savage and saw glimpse of him leaving Library.

6. Did not see Dan Hanson shot. Looks at him after Gunman left the Library.
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PINKHAM, HOLLY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 978-9112
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Event Narrative: INV. ZIMMERMAN INTERVIEWED HOLLY PINKHAM ON 6-24-99 (#4227) WHO MENTIONED HER FRIEND, DAN GOIN, HAD HIS SHOE SHOT OFF IN THE MIDDLE HALL.

Event Date: Event Time References DN4852
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN GOIN.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 08/03/1999 Time: 1:53 PM
Disposition: OFFICER LARRY ERZEN INTERVIEWED- DAN GOIN WAS IN TECH LAB EAST OF AUDITORIUM- SAW DARK DISGUISE IN HALLWAY. TEACHER TOLD TO RUN. RAN OUT DOUBLE FRONT EAST DOOR. DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#4852

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/03/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4752

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]

Prepared by: [Redacted]
Date: 7/21/94
Time: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE:

7-29-94 6h image - BM

JC-001-024899

Reviewed by: LUCIANDO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[Box filled with: IN, SU, LE, VC]

[Box checked: Time Value]

Time: [Redacted]

Assigned to: [Redacted]

LEAD: 5852 W. MORGAN L. VVE

PHONE: [Redacted]

303 - 347-8870

DISPOSITION: Effort fully assessed - Summarize lab test

DUPLICATE LEAD TO #4852

820-080399
Event Date: 07/06/1999
Event Time: 12:13 PM

Categories: INTERVIEW

References: DN3736

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4753

Lead: INTERVIEW CYNTHIA BARKER, 9TH GRADE, 5644 W LEAWOOD DR, 80123, 797-7618

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3736

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 573

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: NYS
Phone Number: 371 8815

Prepared by: LUCIANI JES

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Date: 6/06/98  Time: 17:13

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Sel? (Y/N): YES

Categories

___  ___  ___

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time:

Assigned to: LUCIANI

LEAD: INTEG/SUM/DETERM OBSERVATIONS

PARKER, CYNTHIA

97-6940

5644 W LEAVITT DR

LETTSEN C. 80:73

797-7618

continued

DISPOSITION:

continued

Lead Completed: 6/28/97

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
case id: 174a-dn-57419
priority: priority  classification: unclassified
source: luciano, steve
affiliation: jcs0
phone number: (303) 271-8665  information received date: 07/06/1999  time: 12:28 pm
prepared by: luciano, steve

event narrative: ashley biekarck in body shape class

event date:  

event time:  

references: interview

categories: student - chs

lead reviewed by: sl  lead required? yes

lead control number: dn4754

lead: interview ashley biekarck, 9th grade, 9773 w cross pl, 80123, 972-3054

assigned to: luciano, steve  date: 07/15/1999  time: 12:42 pm

disposition: phone interview on 7/7/99. ashley was in body shape class on 4/20/99. she and classmates were in the hallway by the gym walking out to the softball fields when mr deangelis ran by and told them to take cover. they then went into the wrestling room where ashley heard 2 or 3 gunshots. she didn't know where from. after about 2 minutes, they left the school through the weightroom door and then to clement park. did not see shooters. did not know harris or klebold.

lead reviewed by: sl  lead completed? date: 07/15/1999

unclassified
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LUCIANO
Affiliation: LCS
Phone Number: 257-8615

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCS

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BOY SHAPE CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Text

Still

JCS-001-024903

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

BERK ASHLEY

9773 W. 225 S.

LITTLE ROCK, AR 72201

972-3054

DISPOSITION: WE INTERVIEW ON 07/06/99. ASHLEY WAS IN SHAPE CLASS. SHE ALLEGED THAT SHE WAS IN THE HALLROOM. 3:30 PM. THE MEN WERE PLAYING BALL GAMES WHEN MR. DEAN IS THE LEADER. WAS IN THE HALLROOM. RAN OUT INTO THE WRESTLING MATCH. TOLD THE MEN TO BE QUIET. TOLD THE MEN TO GET OUT OF THE WRESTLING MATCH. WENT TO THE PRINCIPAL. TOLD THE PRINCIPAL TO COME TO THE SCHOOL. 07/06/99.

Lead Completed:続

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

CONTROL NUMBER: 1754
Method of Contact
In Person
Telephone
Observation
Written

Date: 07/06/99
Time: 12:28

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

— continued

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date:

— continued

DISPOSITION: WE INTERVIEW ON 07/06/99. ASHLEY WAS IN SHAPE CLASS. SHE ALLEGED THAT SHE WAS IN THE HALLROOM. 3:30 PM. THE MEN WERE PLAYING BALL GAMES WHEN MR. DEAN IS THE LEADER. WAS IN THE HALLROOM. RAN OUT INTO THE WRESTLING MATCH. TOLD THE MEN TO BE QUIET. TOLD THE MEN TO GET OUT OF THE WRESTLING MATCH. WENT TO THE PRINCIPAL. TOLD THE PRINCIPAL TO COME TO THE SCHOOL. 07/06/99.

Lead Completed:続

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: KACEY BRACKNEY STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date:
Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4755

Lead: INTERVIEW KACEY BRACKNEY, 9TH GRADE, 6590 S NEWLAND CIRCLE, 80123, 730-7058

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:20 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. KACEY BRACKNEY WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE AND CLASSMATES WERE WALKING IN THE HALLWAY FROM THE GYM TO GO OUTSIDE. MR DEANGELIS YELLED AT THEM TO GET INTO THE GYM. ONCE IN THE GYM, KACEY HEARD 3 - 4 GUNSHOTS FROM DOWN THE HALL. KACEY AND CLASSMATES THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMNET PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE HUGHES
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271-881-5

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSU

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

Date: 07/06/99 Time: 2:46

Control Number: 4755

Method of Contact: [ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

Assignment: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
BRACKNEY, KACEY
9TH GRADE
6580 SU NEWLAND C
LITTLETON CO 80123
730-760-73
DOB: 02/15/93

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/06/99
KACEY WAS IN CLASS ON 04/20/99
SAYS HER CLASSMATES WERE HARASSED ON 04/20/99 FROM THE GYM TO
SAYS HER CLASSMATES WERE HARASSED ON 04/20/99
SAYS HER CLASSMATES WERE HARASSED ON 04/20/99
SAYS HER CLASSMATES WERE HARASSED ON 04/20/99
SAYS HER CLASSMATES WERE HARASSED ON 04/20/99
SAYS HER CLASSMATES WERE HARASSED ON 04/20/99

Lead Completed: SLC-174 SEE CN-2 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999
Time: 12:46 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN BRINKLEY STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN BRINKLEY, 9TH GRADE, 6305 S LAMAR CT, 80123, 347-0691, 973-4488

Lead Control Number: DN4756

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 07/15/1999
Time: 8:28 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. AT ABOUT 11:20 ON 4/20/99, ERIN BRINKLEY WAS WALKING TO THE WRESTLING ROOM FROM THE ATTENDANCE OFFICE. AFTER ARRIVING AT THE WRESTLING ROOM, ERIN AND CLASSMATES WERE WALKING DOWN THE HALLWAY TO GO OUTSIDE. MR. DEANGELIS DIRECTED THEM BACK INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM WHERE ERIN HEARD GUNSHOTS. AFTER ABOUT 5 MINUTES, ERIN AND CLASSMATES EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4756

METHOD OF CONTACT:
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☑ Observation

Date: 6/16/99 Time: 12:17

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: 371-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSD

NARRATIVE:
STUDENT BUDDY SHARE CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

JC-001-024907

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _______ Time: _______

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

BRINKLEY ERIN

973-4488

DISPOSITION: MET EVENT ENGAGEMENT: IT IS 1:45PM.

If 4489 E LIN was inside the house from the A1 office, after
973-4488 FEM and other classmates were walking down the
tailgate ~ she is Mr. Delmar's niece. The 4489 was

973-4488 E LIN left from 973-4488 E LIN after a call.

Lead Completed: E THE CHESTNUT PARK. PEON SEE SHOT 2 RS

White - Original 57/414
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

continued
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>JCSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 271-8885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Narrative:</td>
<td>KIMBERLY CARLIN STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999  **Time:** 12:46 PM

**I&I/JEFCO SO**
*(Component/Agency)*

---

**Event Date:**

---

**Event Time**

---

**References**

DN4754

**Categories:**

INTERVIEW

**STUDENT - CHS**

---

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  **Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4757

**Lead:**

INTERVIEW KIMBERLY CARLIN, 12TH GRADE, 6083 W INDORE PL, 80123, 973-9313

---

**Assigned To:** LUCIANO, STEVE  **Date:** 07/15/1999  **Time:** 8:44 AM

---

**Disposition:**


---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  **Lead Completed?** ✔  **Date:** 07/15/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM**  **UNCLASSIFIED**
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4757

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 278 8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSU

Date: 1/6/97 Time: 35

NARRATIVE: SHOW BOY SHAPE CLASS

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

IAT  SA  JCSU-001-24909

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD INTERVIEW/Determine Observations: CARLEN KEMP

DISPOSITION: HOME INTERVIEW ON 1/7/97 KEMP WAS IN CLASS ON 1/4/97. SHE WAS ENROLLED IN THE SYLLABUS WITH MR. BANILLES. COMBINED SCHOOL IS A CAMEL FROM THE 10TH GRADE LEVEL SHE WAS IN THE 10TH GRADE. SHE WAS A WORKING STUDENT. SHE NEVER TOOK THE TEST.

Lead Completed: SEE CAN 2ND 50. SEE RED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-8865  
**Prepared by:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Event Narrative:** ROBIN CARROCCIA STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4758

**Lead:** INTERVIEW ROBIN CARROCCIA, 9TH GRADE, 5409 W GEDDES AVE., 80128, 979-0558

**Assigned To:** UNASSIGNED  
**Date:** 07/15/1999  
**Time:** 1:38 PM  
**Disposition:** DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2211

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ☑  
**Date:** 07/15/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Page 1**
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO ICSU

Date: 7/6/99 Time: 4:41

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BUYING CLASS

Categories

INT STU

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW AND OBSERVATION CARRICIA ROSEN

5409 W. 97TH AVE

LEAD COMPLETED: 6-27-99

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-024911

DUP: LEAD # 2211

Lead Completed: 7/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JAMIE CONWELL STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 12:46 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT-CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4759

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE CONWELL, 9TH GRADE, 5273 S HOLLAND CT., 80123, 973-3911

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 2:40 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. JAMIE CONWELL WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE OF THE GYM GOING OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK WHEN A STUDENT, LACEY, CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. WEIGHT TEACHER MR MARSHALL PUSHED JAMIE ONTO THE FLOOR WHEN THEY HEARD TWO SHOTS. THEY THEN Got UP AND HID BEHIND A WALL IN THE WRESTLING ROOM FOR ABOUT 20 MINUTES, THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271 5815

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Lead Completed: Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: KATRINA CORDOVA STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4760
Lead: INTERVIEW KATRINA CORDOVA, 11TH GRADE, 8613 W LONG DR, 80123, 948-3135

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:54 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. KATRINA CORDOVA WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE WRESTLING ROOM WHEN HER CLASSMATES CAME RUNNING BACK IN FROM THE HALLWAY. A FEMALE STUDENT (UNKNOWN) SAID TO GET DOWN AND THAT SOMEONE IS SHOOTING. KATRINA THEN HID BEHIND A WALL FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES, THEN EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE WEIGHTROOM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✅ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855  Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 12:23 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: HEATHER CROSS STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

---

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

Categories: INFORMATION  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4761

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER CROSS, 10TH GRADE, 7096 S KENDALL BLVD., 80128, 932-9042

---

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 7/12/99, I INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CROSS, CONTROL #4762. JENNIFER IS HEATHER CROSS'S SISTER. THEY WERE BOTH IN THE SAME 5TH HOUR CLASS ON 4/20/99. HEATHER WAS NOT AT HOME WHEN I INTERVIEWED JENNIFER. JENNIFER STATED THAT SHE AND HEATHER WERE TOGETHER IN THE HALLWAY WHEN MR DEANGELO TOLD THEM TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. THEY ACTUALLY HID IN THE WRESTLING ROOM, THEN EXITED OUT THE BACK WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4745 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 07/14/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE:
STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
SIT

JC-001-024917

DISPOSITION:
INT 17299 INTERVIEW
JENNIFER CROSS - Contact #4762
JENNIFER CROSS - 10TH GRADE
JENNIFER CROSS - We were both in the same 5th hour class
JENNIFER CROSS - We were together in the hallway when I interviewed JENNIFER.
JENNIFER CROSS - She and BRUCE were together in the hallway when
JENNIFER CROSS - They were in the GYM. The call was made at the
JENNIFER CROSS - We talked outside the GYM which room number and
JENNIFER CROSS - Continued

Lead Completed: STEFCORD #4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JENNIFER CROSS STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CROSS, 11TH GRADE, 7096 S KENDALL BLVD, 80128, 932-9042

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:07 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/12/99. JENNIFER CROSS WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS WHEN MR DEANGELES TOLD EVERYONE TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. CROSS WENT INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM WHERE SHE HEARD ABOUT 9 GUNSHOTS AS SHE HID BEHIND A PARTIAL WALL. AFTER ABOUT 10 MINUTES, CROSS EXITED THE SCHOOL BY RUNNING OUT THE WEIGHTROOM BACK DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Control Number: DN4762

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 12:23 PM

J&J/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4762

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 47662

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: HS U
Phone Number: 217-586-5

Prepared by: STEVE LUCIANO

Date: 07/06/99

NARRATIVE: SIMONET BODY SHAPE CLASS

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

INT

STU

JC-001-024919

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time:

Assigned to: STEVE LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS CROSS JENNIFER 11TH GRADE 7096 S KENDELL BLVD

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 07/12/99 CLASS WAS A LASSO (4209) S-A-WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE SST BLDG BUILD 8-13. WHEN ME ASKED

LEAD COMPLETED: SPECIFIC Ref. FOR REPR.

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 2:34 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Control Number: DN4763

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DATER, STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE DATER, 9TH GRADE, 6470 W DAVID DR., 80123, 972-1279

Lead Control Number: DN4763

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 3:07 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. STEPHANIE DATER WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. DATER SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY IN FRONT OF THE GYM DOORS ON HER WAY TO THE TRACK OUTSIDE. SHE HEARD 5-6 SHOTS, POSSIBLY COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE HALLWAY NEAR THE MAIN DOORS. DATER THEN HID IN THE WRESTLING ROOM FOR ABOUT 5 - 10 MINUTES UNTIL THE FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF. SHE THEN EXITED THE BUILDING OUT THE BACK DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YSU
Phone Number: 271 8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSU

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHAPED CLASS

Categories

JAI    SUL

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

DATE: STEPHANIE 9TH GRADE

DISPOSITION: PM INTERVIEW 13-1899 DATE WAS IN CLASS ON 04/2099. AFTER THE PM INTERVIEW DETERMINED THAT THE STUDENT 100% SATISFIED. THE STUDENT WAS PTO THE TRACK OUTSIDE TO WALK DURING THE CLASS 9TH GRADE. THE STUDENT WAS AT THE GYM. THE STUDENT REALIZED THE NEED FOR EXERCISE. THE STUDENT THEN EXERCISED TO THE BUNKER. THE STUDENT THEN EXERCISED TO THE GYM. THE STUDENT THEN EXERCISED TO THE BUNKER AGAIN.

Lead Completed: FEBRUARY 21 1999

White - Original    Yellow - Rapid Start    Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ERIN FLYNN STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 12:19 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4754
Lead:
INTERVIEW ERIN FLYNN, 9TH GRADE, 6901 S YUKON WAY, 80128, 932-1636

JC-001-024922

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 9:26 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. ERIN FLYNN WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. ERIN STATED THAT SHE AND CLASSMATES WALKED OUT OF THE WRESTLING ROOM INTO THE HALLWAY. AT THAT TIME, MR. DEANGEHIS SCREAMED AT THEM TO GET INTO THE GYM. ERIN HEARD ABOUT 5 GUNSHOTS AS SHE ENTERED THE GYM. THEY HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES AT WHICH TIME MR. DEANGEHIS CAME BACK AND DIRECTED THE STUDENTS OUT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE GYM DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. ERIN DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCZANU
Affiliation: 3C SCS
Phone Number: 765-666-6665

Prepared by: LUCZANU JCS

NARRATIVE: STUDENT SHOWS SHAPE CLASS

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZANU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT.  STILL  

JC-001-024923

[] Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date:  Time:

Assigned to: LUCZANU

LEAD: FLYNN ERN

INTEGRATION

INT

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/07/99. ERN WAS IN CLASS ON 06/20/99. ERN
STATE THAT SHE AND CLASSMATES WALKED OUT OF THE WRESTLING ROOM INTO THE
HALLWAY. A THREAT WAS MADE TO SOMEONE. A GUN WERE LOGIN. ERN
SAID THAT SHE SAW GUNSHOTS BUT ENTERED THE GYM THEY MAN CAME OUT

--- continued

Lead Completed: 57

White - Original
Pink - Lead
Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: AMANDA GOLDSBY STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA GOLDSBY, 12TH GRADE, 7793 E PARK DR., FRANKTOWN, CO. 80116, 814-9314

Lead Control Number: DN4765

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:14 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 61765

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 07/04/99 Time: 12:20

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YS4
Phone Number: 271-8565

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SEARCH CLASS

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Lead Completed: SEE CONTROL #75 FOR REPLY

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

J. T. P. H. A. N.

Categories

INT  SNU  

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW/PERFORM OBSERVATIONS GLOSSBY AMON

12-11-02

7795 E. PARK DR
FREMONT CA 80116
814-9314
D.O.B. 06/04/81

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/12/99. GLOSSBY WAS IN CLASS ON 07/14/99. GLOSSBY WAS IN THE GYM HALLWAY WHEN SHE HEARD A BOY SITTING ON THE COUNTER. GLOSSBY THEN DANCED TO THE BACK OF THE HALLWAY, MR. CHILES TOLD HER TO GET IN THE GYM HALLWAY. GLOSSBY HEADED TO THE BACK CLASS FOR ABOUT 15-20 MINUTES. GLOSSBY THEN RETURNED TO THE FRONT HALLWAY. SEE A TALK OF THE GYM HALL

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: VALERIE HOLLAND STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN4754
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?YES

Lead Control Number: DN4766

Lead: INTERVIEW VALERIE HOLLAND, 10TH GRADE, 6523 S YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, 80123, 973-0887

JC-001-024926

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/20/1999  Time: 2:30 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-7-99. VALERIE HOLLAND WAS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99. HOLLAND WAS IN THE HALLWAY NEAR THE TRAINING ROOM. HER CLASS WAS ON THE WAY OUTSIDE. TWO UNKNOWN STUDENTS (GIRLS) CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL, AT WHICH TIME HOLLAND HEARD 4 - 5 GUNSHOTS. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM. HOLLAND SAW A PERSON RUNNING DOWN THE GYM HALLWAY WITH A GUN. HOLLAND HID BEHIND A SMALL WALL FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES, THEN RAN OUT THE WEIGHT ROOM DOOR TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  

Date: 08/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: S
Phone Number: 713-815

Prepared by: LUCIANO
Date: 7/6/1

NARRATIVE: Student Body SHAE CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IT

STU

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW & OBTAIN OBSERVATIONS HOLLAND VALERIE

15TH CENTE

LS 23 57 VARDEN WY

1-6 LE 12 8 23

973 - C887

DOB 1/8/93

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW 7/6/079. HOLLAND WAS IN CLASS ON 7/2/079. HOLLAND WAS IN THE HALLWAY NEAR THE TRASH CAN. HER CLASS WAS ON THE NEXT CLASSROOM. TWO UNKOWN STUDENTS (GIRLS) CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. HOLLAND CONSIDERED LEAVING THE CLASSROOM BUT DECIDED TO STAY. ENSN REPR OF HOLLAND WANTED HER TO BE IN A RECEPTIVE STAND. THEN SHE WALKED INTO THE WASTE ROOM. HOLLAND

CLEMENT: SAS

Lead Completed: KZ

White: Original

Yellow: Rapid Start

Pink: Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4767

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 1:54 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: LEANNE HUFFARD STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

---

Event Date: Event Time References DN4754
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4767

Lead: INTERVIEW LEANNE HUFFARD

---

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW LEANNE HUFFARD. THE HOME PHONE HAS BEEN DISCONNECTED. ATTEMPTS WERE ALSO MADE TO CONTACT HER PARENTS AT WORK, HOWEVER, I WAS TOLD THAT NEITHER PARENT WAS EMPLOYED AT THE PLACES THEY LISTED ON THE SCHOOL EMERGENCY CARD. STUDENT LESLIE LOVELL (CONTROL #4771) WAS IN THE GYM CLASS AND INTERVIEWED ON 7/14/99. LESLIE DID RECALL HUFFARD BEING IN GYM CLASS ON 4/20/99. LESLIE STATED THAT LEANNE HUFFARD HID IN THE STORAGE CLOSET IN THE GYM WITH HER, THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE GYM'S BACK DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 611-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSO

NARRATIVE: Stolen 30.3 SHEAVE CLASS

Date: 07/16/91 Time: 1354

Categories: 

Controls (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: LUCIANO
Lead Sel? (Y/N): Y

INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: HUFFARD LE'ANNE

LITTLE JOHN 6-8-71

18TH GRADE

D.O.B. 12/14/83

347-14-33 Dec. 71

LEAD COMPLETED: 07/14/91 SEE CONTROL 4714 FOR REPR

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

continued

DISPOSITION: INSPECTIONS WERE MADE IN EVERY ROOM HUFFARD THE
LINE PHONE HAS BEEN DISCONNECTED. INSPECTIONS WERE ALSO MADE OF SLAM
HER PARENTS. SAYS THEY WERE NOT PROPERLY SEEN. INSPECTION WERE
FINISH A 1-HR INSPECTION. LEAF IS IN THE SCHOOL EMERGENCY

D STAYER: LESLIE L. WELLS (CONTROL 4771) HAS ON THE BABY
CLASS FOR INTERVIEWS IN 07/14/91. LESLIE RE-RECOL

continued
HUFFARD BEING IN GYM CLASS ON 1/4/99, LESLIE STATED THAT LEANNE HUFFARD HID IN THE STORAGE CLOSET IN THE GYM WITH HER THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE GYM BACK DOORS AND RAN TO CLERMONT PARK.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JESSICA JONES STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4768
Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA JONES, 9TH GRADE, 6008 W FAIR DR., 80123, 798-3966

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/14/99. JESSICA JONES WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE GYM ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK. SHE HEARD A COUPLE OF LOUD BANGS AND STOPPED WALKING. SHE THEN RAN INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM AND HID BEHIND A PARTIAL WALL. THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AND JESSICA RAN OUT OF THE WEIGHTROOM DOORS AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Control Number: DN4768
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&J/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4768

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YCSU
Phone Number: 317-886-65

Prepared by: LUCIANO YCSU
Date: 07/06/99
Time: 12:24

NARRATIVE:

STUDENT BODY SHOE CLASS

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

SIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: LUCIANO
LEAD INTERVIEW/TERMINATE OBSERVATIONS

JONES JESSICA
9TH GRADE
LUCAS FAIR DR
13 LEIM C 86123
798-3966
D.O.B. 12/11/83

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/14/99, JESSICA WAS IN THE HALLWAY, SIDE THE GYM ON HER WAY OUTSIDE, TO THE TRACK, SHE HEARD A CLATTER OF FLOOR BOARDS, AND STOOD UP, WALKED, SHE THEN RAN INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM AND HID BEHIND IT. PARTIALLY, SHE THEN RAN OUT A WHILE BACK DOWN TO CLEAN UP

JC-001-024932

Lead Completed: 07/06/99
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: MEGAN KELLEY STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Info Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 1:57 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4769
Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN KELLEY, 12TH GRADE, 6996 S NEWLAND ST., 80128, 978-0684

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 10:07 AM

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: ISL
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, JSF

NARRATIVE:
SRODEN 3RD SHIFT CLASS

---

CONTROL NUMBER: 4769

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Observation
- Telephone
- Written

Date: 1/25/91
Time: 15:57

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

TAJ
SFL

---

Categories continued:

JC-001-024934

---

Assigned to: LUCIANO

---

LEAD: INVESTIGATION OBSERVATIONS

KELLY MEGAN

17-4 LEONE
6996 S. NEWLAN ST
1992-2769
778-01-84
D12 C8 H8

---

DISPOSITION:
PHONE INTERVIEW ON 1/25/91. MEGAN WAS IN CLASS ON 1/25/91. THE GUN SHOTS
FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. MR. ANGEL'S came running around the corner and
escorted MEGAN. A STAFF CLASS IN THE LUM. A SHORT TIME LATER
MR. ANGEL's came for the end of the 1/25/91.

---

Lead Completed: 4754 CO RECO

---

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 12:31 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
I&I/JFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACLYN KING, STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN4754
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4770

Lead: INTERVIEW JACLYN KING, 9TH GRADE, 7311 S WEBSTER ST., 80128, 971-0406

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 10:09 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. JACLYN KING WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE WRESTLING ROOM. WHEN MR DEANGELES CAME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN, JACLYN HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS THEN RAN INTO THE GYM AND HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR 10 - 15 MINUTES. MR DEANGELES THEN DIRECTED THEM OUT THE BACK GYM DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JSU
Phone Number: 471-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JSU

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

CONTROL NUMBER: 4720
Method of Contact:

Date: 07/05/99 Time: 1231

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT

SU

JC-001-024936

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

KING JACLIN
9TH GRADE
7311 S WESSELY
17710 RM 8025
971-0406
DOB 03/1784

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW 07/08/99 JACLIN WAS IN CLASS 08/09/99 SHE WAS

IN 9TH GRADE CAFE FOR THE 8TH GRADE ROOM WHEN MR. LANCELL CAME

TO SEE HER AND CAME TO THE CAFE. SHERIDAN TOLD HER SHE WAS GONNA TALK TO MR.

JACLIN AND THE SHERIDAN HAD A CONVERSATION. JACLIN TOLD HER SHE WAS COMING

TO THE BOOTH. MR. LANCELL TOLD HER TO GO TO THE SOCIAL CENTER FOR 10:15.

SHERIDAN TOLD HER TO GO TO THE SOCIAL CENTER FOR 10:15.

Lead Completed: 07/14/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: LESLIE LOVELL STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4771
Lead: INTERVIEW LESLIE LOVELL, 10TH GRADE, 7771 W OTTAWA PL, 80126 973-7345

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 12:36 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/14/99. LESLIE LOVELL WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK. SHE HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS, THEN SAW MR DEANGELO COME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER AND TOLD EVERYONE TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. LESLIE HID WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES, THEN EXITED OUT THE BACK GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: LCSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO LCSU

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BOW SHOE CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to LUCIANO

LEAD INTERVIEW/EXAM/OSERVATIONS: LOVELL LESLIE
10TH GRADE
PHONE: 777-4878
LEAVE ON C/O 842 88
973-7345
DOB: 6/22/202

DISPOSITION: WENT TO REVIEW ON 07/11/20 LESLIE WINS IN THE HALL ON TOP OF A CUPBOARD SHE CAME TO THE TRACK SHE HEARD TWO GUNS SHOT THEN SAW MR. B. SAW MR. B. LEAVING THE TRACK GO INTO THE STORAGE AREA. LESLIE HAS OTHER STORIES ON A STORAGE CLASS FOR TROUBLES BELIEVE HE SAID SOMETHING ABOUT SOMEONE THAT CAN LET MARY "" SEE THE SHEETERS..."

Lead Completed: 9/1/20

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: GABRIELA LUNA STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 12:21 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW GABRIELA LUNA, 10TH GRADE, 6388 W PORTLAND AVE, 80128, 972-1353

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

Disposition: GABRIELA LUNA WAS AN EXCHANGE STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS FROM MEXICO. GABRIELA HAS SINCE RETURNED TO MEXICO. LEAD CLOSED. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/14/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4772

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: LCSU
Phone Number: 271-8815
Prepared by: LUCIANO LCSU

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

CONTROL NUMBER: 4772

Method of Contact:

In Person
Telephone
Observation
Written

Date: 07/06/99 Time: 12:21

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu


Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD INTERVIEW TO DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

LAURA GABRIELA

10-14-99

13886 CARLTON AVE

LITTLETON CO 80138

303-1353

D.O.B 05/26/93

DISPOSITION: GABRIELA LUNA WAS AN EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM MEXICO
GABRIELA HAS SINCE RETURNED TO MEXICO
THIS LEAD IS CLOSED - NO REPORT

JC-001-024940

Lead Completed: 07/06/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MARTIN STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time:</th>
<th>References:</th>
<th>Control Number: DN4773</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  
Time: 12:39 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN4754
Categories: INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4773
Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MARTIN, 12TH GRADE, 7925 W GEDDES PL, 80123, 972-2943

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? Yes  
Date: 07/15/1999

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Date: 07/15/1999  
Time: 8:07 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? Yes  
Date: 07/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: JSU
Phone Number: 371-4865

Prepared by: HUANG Y. SC

NARRATIVE: STUDENT CARRY SHAVE CASS

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

FACT

STILL

JC-001-024942

DISPOSITION: THE INTAKE ON U.S.N. TREKKER WAS IN CLASS ON 12/29. SAW HER

WEARING OF WINTER SHOULDER, TO GYM DURING REGISTRATION

INSPECTED ONE SHOULDER - POSSIBLY FROM AREA OF 1-30K1. THE

SHOULDER WAS CARRIED IN CLASSIC A CARRYING BAG. OUR

WEIGHTS WERE ON THE FLOOR. WE NEVER SAW HER CLEAR A

SEE CONTROL 4/13/94 FOR REPLY.

Lead Completed: 6/7/49

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: NICOLE PETRONE STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4774

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE PETRONE, 11TH GRADE, 5374 S HOYT ST., 80123, 978-0695

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 2:28 PM

Disposition: LEAD CLOSED PER KATE BATTAN. NICOLE IS THE STEP-SISTER OF SHOOTING VICTIM DANIEL ROHRBOUGH. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIEN
Affiliation: XSC
Phone Number: 318-8815
Prepared by: LUCIEN XSC

NARRATIVE: SENIOR BODY SHAPE CLASS

Date: 02/06/99 Time: 13:51

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIEN

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: LUCIEN

LEAD INTERVIEW OBSERVATIONS: PETRONE NICOLE

11/12/98
5374 S. HART S.
LITTLE CHICAGO 60623
978-0695

DISPOSITION: LEAD CLOSED PER FACE TO FACE
LUCIEN IS THE FATHER OF
SUSPECT VICTIM DANIEL RICHARDSON

Lead Completed: 07/14/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-024944
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JESSICA RAUH STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 12:43 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: DN4754
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4775

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA RAUH, 9TH GRADE, 7460 W FREMONT AVE., 80123, 933-9809

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 4:34 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/12/99. JESSICA RAUH WAS IN THE MAIN HALL ON THE WAY OUT TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS. MR. DEANGELIS CAME AROUND THE CORNER AND TOLD THE STUDENTS TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. THEY HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET THEN EXITED THE GYM THROUGH THE BACK DOOR. RAUH STATED THAT HARRIS WANTED TO TAKE HER FRIEND KATIE THOMPSON TO PROM, BUT KATIE DIDN'T WANT TO GO WITH HIM BECAUSE SHE THOUGHT HARRIS WAS 'WEIRD'. RAUH ALSO STATED THAT SHE HAD A FRIEND NAMED SEAN BRENNAN WHO WAS A STUDENT AT THOMAS JEFFERSON HS. RAUH SPOKE TO SEAN ABOUT A WEEK AFTER THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS AND HE TOLD HER THAT HE FELT GUILTY BECAUSE HE HAD HEARD A RUMOR THAT THE SHOOTINGS WERE GOING TO HAPPEN BUT DIDN'T SAY ANYTHING TO ANYONE ABOUT IT. RAUH STATED THAT SEAN COMMITTED SUICIDE ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO. SEE

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
JC-001-024945
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE:** STEVE LUCANO  
**Affiliation:** INC  
**Phone Number:** 714-841-5  
**Prepared by:** LUCIANO  
**Date:** 12/6/99  
**Time:** 1:24P  
**NARRATIVE:** STUDENT BODY SHAVE CLASS  

**Categories**  
- TNT  
- Still  
- EH  

**LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS**  
RAUH JESSICA  
9th Grade  
JUSWIL FREDIRICK AIRE  
9th Grade  
LEON CASCIAM  
D 3 030384  

**DISPOSITION:** HAVE INTERVIEWED 11/7/99 RAUH WAS IN A CROWDED ROOM AND SHE SAW A MAN WHO RESEMBLED HER MOTHER. SHE SAID SHE WAS A PLUS STUDENT, CAME FROM A HEALTHY FAMILY, BUT HER MOTHER WAS A DRUG ADDICT. RAUH SAID IT WASN'T CLEAR IF THE MAN WAS HER MOTHER. SHE SAID SHE WAS AN AVERAGE PERSON BUT SHE WASN'T WANTED. SHE SAID HER MOTHER WAS "WEIRD." RAUH ALSO  

**Lead Completed:** 12/7/99 SEE CONTROL 4775 FOR FURTHER  

**Lead Completed by:**  
**White - Original**  
**Yellow - Rapid Start**  
**Pink - Lead**  
**Control Number:** 4775  
**Method of Contact:**  
- In Person  
- Telephone  
- Observation  
- Written  

**continued**
STATED THAT SHE HAD A FRIEND NAMED SEAN BRENNAH (SP)
WHO WAS A STUDENT AT THOMAS JEFFERSON H.S. RAUH SPACE
IN SEAN ABS. A WEEK AFTER THE COLLECTIVE SHOOTINGS AND
HE TELL HER THAT HE FELT GUILTY BECAUSE HE HAD HEARD RUMORS
THAT THE SHOOTINGS WERE COMING TO HAPPEN BUT DIDN'T
SAY ANYTHING TO ANYONE ABOUT IT. RAUH TOLD HER THAT
SEAN COMMITTED SUICIDE ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: KATHY TOLER, STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999  Time: 1:47 PM

Lead Control Number: DN4776

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY TOLER, 11TH GRADE, 6304 S EATON ST., 80123, 794-5732

Lead Control Number: DN4776

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 2:54 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANU
Affiliation: YSU
Phone Number: 271-8515

Prepared by: LUCIANU JCSD

NARRATIVE: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

CONTROl NUMBER: 4776
Method of Contact:
In Person
Observation

Date: 6/26/99
Time: 13:47

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAI
STA

JC-001-024950

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: LUCIANU

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS TOLER KATHY
11TH GRADE
6304 E. EBY J.
6314 10TH AVE
10623
794-5732
10/3 05:18

DISPOSITION:

DISP: 6/26/99

White: Original
Yellow: Rapid Start
Pink: Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 9:26 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JILLIAN SCHNEIDER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4777

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JILLIAN SCHNEIDER, 9TH GRADE, 7933 S. OTIS CT. LTN, CO 80128. 972-2730. 933-8942/868-1444 CELL.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:40 AM

Disposition: JILLIAN SCHNEIDER WAS IN CLASS. ANOTHER STUDENT RAN IN, REPORTED SHOOTING. ALL STUDENTS RAN OUT OF CLASS. SAW/HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4777

SOURCE: [Name]
Affiliation: [Affiliation]
Phone Number: [Phone Number]

Prepared by: [Prepared by]

NARRATIVE:
Student Earth Science Class
Room SEC MR. MOHIER

Date: 5/7/79 Time: 2:12

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: [Assigned to]

LEAD: [LEAD]

DISPOSITION: Student was in class. Another student ran out of class. Saw/heard nothing.

Lead Completed: 4/20/81

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: JANELLE HAZLETT IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4778

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:39 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH JANELLE HAZLETT ON 8/3/99. IN CLASS, FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. JANELLE AND CLASSMATES EXITED CLASSROOM AND WENT INTO HALLWAY. A TEACHER YELLED THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING. JANELLE HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOMEWHERE IN THE HALL. SHE WAS PUSHED INTO MR WILLS SCIENCE OFFICE WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. JANELLE HEARD A LOT OF SHOTS IN THE FIRST 20 MINUTES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-024953

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSIER

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: Interview/Determine Observations

HAZLETT, JANELLE
9th Grade
5384 S. HOMESTOWN
LITTLETON CO 80123
D.O.B. 07/03/84
979-2893/1982-4766
744-7114

DISPOSITION: Phone interview on 08/03/99. In class: Fire alarm sounded.
JANELLE and classmates exited classroom and went into hallway. A
teacher yelled that someone was shooting. JANELLE heard gunshots from somewhere in the hall. She was pushed into Mr.
JILLS SCIENCE OFFICE WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR ABOUT 3/22 OF
UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. JANELLE HEARD A LOT OF SHOTS IN THE
FIRST 20 MINUTES.

Lead Completed: 08/10/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  JC-001-024954  Pink - Lead

CONTROL NUMBER: 4778
Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☒ Written

Date: 07/07/99 Time: 5:25
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: CHRISTA ROMERO IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 9:22 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:
Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTA ROMERO. 9TH. 5205 W. CARLY AVE LTN, CO 80123 979-4072, 235-2114 (PAGER).

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:40 AM

Disposition: CHRISTA ROMERO WAS SITTING IN CLASS. SOME OTHER STUDENT CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. ROMERO RAN OUT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAW/HEARD/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4779

METHOD OF CONTACT:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

DATE: 170799  TIME: 0927

SOURCE: LUCIANO

AFFILIATION:

PHONE NUMBER: LUCIANO

PREPARED BY: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE:

STUDENT FAITH SCIENCE CLS
ROOM 505 MR. MOLIER

LUCIANO

NARRATIVE REVIEWED BY: LUCIANO

LEAD SET? (Y/N): Y

CATEGORIES:

INT  STU  SEC

TIME VALUE

(CIRCLE TEXT TO BE ENTERED)

ASSIGNED TO: ALSUP CBZ

LEAD: INSTRUCTION/OBSERVATION

ROMERO, CHILIA

9TH GRADE

500 S. CARYL AVE

LITERACY

935-6360 79-4176 7278415

P 737-8515

DISPOSITION:

STUDENT WAS SITTING IN CLASS. SOME OTHER STUDENT COMING TO REPORT. SURE Morse sent ROMERO BACK OUT WITH REST OF THE CLASS. SAW HEAD/KNES SITTING.

AL SEY CBZ

LEAD COMPLETED: 08/16/94  FOR REPORT

WHITE - ORIGINAL  YELLOW - RAPID START  JC-001-024956  PINK - LEAD
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865   Information Received Date: 07/07/1999   Time: 9:23 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHARLES WHITESEL IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

---

Event Date:   Event Time: SCIENCE
Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL   Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4780


---

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI
Date: 07/09/1999   Time: 11:41 AM

Disposition: CHARLES WHITESEL WAS IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER KID CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. CHARLES LEFT WITH OTHER KIDS. SAW/HEARD/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL   Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/16/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM   UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4780

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JLL

Phone Number: 971-3363

Prepared by: LUCIANO

Date: 07/07/99 Time: 14:28

NARRATIVE: TYPICAL EARTH SCIENCE CLASS

ROOM 165 MR. AOLSTER

Categories

INT STA SET

Time Value: ☐ (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: ALSUP CBE

LEAD: Interview / Determine Observation

WHITE NEL CHUTE

1/1/12

7/6/12 WED 4:7

LITTLETON 8/12

1/13/99 8/39/167

17/473/425-1932

DISPOSITION: CHARLES WAS 1X CLASS 1/11 ANOTHER

KID CAME IN + REPORTED STATT. CHASES LEFT OTHER KIDS. SAY

HEARS KNOWS NOTHING

ALSUP CBE

Lead Completed: 62 SEE 4777 FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024958

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 9:24 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAMERON TINKER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References DN4778
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CAMERON TINKER. 9TH. 5289 W. BURGUNDY PL, LTN, CO 80123. 798-9110/572-0719 EXT 8724, 757-9579.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:41 AM

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4781

SOURCE: Steve Luccio
Affiliation: J.C.
Phone Number: 711-5786
Prepared by: JC

NARRATIVE: TUNED EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
Room 305 MR Mosier

Date: 07-07-99 Time: 09:24

Narrative reviewed by: Luccio

Categories

EN ____________ ST ____________ SC ____________

Assignment to: Assigned

LEAD: Interview/Observe
Back in town 07-19-99

DOB: 7-10-90 / 5'7" / 130 lbs

DISPOSITION: Phone Interview on 04-03-99 Cameron was Home
Stick on 04-20-99

Lead Completed: 08-10-99

SEE CONTROL # 4778

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

FOR REPORT

JC-001-024960
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

UNCLASSIFIED

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: BETHANY URBAN IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999
Time: 9:24 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4782

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BETHANY URBAN 9TH. 5197 S. DREW CT. LTN, CO 80123. 978-8761/933-7000.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI
Date: 07/09/1999
Time: 11:41 AM

Disposition: BETHANY URBAN WAS IN CLASS WHEN A KID CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. SHE LEFT WITH THE CLASS. SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

JC-001-024961
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4782

SOURCE: J.C. ELLIS

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Affiliation: E.S.T.

Date: 07/07/99    Time: 01:24

Phone Number: 271-3165

Prepared by: J.C. O.

NARRATIVE:

STUDENT EARTH ScIENCE Class

KIM LES AIR MOSIER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

continued

Categories

INT    STU    SCI

J.C.001-024962

□ Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time:

Assigned to: ALSUP CR

LEAD: INTERVIEW / MAKE INVESTIGATION

URITAN, BETHANY

9th Grade

117 - 8TH ST

LITTLETON, SD 80123

17-17-91

01:17:00

continued

DISPOSITION:

URITAN WAS IN CLASS AT 9:00 AM. SHE LEFT THE CLASS AT 9:15 AM.

continued

ALSUP CR

continued

Lead Completed: 08/16/99

FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 10:01 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Components/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY LILE IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIMOTHY LILE. 9TH. 7263 S.
VANCE ST, LTN, CO 80128. 971-0460/982-3737/982-4710.

JC-001-024963

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI
Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TIMOTHY LILE ON 8/3/99. REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT
SCHOOL. BEGAN IN MR. MOSIER'S ROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. FIRE
ALARM SOUNDED, WENT OUTSIDE. A LADY [UNK] TEACHER TOLD
STUDENTS TO GET BACK INTO ROOM. LAID IN THE GROUND IN CORNER
OF ROOM. COMBINED TWO SCIENCE CLASSES. MRS. MOSIER TOLD
STUDENTS TO STAY IN ROOM. HE LOCKED THE DOOR, LIGHTS OFF.
DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING, HEARD BOMBS AND GUNSHOTS. SWAT
EVACUATED, THEN BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. Didn'T KNOW
HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HAD ONLY HEARD ABOUT TCM, HEARD THEY WERE
GAY. FOR REPORT SEE #4778.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4783

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Observation

Classification: ☐ Public ☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8855 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 1001

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
ROOM 5ES MR. KIDER

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References:

Categories: INT  STR  SCL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations LIKE TIMOTHY

9th Grade
726 S. Vance St

DOB: 3-12-84

Littleton, CO 80123

Lead Control Number: JC-001-024964

Assigned To: __________________________ Date: __________________________

Disposition: Interviewed on 05/09/99. Reported that he was at School,
hearing in Mr. Moore's room when shooting began. The student,
who was outside, a LAM (Unk) teacher told students to get inside room,
100y or ground in Room College. Ordered into SCIENCE CLASS.
Mr. Moore told students to stay in room. He opened room lights off.
Did not see anything, heard bombs and gun shots. School evacuated, then

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Didn't know Harris/Klebold, only heard about the TCU,

42081099 FOR REPORT
Information Control

Control Number: DN4784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Information Received Date: 07/07/1999
Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY BLATTER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM. SC5 (MR. MOSIER).

Event Date:                Event Time:                References:               
Categories:               INTERVIEW                     SCIENCE                   STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL     Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIMOTHY BLATTER. 9TH. 5930 W. COAL MINE AV, LTN, CO 80123. 973-6298/973-3313. DOB 5-26-83.

Lead Control Number: DN4784

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 07/09/1999
Time: 11:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-9-99. TIM BLATTER REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN SCIENCE CLASS. HE WALKED OUT INTO A HALL AND BEGAN TO HEAR LOUD NOISES. AN UNIDENTIFIED TEACHER ORDERED STUDENTS BACK INTO THE SCIENCE ROOM. MR. MOSIER WAS IN THE SCIENCE CLASS. MR. MOSIER TOLD STUDENTS TO LIE DOWN ON FLOOR AND HIDE. HE HID IN THE ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. HE WAS THEN BUSSED OVER TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY- DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. SAW NOTHING ONLY HEARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/10/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________  Control Number: 4784

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret  Method of Contact
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential  ☐ In Person
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Telephone

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865  Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1000

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name)
(Last Name)

Luciano
(First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room #207. See Mr. Mosier

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: JAC  STH  SC

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations  Lead Control Number: Blatter, Timothy

9th Grade
5430 W. COLUMBIA AVE
LITTLETON 80123
973-6245/973-3813

DOB: 5-26-88

Assigned To: ___________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

Notes:

[Text not legible]

Lead Reviewed by:

[Text not legible]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

See attached deposition.
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: Narrative  Lead  Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER:

[Handwritten text]

SCL080977

JC-001-024967

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 9:55 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TARA CORNELIUS IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

---

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TARA CORNELIUS, 9TH. 6342 W.
MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, CO 80128. 738-1707/347-8027

---

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:43 AM

Disposition: TARA CORNELIUS IN CLASS WHEN A STUDENT CAME IN & SAID THERE WAS A SHOOTING. LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/16/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  
Control Number: 4785

Priority:  ☐ Immediate  ☐ Priority  ☐ Routine
Classification:  ☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865  Information Received Date: 07/07/99  Time: 09:55

Prepared by: Luciano  Stevie  JCSO
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room 205  Mr. Mosier

Category:  TTT  STH  SHT

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: Interview/Determine Observations
CERNERLIUS, TARA
4th Grade
2542 W. MARSHWOOD DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128
737-7777 747-8087

Assigned To: ALSUP  CBI
Date:  Time: 

Disposition: OFC, BLACK DIG AN INTERVIEW
In class when a student came in and said there was a shooting. Left with the rest of the class.

Lead Reviewed by:  08/16/99  Lead Completed?  Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

SF# 4777 FOR REPORT
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 9:50 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVEN CORDOVA JR. IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4786

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVEN CORDOVA JR. 9TH. 9613 W. LONG DR. LTN, CO 80123. 948-3135/948-8765/826-8362 (PGR)

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:44 AM
Disposition: STEVEN CORDOVA WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL ON 4-7-99. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4786

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JC50
Phone Number: 271-3965

Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0950

Prepared by: Luciano, Steve
(First Name) (Last Name)
Component/Agency: JC50

Event Narrative:

Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 8C5 MR. Masier

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References:

TNT STU SCS __________ JC-001-024971

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Next Actions

Lead Control Number: 601-01-45-38-3081

Assigned To: ALSUH 032

Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: WAZ IN CLASS AT 1450

Lead Reviewed by: 08/16/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

See # 4777 for Report
See Attached for Dispo
CBI AGENT ALSO S WATHD REPORT STEVEN CORDOVA WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL CN 047 RAA 02 08 1499
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE MARTIN IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEPHANIE MARTIN, 9TH. 7925 W. GEDDES PL. LTN, CO 80123. 972-2943/889-2912/9775305

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:44 AM

Disposition: CHRIS MOSIER, TEACHER, VERIFIED THAT STEPHANIE MARTIN WAS IN CLASS WITH HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS DURING SHOOTING INCIDENT. HER ACTIONS WERE SIMILAR TO OTHER STUDENTS IN CLASS WITH HER THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/13/1999

Control Number: DN4787
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4787

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271.9565 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0946

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 3C5 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:
INT STH SC

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Reviewed by: 081399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SKYE MADDUX IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References DN4778
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4788

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SKYE MADDUX. 9TH. 6524 S. NEWLAND CIR, LTN, CO 80123. 797-6593/948-2128/236-2985 X223.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:44 AM

Disposition: SKYE MADDUX WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE WAS IN WASHINGTON DC WITH DAD. VERIFIED WITH DAD, HENRY MADDUX ON 8/9/99. HE WENT TO SCHOOL EARLY ON 4/20/99 TO PICK UP DAUGHTER'S HOMEWORK, THEN DEPARTED TO WASHINGTON DC. FOR REPORT SEE #4778.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 4778

Case ID: ____________________________

Priority: □ Immediate
 □ Priority
 □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
 □ Confidential
 □ Sensitive
 □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
 □ In Person
 □ Telephone
 □ Observation
 □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JC-50

Phone Number: 271-2865

Information Received Date: 07/07/99

Time: 09:45

Prepared by: Luciano

(First Name) Steve

(Component/Agency) JCSO

Event Narrative:

Student Earth Sciences Class

Room 5C5, Mrs. Mosier

Event Date: ____________

Event Time: ____________

References: ____________

Categories: TAT, SPC, SC

Event Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation: MADDUX, SKYE

9th Grade

6624 S. NEALAND Cir

Littleton, CO 80123

DOB 03/04/84

Leed Control Number: 4787

737-6880/748-2323/737-2385/822

Assigned To: ____________

Date: ____________

Time: ____________

Disposition: He was NOT at school. He was in Washington DC with his dad.

VERIFIED with Mr. R. MADDUX on 07/07/99. He went to school twice on 07/09/99 to pick up friends. He returned to Denver, CO at 3:00.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 08/09/99

Lead Completed? [ ]

Date: ____________

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

See #4778 for report
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: SARAH LAMMERS IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI
Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:45 AM
Disposition: SARAH LAMMERS IN CLASS, SOME KID RAN IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. SARAH LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed?☐Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4789

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8365 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0944

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Sciences Class
Room S65 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: EMT STA SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Interview/Determine Observations LAMMERS, SETH 9TH GRADE 1701 W. ARINGTON AVE LITTLETON, CO 80127 977-347-7/373-0200/385-6211

Assigned To: ALSUP C32 Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: Student was in class, some kids ran.
                             had recessed security.
                             Student left with the rest of the class. kees
                             No further action. ALSUP C32

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original 081699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SET# 4777 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024978
UNCLASSIFIED
 INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 9:43 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH KIRKPATRICK IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4790

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH KIRKPATRICK. 9TH. 8543 S. UPHAM WAY. LTN, CO 80128. 932-7648/979-3643.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:45 AM

Disposition: SARAH KIRKPATRICK NOW LIVES IN OHIO, NO FORWARDING ADDRESS. LEAD CLOSED. SEE DN#4778 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 4790

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8565 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 09:48

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSU

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class

Room 525 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: __________ Event Time: ______ REFERENCES: ______

Categories:

INT SIS SET

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation

Kirkpatrick Sarah D 9410 Grade

929-3643 04-27-99

DDT 943 S Graham Way

Litteton 80128

- MARKED TO OHIO = DISCONNECTED

Assigned To: Mir Salyani

Date: 4/10/99 Time: 6:00

Disposition: Susan now lives in Ohio, no previous address, closed.

Lead Control Number:

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Lead Reviewed by: 82081099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4778 FOR REPORT
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 9:42 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBIN CLARK STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER).

Event Date:  Event Time: References: DN4778
Categories:  INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4791

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVSTIONS. ROBIN CLARK. 9TH. 7971 S.
KENDALL BLVD, LTN, CO 80128. 973-3348/794-2694/794-4392 X201. DOB 9-3-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:45 AM
Disposition: ROBIN CLARK WAS AT SCHOOL PER FELLOW STUDENT LAUREN SCHERLIS,
SIMILAR ACTIONS TO OTHER CLASSMATES. SEE DN#4778 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________  Control Number: 4791

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271.9865  Information Received Date: 070799  Time: 0942

Prepared by: Luciano  Steve  JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room SC5  Mr. Mosier

Event Date: __________________________  Event Time: ____________  References: __________________________

Categories: INT  STH  SCl

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations:

CLARK, ROBIN
9th Grade
7971 S. Kendall Blvd
littleton  80129
DOB 090384

Y73-3345/774-2674/774-4212 x201

Assigned To: __________________________  Date: ____________  Time: ____________

Disposition: MESSAGE 95899 - WIB AT SCHOOL FOR FELLOW STUDENT LAUREN SHERMAN, SIMILAR NOTES TO OTHER CLASSMATES

Lead Reviewed by: 081099  Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

FEETZ4778 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024982
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: NICOLE APPARETI IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead:

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:45 AM
Disposition: NICOLE APPARETI WAS IN CLASS WHEN A KID RAN IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. SHE RAN OUT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Control Number: DN4792

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4792
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 4792

Priority:  □ Immediate  Classification:  □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 271-9965  Information Received Date: 07/07/99  Time: 09:40

Prepared by: Luciano  Steve  JC50
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 265  Mr. Mosier

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  

Categories: TNT  STU  SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations  Lead Control Number: APPACETI, NICOLE

9th Grade
7790 W. PORTLAND AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128
773-0699/602-1414/850-7557

Assigned To: ALSUP
Date:  Time:  

Disposition: Nicole was in class when a kid was in reported staging. She ran out with the rest of the class. Suspect(s):

Lead Reviewed by: 08/16/99  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

FOR REPORT

JC-001-024984
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Event Narrative: NICHOLAS BOWLIN IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTerview</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES  

---

**Lead Control Number: DN4793**

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS BOWLIN. 9TH, 7832 W. OTTAWA PL. LTN, CO 80128. 904-0369/902-6332/936-0303.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  
Date: 07/09/1999  
Time: 11:46 AM  
Disposition: NICHOLAS BOWLIN WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER STUDENT CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. HE LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. HE KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 08/16/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4793

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact

□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciana

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0934

Prepared by: Luciana Steve

(Last Name) (First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class Room 205 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT SIM SEC

Event Reviewed by: Luciana Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: Bowlin Nicholas 9th Grade

7332 W. Ottawa Pl

Littleton, CO 80128

104-0369/402-6332/756-0377

Assigned To: ___________________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: Nick was sitting in class when another student

stared at him. He left

with the rest of the class. He

Nothing.

Lead Reviewed by: 92-081699 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SE# 4777 FOR REPORT JC-001-024986
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 9:34 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: LAUREN SCHERLIS IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date:  Event Time: References: DN4778
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4794
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAUREN SCHERLIS. 9TH. 7582 S. SAULSBURY CT, LTN, CO 80128. 979-0995/540-0033/PGR- 904-3646. DOB 5-13-84

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:46 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. LAUREN SCHERLIS WAS IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND THE WHOLE CLASS LEFT. ONCE IN THE HALL, SHE FOUND OUT THE EXPLOSION WAS NOT THE CHEM CLASS BUT A FEMALE STAFF MEMBER (UNK) SAID IT'S A GUY WITH A GUN, GO BACK TO CLASS. THEY ALL RETURNED AND SOME STUDENTS WENT TO THE ADJACENT CLASS. SHE HID UNDER A TABLE. MR. MOSIER LOCKED THE DOOR, THEY WAITED ABOUT 4 HRS. UNTIL SWAT TEAM ARRIVED. ABOUT 3 PM, SHE COULD HEAR THE SUSPECTS RUNNING UP AND DOWN HER HALLWAY SHOOTING THE GUNS. SHE NEVER KNEW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN4778 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine 

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified 

Source: Steve Luciano 

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 271 9865 

Information Received Date: 07/07/97 

Time: 09:34 

Prepared by: Luciano Steve 

(Last Name) (First Name) 

JCSO 

(Component/Agency) 

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class 

Room Sec Mr. Masier 

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: 

INT 

STU 

SCI 

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO 

Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations 

Interviewer: Scherlis, Lauren 

4th Grade 

7522 S. Golden 

Denver, CO 80235 

Date: 05/13/94 

Assigned To: 

Date: 

Time: 

Disposition: She was in Earth Sciences Class when she heard explosions + the white class left. Once in the Hall, she found out the explosion was not her class but a 6th grade student (Mr.) said it was a gun + back to class so they all remained and some students went to the adjacent class. She had spent a few days at the Homecoming and went to the game. She never knew the Lead Reviewed by: 8LC081099 

White - Original 

Yellow - Rapid Start 

Pink - Lead 

SEE #4778 FOR REPORT 

JC-001-0248988
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: KELLI TURNER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KELLI TURNER. 9TH. 6754 S. WEBSTER #20, LTN, CO 80128. 971-0262/907-8093/978-9300.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:46 AM

Disposition: KELLI TURNER WAS IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER KID RAN IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. KELLI RAN OUT WITH THE CLASS. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/16/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4795

Control Number: DN4795
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4795

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0937

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 355 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT S1L SEE

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation: TURNER KELLI DRB 070483
9th Grade
G754 S. Webster # 203
LITTLETON QUITA
(715) 326-3469 (715) 326-7978 7:00C

Assigned To: ALSUP CB

Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: KERC WAS IN CLASS WERE ANOTHER KERC WAS REPORTED EXCEPT FOR MR. KERSKIN OUT OF THE CLASS. KERSKIN SKIN

Lead Reviewed by: ALSUP CB Lead Completed? □ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

44777 FOR REPORT
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4796

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0929

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM SEC MR. MOTHER

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________________________

Categories: TNT SNU SEC

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation

Scott Justin
4th Grade
622 W. Maplewood Dr
LITTLETON CO 80123
DOB 122382
720-2239/849-8855

Assigned To: ____________________________ Date: ____________________________

Disposition: MESSAGE IN SCIENCE CLASS - HEARS SHOTS HIS CLASS仸 THROUG

LEAD CONTROL NUMBER:

Phone Interview - Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original 080699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024992
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: CARRIE AUSTIN STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4797

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CARRIE AUSTIN. 9TH. 8878 W.
CRESTLINE DR. LTN, CO 80128. 979-0546/744-5796.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:48 AM

Disposition: CARRIE AUSTIN WAS IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND
REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE
TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO
LEAWOOD. CARRIE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO
USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/09/1999

Lead Completed?

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4797

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1002

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: TNT SIA SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:

Austin, Carrie 9th Grade 051284

2378 W. Chestnut Dr

Littleton 90128

979-0545 / 774-15796

Assigned To: AUSWP CB Date: 7-12-99 Time: 1500

Disposition: (UNREDACTED)

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ________

White - Original 080799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024994
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 10:05 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA DALVIT STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTINA DALVIT. 9TH. 11158 W. MARLOWE AVE, LTN, CO 80127. 972-4038/604-4400. DOB 5-14-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:54 AM

Disposition: CHRISTINA DALVIT WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/09/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4798

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 4798

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1005

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
Teacher Mrs. Muster

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories:

TNT SNU SCS

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Dalvit, Christina 9th Grade
Address: 11153 W. Marlowe Av
Littleton, 80127
DOB 05/483
172-4038 / 901-9483

Assigned To: Acosta CB
Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: MESSAGE - Home Sick - KERWIN

Acorn Computers

Christina was not at school during the shootings. She
was not aware of the suspects and has no useful
information.

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? □ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4 797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024996
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 10:06 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA JOHNSON STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4799
Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, JESSICA JOHNSON, 9TH, 5370 W.
GEDDES AVE, LTN, CO 80128, 948-9838/973-2073/973-2870.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:54 AM

Disposition:
JESSICA JOHNSON WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASSROOM AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. SCREEN NAME "JAJ0611@AOL.COM. JESSICA DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 08/09/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  
Control Number: 4799

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification:  □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 10:00

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Sciences Class
Room SC 7
Teacher: Mrs. Mosier

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

Categories:

TNT
STU
SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
JOHNSON, JESSICA
WHEN XVI WAS SITTING IN CLASS, WHEN AN EXCITED STUDENT RAN 9TH GRADE DOB 8/1/84
INTO THE CLASSROOM AND REPORTED SOMETHING DUNNO, 5770 W. GEDDES AVE
MRS. MOSIER TO THE SCHOOL TO GET OUT EVERYONE ANY OUT LITTLETON 80125
THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LITTLETON.

Assigned To: ASUP
Date:  
Time:  

Disposition: WITHOUT CAUSE

Screen Name: Jano16 @ AOL.com

JESSICA DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: 8/8/99
Lead Completed? □

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

SEE 4/1797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024998
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 10:10 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JOSHUA CAYLER STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:53 AM

Disposition: JOSHUA CAYLER WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. COMPUTER SCREEN NAME "JCAYLER@COTE.NET. JOSHUA DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/09/1999

JC-001-024999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:28 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 4800

Case ID: ___________________________  |  Method of Contact
Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine  |  □ In Person  □ Telephone
Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified
           □ Observation  □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865  |  Information Received Date: 7/7/99  Time: 1010

Prepared by: Luciano  |  Prepared by: Steve  |  (Last Name)  |  (First Name)  |  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room: SC 7
Teacher: Mrs. Master

Event Date:  |  Event Time:  |  References:  |  Categories: IAT  |  STL  |  SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  |  Lead Required? ☑
Lead Control Number: 11/12/97

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation

Josh was sitting in class when an unknown student 9th Grade
passing and said there was something down the hall. 7450 W. Buck Ave
Mrs. Mosier told everyone to get out. Everyone Littleton 80123
ran out the north door and went to the wood. 979-6168/762-1800 x 107

Assigned To: ASC  |  Date:  |  Time:

Disposition: Computer screen name = CAYLER@COTE.NET.
Josh did not know the keystrokes and could not provide any useful information.

Lead Reviewed by: 873 080799  |  Lead Completed? ☑  Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

SEZ #41797 FOR REPORT  JC-001-025000
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NAVARRO STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JUSTIN NAVARRO. 9TH. 7760 W. OTTAWA DR. LTN, CO 80128. 948-8718. DOB 12-30-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 8-5-99. JUSTIN NAVARRO IN MRS MOSIERS EARTH SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, SOUNDED LIKE AN AVALANCHE, 3 PEOPLE RAN INTO ROOM 2 GIRLS, 1 GUY, HID UNDER TABLES, CRYING "SOMEBOYYS SHOOTING", GET DOWN. HEARD GUN SHOTS OR BOMBS. MRS. MOSIER SAID STAY DOWN, AND LOCKED DOOR, STAYED BEHIND SC7 DOOR UNTIL SWAT CAME, TOOK OFF THROUGH ENGLISH HALL, BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. JUST MOVED HERE, NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. SEE#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/09/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-025001
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _______________________________ Control Number: 41801

Priority: □ Immediate    Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority             □ Confidential
□ Routine               □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person    □ Telephone
□ Observation   □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5465   Information Received Date: 07/07/99   Time: 10:20

Prepared by: Luciano, Steve
(Last Name) (First Name)

Component/Agency: JCSO

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Science Class
Room # SC7
Teacher Mrs. Musty

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT   SU  SF

Event Reviewed by: Luciano    Lead Required? X

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation
NAVARRE, JUSTIN
7th Grade
7760 W. Ottawa Dr.
LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: WYGANT

Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: Called 08/05/99, in class, 1465, MOSDER C108 (63), home phone ringing,
Answered like an Indian. People moving from 2 414, 147, and under tables,
Crying, "someone shooting", got down, heard gun shots or voices, Mrs. Musty said
get down and locked door. Stopped behind SC7 door until SWAT comes, troops
off through exploit hole, but ran to, avoiding to LITTLETON ELEMENTARY

Lead Reviewed by: 82-080999    Lead Completed? X Date: _______

White - Original    Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

NEVER SHOOT SHERIFFS, DIAMONDS (HARRIS/CHESBROUGH), JUST MOVE HERE,
SWAT - GROUPS OFF (SOMETHING LIKE THAT) NO RISK FOR DEMISE,
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: KARA BARNSTABLE STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 10:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4802


Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:49 AM

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW KARA BARNSTABLE IN CLASS, WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. EVACUATED BY SWAT TOO. SAW BARNSTABLE AS SWAT TOOK HER GROUP OUT. -- MRS. MOSIER VERIFIES BARNSTABLE THERE THROUGH INCIDENT. MRS. MOSIER VERIFIED VIA TELEPHONE, SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/09/1999

JC-001-025003

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4802

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JC/CO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 1030

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class Room SC 7
Teacher: Mrs. Mosser

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: TNT Stu Sc

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation: Rainjatable Kara
OHSO, LINO MOOSE 08/0699
02-27-93 7970 S. Marshall Ct
Littleton, CO 80123
977-5323/977-2374/977-5701

Assigned To: ______ Date: ______ Time: ______

Disposition: Jacqueline Baker saw transistor in Pins
was with her through entire incident evaluated as
swat too. Saw transistor. He quit took her group
out.

Mrs. Moser verified. Knows there though incident.

Lead Reviewed by: 9/30/99 KRC Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Pink - Lead

Attempted to imbibe. Negative results
actions similar to other students
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 10:35 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARA CAMPBELL STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE
DN#4767  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4803

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KARA CAMPBELL, 9TH, 7755 W.
GLASGOW PL, LTN, CO 80123, 904-0914/986-4511. DOB 10-9-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:49 AM
Disposition: KARA CAMPBELL WAS AT THE ORTHODONTIST AT THE TIME. SHE DOES
NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE
#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/09/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Control Number: 4803

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865

Information Received Date: 07/07/99
Time: 10:35

Prepared by:

Luciano
(First Name)

JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 7
Teacher: Mrs. Muster

Event Date:

Event Time:

References:

Categories:

INT
STU
SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Interview/Determine Observations
CAMPBELL KARA 10093
9th Grade
7759 W. GLASGOW PL
LITTLEWOOD 90123
901-674-136-451

Assigned To: ACSUP 0131
Date: 7-12-99
Time:

Disposition:

LIES AT THE TERRY CENTER AT THE TIME.

She does not know the

Lead Reviewed by: D30999
Lead Completed? □
Date:

While - Original
Report

Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025006
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 10:39 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHLEEN CRONA STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date:  Event Time References  DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4804

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, KATHLEEN CRONA. 9TH. 8080 S. SAULSBURY ST. LTN, CO 80123. 979-3442/982-3737. 7-19-84.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:49 AM

Disposition: KATHLEEN CRONA WAS IN CLASS WHEN A STUDENT (UNKNOWN) RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. HEARD THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE THAT "TATIE8086@EXCITE.COM. ICQ ACCOUNT #23604163. "I BET YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY 420, 420, 420" WAS WHAT SHE HEARD OVER THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/09/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-025007  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________ Control Number: 4804

Priority: □ Immediate □ In Person □ Telephone
□ Priority □ Secret □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Confidential □ Sensitive
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Observation
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 10:39

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 457
Teacher Mrs. Mister

Event Date: ________________________ Event Time: ________________________

References: ________________________

Categories: INT STU SE

Event Reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: B. ASK

Lead Completed? □ Date: 08/39

White - Original 82-880999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

See #4797 for Report JC-001-025008
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 10:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY KEYS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KELLY KEYS. 9TH 8338 S. UPHAM WT. LTN, CO 80128. 971-0727/8070740. DOB 5-24-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:48 AM

Disposition: KELLY KEYS WAS AT SCHOOL IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER, HEARD RUNNING/SCREAMING, A STUDENT RAN IN AND SAID SOMBODYS SHOOTING. KELLY GOT DOWN AND HID IN ROOM #SC7. HID UNDER TABLES, BEHIND MRS. MOSIERS DESK. SWAT TEAM ESCORTED THEM OUT OF SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER OPENED DOOR FOR SWAT. WERE LED OUT ENGLISH HALL, RAN AND BUSSED OVER TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS- HEARD SHOOTING AND BOMBS- SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/09/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Redacted] Control Number: 4805

Priority: [Redacted] Classification: [Redacted]

Method of Contact
- [Redacted]
- [Redacted]
- [Redacted]

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1040

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 5C7
Teacher Mrs. Mosier

Event Date: [Redacted] Event Time: [Redacted] References: [Redacted]

Categories: [Redacted]

Event Reviewed by: [Redacted] Lead Required? [Redacted]

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: Keyes, Kelly 9th Grade

Parent: 277-9909 x 1769 Dan Keyes
Long Message 11/10/99 No Work Done

Assigned To: [Redacted]


SWAT team escorted them out of science room. Mrs. Mosier opened door for SWAT. Officer led back inside. Mrs. Keyes was over to elementary - didn't see shooters. He then showed Mrs. Keyes -

Lead Reviewed by: [Redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DIDN'T KNOW THESE GUYS - 4 GROUPS OF 10 - SWAT TOLD THEM -

Lead Completed? [Redacted] Date: [Redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: KIMBERLI TURNER STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4806
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIMBERLI TURNER, 9TH, 5754 S. WEBSTER #20. LTN, CO 80126. 971-0252/978-6893/978-9800. DOB 7-5-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI
Disposition: KIM TURNER WAS SITTING IN CLASS. AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN, SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WEST TO LEAWOOD. KIM DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY USEFUL INFORMATION. SHE HAS NO COMPUTER. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4806

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Observation

Classification: ☐ Written

Method of Contact

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8565 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1045

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name)

Prepared by: Steve
(Last Name)

Prepared by: JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class

Room 15 SC 1

Teacher: Mrs. Monster

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

Jan 1 999

Categories:

Sc

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Veronica Kim was sitting in class. An unknown student about 9th grade, I.D. 678683

threw a rock at the floor. The hall was empty. (D. 470 L. Webster - 2)

Mrs. Monster told everyone to get out. Everyone was down in the

Hall next door and went to the library. 711-3840/407-3847/778-1800

Assigned To: JCSO

Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition:ヶΔ/

Kim did not know the shooters and could not provide any

useful information. She has no computer.

Lead Reviewed by: 480699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

For Report

JC-001-025012
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: KIMBERLY MATHEWSON STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4807
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIMBERLY MATHEWSON. 9TH. 6518 W. WEAVER AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 794-9459/9864448/4517700X241. DOB 11-20-83

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:55 AM
Disposition: KIM MATHEWSON WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER, (TEACHER). SOME KID, CAME INTO CLASS, SAID SOMEBODY HAS A GUN, MRS. MOSIER SAID GET UNDER YOUR DESKS- HEARD SHOTS AND STAMPEDING OF PEOPLE. HID- STAYED THERE ABOUT 3 1/2-4 HRS, SWAT TEAM TOLD THEM HANDS UP, LINED THEM UP EXITED THROUGH DOOR AND RAN ONTO FIERCE, CLIMBED THROUGH THE FENCE AND GOT ON BUSES AND WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: 
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

Classification: 
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Control Number: 4807

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1048

Prepared by: Luciano

(First Name) JCSO

Component/Agency

Event Narrative:

STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM 5C7
TEACHER MRS. MOSIER

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References:

Categories:

Lead: Interviews/Determine Observations

Mathewson, Kimberly

9th Grade

Mathewson

613 W. Weaver Ave

Littleton, CO 80123

038-11-20-03 794-94537 76-44113 451-7703 x 241

Assigned To: 

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Control Number: 

Disposition: IN SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER, TEACHER, SOME KID WENT INTO A CLASS, SOMEBODY WAS A SHOOT, MRS. MOSIER SAID GET UNDER YOUR DESK,

HEAED PHOTOS AND STARTED OF SERIES, KID SAID STAY THERE, UNTIL

3/4 TO 1 HOUR, SHOW TEAM, MIDDLE UP, LINES OF 10, EURO THROUGH

AMMUNITION BE HANG, CAME INTO DECK, CLIMBED THROUGH FENCE, CLIMBED DOWN, GOT ON

CAR TO LEFTOVER ELEMENTARY

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? 

Date: 

White - Original

Fellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

* NOT TOLD TO GET OUT BY MRS. MOSIER. * DIDN'T SEE SHOOTING

ABOUT 30 STUDENTS IN ROOM
Information Control

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: MARY SHEARER STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 10:50 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time: SCIENCE
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4808


Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:55 AM
Disposition: MARY SHEARER SAW NOTHING. LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAID SHE HEARD MELISSA SOWDER KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING BEFORE IT HAPPENED. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4808

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 88 65 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1050

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: __________

Categories: TNT  STU  SFT

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations SHEARER, MARY 072184

9th Grade

1231 Paddock St 632-5465

ELIZABETH CO 80407 924-6746/231-7122/202-4365

Assigned To: ALSIP Date: 2-12 Time:

Disposition: SAYS NOTHING GUPT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAID SHE HEARD MELISSA SOLLER KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Lead Reviewed by: ALSIP 081699 Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE# 4777 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025016
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: MEGHAN MCKEE STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4809

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MEGHAN MCKEE. 9TH. 8916 W. PRENTICE AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 973-4520/830-2500. DOB 1-29-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:54 AM

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW MEGHAN MCKEE IN SCIENCE CLASS. JACQUELYN WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT PRIOR TO MEGHAN. BAKER SAW MCKEE HIDDEN IN CORNER OF ROOM. PER MRS. MOSIER MEGHAN WAS THERE. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-025017

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4809

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 10:55

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room SC 7
Teacher Mrs Muster

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories:
INT Stu SEL

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Mcke MEGHAN 7th Grade

Date: 01/09

DOB 01/29/84

Assignment To: Date: Time: _______ _______

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW MCKEE IN SCIENCE CLASS WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT WAS EXCUSED BY SWAT PRIOR TO HER. SAW MCKEE HOVING IN BROKEN ROOM 01/05/99

FOR MRS. MOKS, THIS STATION WAS REPORTED NOT TRUTH IN NATURE. STATION INTERVIEW ON 01/07. ACTUALLY BECAME A GUARDIAN TO SWAT STATION.

Lead Reviewed by: 625-8099 SEB 4-79 For Record

White - Original Red - Not Selected Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

POSTED WAS REPORTED "IT'S COMING 4-20 J-9" DOESN'T KNOW WHO DID IT. REPORTS TO SEEING NOTHING JUST EVACUATE BY SWAT.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: MICHAEL MALLON STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #227 (MRS MOSIER)

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 10:55 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4810

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:54 AM
Disposition: PER MRS. MOSIER, MICHAEL MALLON WAS THERE THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. VERIFIED THIS INFO WITH MRS. MOSIER VIA TELEPHONE. ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT MICHAEL, NEGITIVE RESULTS. ACTIONS/OBSERVATIONS SIMILAR TO CLASSMATES. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

Control Number: DN4810
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: 4810

Priority: 
Classification: 
• Secret
• Confidential
• Sensitive
• Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JC50
Phone Number: 27184465

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name)
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: StudentEarth Sciences Class
Room SC7
Teacher MRS. MASTER

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 

Categories: 

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? X

Lead Control Number: 

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Mallon, Michael

9th Grade

080699
080579

04-11-83
7713 E. CLIFTON AVE
LITTLETON 80123
932-1131/961-2442/703-7247/921-8057

Assigned To: 

Date: 
Time: 

Disposition: For Mrs. M. Mosier, was through entire incident.

Verified with Mrs. Mosier 080699 via telephone.

Attempted to contact student negative results.

Actions/Observations similar to classmates

Lead Reviewed by: 
Lead Completed? 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

SEE 4/17/97 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025020
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: NANCY STEGGALL STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 10:59 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4811
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NANCY STEGGALL. 9TH. 8146 W. FREMONT DR. LTN, CO 80128. 978-9812/528-5427/PGR-797-5827. DOB 10-8-84.

Assign To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:56 AM
Disposition: PER MRS. MOSIER, NANCY STEGGALL WAS THERE. THIS WAS VERIFIED VIA TELEPHONE. ACTIONS SIMILAR TO OTHER CLASS MATES. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4811

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ____________________________ Affiliation: JC 50

Phone Number: 271-8365 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1059

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCS (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________

Categories: INT STA SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: STEGGALL, NANCY 9th Grade 972-9812 LITTLE701D 90129

Date: ________________ Time: ________________

Assigned To: ____________________________

Disposition: MESS ALM KERN WER IS NOT SURE WITHOUT STEGGS WHE IN CLASS WHAT HE STTUDYING REMEMBER TALKING WITHE HER ON THE TOAL OF AGES IN CLASS.

Date: ________________ Time: ________________

Lead Reviewed by: 080499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4797 FOR REPORT JC-001-025022
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 11:00 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: NATHAN GRILL STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #307 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW  SCIENCE  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:57 AM

Disposition: NATHAN GRILL WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. NATHAN DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE REPORT DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/10/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4812

Control Number: DN4813

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio  ☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: 

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 1100

Prepared by: Luciano STEVE (Last Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room SC 7
Teacher MRS. MOSTER

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INT STIM

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Grill, Nathan
9th Grade
634 S. Eaton St
Littlerun, 9/12/94
D 032284
794-0379/275-7037

Assigned To: Alsup

Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1530

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY A LITTLE DET. NATHAN WAS SITTING IN CSS (class) AN UNALARMED STUDENT (GRILL) 48th FLOOR SUGGESTING DOWN THE HALL, MRS. MOSTER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THEY GAVE OUT THE ADVICE TO LEAVE THE BUILDING IN AN EMERGENCY THE SUGGESTION AND 4945 GO SLOWLY UP NORTH. THE SUGGESTION WAS TO EXIT THE BUILDING AND "DON'T USE THE STAIRS."

Lead Reviewed by: Alsup

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 8-3-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
FOR REPORT.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999
Time: 11:05 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE SIMPSON IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

---

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW

DN#4797
SCIENCE
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4814


JC-001-025025

---

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 07/09/1999
Time: 11:56 AM

Disposition: NICOLE SIMPSON IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER TEACHER. BOY RAN INTO CLASS, SAID "I'M HIDING BECAUSE SOMEBODYS SHOOTING DOWN STAIRS", TOLD BY TEACHER TO TAKE COVER. ALARMS AND GUNFIRE HEARD, LOCKED DOOR- STAYED AWAY FROM DOORS/WINDOWS. ALL STUDENTS REMAINED IN CLASS- BARRICADED- NEVER SAW ANYTHING- EVACUATED BY SWAT- IN GROUPS OF 10- BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

---

PRINTED ON 4/9/2002 AT 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________  Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Control Number: 4814

Source: Steve Luciana

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8965 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 11:05

Prepared by: Luciana Steve (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Student Earth Science Class
Room 5C7
Teacher Mrs. Muster

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________

References:

Categories: TA/ SI/ SM

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Simpson, Nicole

MSSU 458 5C7 020999

TDD 16-27-93
5930 S. Eaton Ln

JCSO 91123

732-8311/762-7614/833-2222 PGR

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________

Disposition:

"Student class, Mrs. Muster thumps my arm into class, said because someone's shooting down some, told me punch to take out. Heard gun fire, locked door, stared thru doors/windows. All students remaining in class. No damage. Never saw anything. Teacher glowing - calmly. Many students, big sounds, evaluated by Fifth Grade or 10. Shots in hall. Run - aided to lethargic student.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 0097 JCSO

Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original
Pink - Lead
Yellow - Rapid Start

About 30 students. Known what's going on.

We want to get all information here now"
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 Control Number: DN4815
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 11:05 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Component/Agency: I&I/JEFCO SO
Event Narrative: RYAN BIGLEY IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER)

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CH9

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4815

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:56 AM
Disposition: RYAN BIGLEY WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. COMPUTER SCREEN NAME "BRASSMACHINE@WORLDNET.ATT.NET NO ICQ#. RYAN DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

J0-001-025027
## INFORMATION CONTROL

**Case ID:**

**Priority:**
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

**Classification:**
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

**Control Number:** 4815

**Source:** Steve Luciano

**Affiliation:** JCSS

**Phone Number:** 271 8865

**Information Received Date:** 07/07/99

**Time:** 11:06

**Prepared by:**

**Last Name:** Luciano
**First Name:** Steve

**Component/Agency:** JCSS

**Event Narrative:**

**Room:** SC 7
**Teacher:** Mrs. Muster

---

**Event Date:**

**Event Time:**

**References:**

---

**Categories:**

---

**Event Reviewed by:** Luciano

**Lead Required?**

---

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:** Interview/Determine Observations

**Disposition:**

**Computer Screen Stabbed w/ Brass Machine**

**Lead Reviewed by:** SC 08/09/99

**Lead Completed?**

---

**White - Original**

**Yellow - Rapid Start**

**Pink - Lead**

---

**FOR REPORT**

**JC-001-025028**
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SARAH SPENCE IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4816

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:55 AM
Disposition: SARAH SPENCE WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYBODY TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. SCREEN NAME "SASY303@AOL.COM. SARAH DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAD NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? √ Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4816

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Method of Contact
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Observation ☐ Written
☐ Unclassified

Source: ___________________________________________________________________

Affiliation: ________________

Phone Number: 271-3565 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 11:10

Prepared by: ___________________________________________________________________

Event Narrative: ___________________________________________________________________

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA SCI

Event Reviewed by: ________________ Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Spence Sarah 12/25/98

Sarah Universit 7th Grade

San 713 W. Gerdes Ave

Room 1400 and announced dismissal. He left 1400 LItleton 90129

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: ___________________________________________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

See 41797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025030
Scout Greunke is student in Earth Science class room #SC 7 (Mrs. Mosier).

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: SCIENCE

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-6-99, VIA TELEPHONE. SCOTT GREUNKE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER (TEACHER). A STUDENT (BRANDON) RAN IN AND SAID SOMEBODYS SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS. HEARD KIDS SCREAMING AND RUNNING. HID UNDER TABLE, TEACHER TOLD HIM & OTHER STUDENTS TO STAY. SWAT EVACUATED 3-4 HOURS LATER, BUSSSED TO LEAWOOD. SCOTT DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD NOR HAS EVER SEEN. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ABOUT INCIDENT. HEARD ONLY NEVER SAW ANYTHING. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4917

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 07/29/94 Time: 1115

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Prepared by: Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Sciences Class
Room SC 7
Teacher Mrs. Moster

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT  STA  SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
C-Garinkle, Scott
9th Grade
DOB: 11-19-83
5363 W. Canal FL
Littleton BO127
798-4495 779-7553 x 14

Assigned To: _______ Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: Interviewed on October via telephone. Was in science class, Mrs. Moster. A student (Brandon) ran in and said someone shooting downstairs. Heard kids screaming and running. Had video tape. Teacher told him to lock students in. Told to stay. SWAT eliminated 3-4 hours. He did not know. He heard no shots. He never reported. No prior knowledge about incident. Heard only, never saw anything.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature]

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

See 4797 for Report JC-001-025032
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SETH TECHMANSKI IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHR

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI
Disposition: SETH TECHMANSKI WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN INTO CLASSROOM AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. SCREEN NAME "TECHMANSKI@YAHOO.COM" SETH KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4818

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unspecified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-9866 Information Received Date: 07/07/94 Time: 11:16
Prepared by: Luciano  □  Steven  □ JCSU
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Student Earth Science Class
Room #177
Teacher Mrs. McMurtry

Event Date: _________  Event Time: _________  References: _________

TAT  SIA  SIC

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  □ Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations  Techmanski, Seth  03/15/94

SETH WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHO WAS (AN 9TH GRADE) IN 4TH GRADE
POW LED THE CLASSROOM AND STARTED HER TALKING AT 15:49 W. FAIR DR.
HALL. MRS. MCMURTRY TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE TUCKED INTO
THE HALL. THE 3RD GRADE AND JUST WENT TO LEADON. 794-7515/904-7471/735-9291

Assigned To: H.G. 03/15/94

Disposition:  SCREEN NAME "TECHMANSKI'S PANDA TEAM"

SETTH KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTER AND WAS NOT USEFUL TALK.

Lead Reviewed by: KB 08/04/94  Lead Completed? □ Date: _________

White - Original  55E-4797  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025034
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 11:20 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAYA LAWRENCE IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4819

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SHAYA LAWRENCE. 9TH, 5445 W.
ROWLAND AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-6374/973-5337/986-5621/373-3275. DOB 8-
3-84.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:49 AM

Disposition: SHAYA LAWRENCE WAS SITTING IN CLASS. AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN, SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR, AND WENT TO LEWOOD. SHAYA LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS, SAW/KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS OR BOMBS. SCREEN NAME "DIMPLES1236@HOTMAIL.COM." SHAYA PROVIDED NO USEFUL LEADS OR INFORMATION. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-025035

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4819

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: Luciano (First Name) Steve (Last Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
STUDENT EARTH SCIENCE CLASS

ROBERT SL7
TEACHER M.K. MASTOR

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT SCI

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? [x]

Lead: ____________________________________________________________________________

Lead Control Number: ____________________________________________________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FOR REPORT

JC-001-025036
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: OLEJNICZAK, SARAH
Affiliation: FRESHMAN COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 933-0376  Information Received Date: 07/08/1999  Time: 9:30 AM
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
SARAH OLEJNICZAK WAS IN EMAIL CONTACT WITH A UII FEMALE WHO CLAIMED TO BE ASSOCIATED W/ THE TCM AND HARRIS & KLEBOLD. THIS FEMALE ALSO A CHS STUDENT, PROVIDED OLEJNICZAK W/2 WEB SITES, ONE OF WHICH HAD A DIARY BELONGING TO KLEBOLD AND A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THE CHS ATTACK.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4820

Lead:
CONDUCT ANALYSIS OF E MAIL/WEB SITE INFO & ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE UII CHS FEMALE ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. SET A LEAD FOR THE TCM TO INTERVIEW THIS STUDENT, IF IDENTIFIED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED  Date: 07/27/1999  Time: 10:14 AM
Disposition: WEB SITES NO LONGER EXIST. SEE ATTACHED "URL NO FOUND" MESSAGES. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4820

SOURCE: Sarah Olejniczak
Affiliation: Freshman, Columbine HS
Phone Number: (303) 933-0376

Prepared by: Holst/W, FBI

Date: 3/2/99 Time: AM

NARRATIVE: Olejniczak was in email contact with a WJ Female who claimed to be associated w/ TCM and Harris + Klebold. This female, also a CHS student, provided Olejniczak w/ 2 websites, one of which had a diary belonging to Klebold and a detailed account of the CHS attack.

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Categories

COM TCM D.K. E.H.

Assigned to:

LEAD: Conduct analysis of email/web site info & attempt to identify the WJ CHS female associate of Harris + Klebold. Set a lead for the TCM Team to interview this student if identified.

DISPOSITION: Web sites no longer exist & phone number attached "URL not found" in messages.

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 7-12-99

Lead Reviewed: Yes
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 3:55 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGARET HAINS IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4821
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARGARET HAINS. 11TH. 7183 W.
HINSDALE DR. LTN. CO 80128. 979-3687/799-5800/654-1850.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 3:49 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-025039

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4821

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority        □ Confidential  □ Observation □ Written
□ Routine        □ Sensitive

Method of Contact

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865  Information Received Date: 070799  Time: 1555

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name)
(Last Name)

Steve
JCSO
(First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _______  Event Time: _______  References: _______

Categories: INI  STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations  Lead Control Number: HAINS, MARGARET

Interviewer: 11th Grade 11th Grade
7193 W. Hinsdale Dr
LITTLETON 80128

Date: D.O.B. 04/28/82  979-3687/979-5500/614-1810

Assigned To: LUCIANO  Date: _______  Time: _______


Lead Reviewed by:  Date: _______

Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025040
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 4:05 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA BLACKFORD IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

---

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4822

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARA BLACKFORD. 11TH. 5347 W.
FREMONT PL. LTN, CO 80123. 979-5829/899-4733.

---

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 3:53 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-09-99. SARA BLACKFORD WAS IN THE TECH LAB
ON 04-20-99. THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AND SARA THOUGHT IT WAS A
FIRE DRILL. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW STUDENTS
RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THAT THE MAIN SCHOOL DOORS HAD BEEN
SHOT OUT. SARA THEN RAN OUT A SIDE DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK.
SARA DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4822

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1605
Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

TNT Stu

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? X

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Lead Control Number:

Blackford, Sara
11th Grade
5347 W. Fremont PL
LITTLETON 80123

D.O.B. 04/18/72 979-5829/894-4735

Assigned To: Luciano

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 07/0999. SARA WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 04/2999. THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AND SARA THOUGHT IT WAS A FIRE DRILL. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THAT THE MAIN SCHOOL DOORS HAD BEEN SHUT DOWN. SARA THEN REPORTED A SIDE DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SARA SAYS SHE IS A NERD AND SHE DOES NOT THINK THE SHOOTER

Lead Reviewed by: ____________________________ Lead Completed? __________ Date: __________

White - Original 07/1699
Yellow - Rapid Start SEE # 4821 FOR REPORT
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025042
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL MACKAGE IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4823

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHAEL MACKAGE. 11TH. 5987 W. KEN CARYL PL. LTN, 80128. 933-2213/762-1734/236-0402.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/19/1999 Time: 4:02 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-025043

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFOMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4823

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865
Information Received Date: 07/07/99
Time: 1600

Prepared by: Luciano Steve
(First Name) JCSO
(Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Language Class

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? [X]

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Mackeage, Michael
11th Grade
5987 W. Ken Caryl Pl
D.O.B. 03/09/82
Littleton 80128
933-2213/762-1734/236-0402

Assigned To: Luciano

Disposition: Phone interview on 07/09/99. Michael was in class on 04/20/99. He was in the Tech Lab when the fire alarm went off. Teacher Mr. Tucker directed students into the hall where Michael heard about two gunsshots. He then went back into the Tech Lab and ran out of the school through the doors by the gym and then to Clements Park.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature]
Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ____________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

See 4821 for Report

JC-001-025044
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: MELISSA SANCHEZ IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References DN4821
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4824

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 4:10 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-14-99. MELISSA SANCHEZ WAS OUT OF TOWN SO HER MOTHER BARBARA SANCHEZ WAS INTERVIEWED. MELISSA DID TELL HER MOTHER ABOUT HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04-20-99. MELISSA WAS IN THE COMPUTER ROOM. SHE HEARD THE FIREALARM GO OFF AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING AND SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY. MELISSA EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE #4821 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: __________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: ___________________________

Affiliation: ________________

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 15:55

Prepared by: ___________________________

(First Name) ________________

(Component/Agency) ________________

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: ___________________________

Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

SANCHEZ, MELISSA

11th Grade

7279 W. FROST DR

LITTLETON 80123

D.O.B 05/08/82 978-9891/937-0250

Assigned To: LUCIANO

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/14/99. MELISSA WAS OUT OF TOWN SO HER MOTHER

BARBARA SANCHEZ WAS INTERVIEWED. MELISSA DID TELL HER MOTHER ABOUT HER

OBSERVATIONS ON 06/29/99. MELISSA WAS IN THE COMPUTER ROOM. SHE HEARD THE

FIRE ALARM GROFF AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING AND SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY.

MELISSA EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________

Lead Completed? □ Date: ________________

White - Original 07/16/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SIZE #4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025046
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JOSHUA BECKHAM IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4825
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA BECKHAM, 11TH, 5845 W.
MORRaine ave. LTN, CO 80128. 833-0855/972-7700/292-2902/798-1666. DOB
04-22-81.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/20/1999 Time: 9:09 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-09-99. JOSHUA BECKHAM WAS IN THE TECH LAB
ON 04-20-99. HE FIRST HEARD THE FIREALARM GO OFF, THEN HEARD
"ALOT" OF GUNS SHOTS. BECKHAM RAN INTO THE HALLWAY AND LOOKED
LEFT TOWARD THE LIBRARY WHERE HE SAW SMOKE. HE THEN RAN
OUT THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD. CENTER AND TO CLEMENT
PARK. BECKHAM SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ON HIS SOCCER TEAM IN
THE FALL OF 1998. SEE #4821 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-025047

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________ Control Number: 4825

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/07/99 Time: 15:50

Prepared by: Luciano
(First Name) Luciano
(Last Name) JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ATE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STU EH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:

BECKHAM, JOSHUA
11th Grade
5845 W. MORRaine Ave
LITTLETON 80120
D.O.B. 04/28/81
933-0855/972-700/272-2902/719-1666

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: Phone Interview on 07/09/99. Beckham was in the Tech Lab on 04/29/99. He first heard the fire alarm go off then heard "a lot of gunshots." Beckham ran into the hallway and looked left towards the library where he saw smoke. He then ran out the door next to the post grad center and to Clement Park. Beckham said that Edie Harter was on his soccer team in the fall of 98.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original 07/699 Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025048
Pink - Lead

SEE # 4821 FOR REPORT
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6665
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 3:49 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CASSANDRA JACOBSON IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

---

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4826

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CASSANDRA JACOBSON. 11TH.
7971 W. QUARTO DR. LTN, CO 80128. 971-0801/707-5450/852-6747 PGR.
D.O.B. 08-14-82

---

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 9:46 AM

Disposition:
PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-15-99. CASSANDRA JACOBSON WAS IN THE
TECH LAB ON 4-20-99. SHE FIRST HEARD "POPS" UNKNOWN WHERE FROM,
THEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF. JACOBSON WENT INTO THE HALLWAY
AND SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THE GLASS
BROKEN OUT OF THE MAIN DOORS AND SMOKE IN THE HALLWAY.
JACOBSON RAN OUT OF THE MAIN DOORS NEAR THE BAND ROOM AND
THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SEE #4621 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

---

JC-001-025049

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________ Control Number: 4826

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 07/19/99 Time: 15:49

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: IN T STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: JACOBSON, CASSANDRA 11TH GRADE

1203 7971 W. QUARTO DR

LITTLETON 80128

08/14/92 971-0801/709-5450/852-6747 PGR

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: __________ Time: __________


Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

ST# 4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025050
### UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Control Number:** DN4827

**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

**Source:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** JCSO

**Phone Number:** (303) 271-8885  
**Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999  
**Time:** 3:40 PM

**Prepared by:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** BRANDON SCHOTT IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN4827

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRANDON SCHOTT. 11TH. 7932 W. QUARTO DR. LTN, CO 80123. 933-9430/871-3898/871-2200. D.O.B. 05-14-82

**Assigned To:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Date:** 07/20/1999  
**Time:** 9:59 AM

**Disposition:** PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-15-99. BRANDON SCHOTT WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 4-20-99. HE FIRST HEARD A BANGING SOUND BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHAT IT WAS. THE FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF AND HE WENT INTO THE HALL, THINKING IT WAS A FIRE DRILL. HE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING THROUGH THE HALLWAY AT WHICH POINT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE DOOR NEXT TO THE GYM AND TO CLEMENT PARK.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 07/20/1999

---

**Printed on:** 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Page 1**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________  Control Number: 4827

Priority:  □ Immediate  Classification:  □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Source:  Steve Luciano
Affiliation:  JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/07/99  Time: 1540

Prepared by:  Luciano  Steve  JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  STUDENT ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date:  ________  Event Time:  ________  References:  ________

Categories:  INT  STU

Event Reviewed by:  Luciano  Lead Required?  □

Lead:  Interview/Determine Observation:  Schott, Brandon
       11th Grade
       7932 W. QUARTO DR
       LITTLETON 80123
       D.O.B 05/14/82  933-9430/871-3898/871-3200

Assigned To:  ________  Date:  ________  Time:  ________

Disposition:  Phone Interview on 07/15/99. Schott was in the Tech Lab on 04/20/99.
He first heard a buzzing sound but didn't know what it was. The fire alarm
went off and he went into the hallway thinking it was a fire drill.
He then saw students running through the hallway at which time
he left the school out the door next to the gym and to pleasant park.

Lead Reviewed by:  ________  Lead Completed? □  Date:  ________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
SJE# 4821 FOR REPORT  JC-001-025052
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JACQUELYN BAKER IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS, ROOM #SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4797
Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4828
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JACQUELYN BAKER. 7229 W. PHILLIPS AVE. LTN, CO 80128 973-6763.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:48 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED JACQUELYN BAKER ON 8-5-99 VIA TELEPHONE. BAKER WAS IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED, TEACHER MRS. MOSIER WAS ALERTED THAT SHOOTING WAS HAPPENING, A BOY RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEBODYS SHOOTING", MRS. MOSIER LOCKED DOORS, THEN COULD HEAR GUN SHOTS, ALL STUDENTS STAYED IN ROOM UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT, GOT IN GROUPS OF 10, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HEARD ONLY- SAW NOTHING- DID HEAR SOMEBODY SAY "YOU WILL NOT HURT THOSE KIDS". BAKER SAYS IT WAS A MANS VOICE, THIS OCCURRED ABOUT 03:00. BAKER WAS NEIGHBORS WITH HARRIS BUT DID NOT KNOW. KLEBOLD SCARED HER ONCE AT SCHOOL. THE WAY HE WALKED AND LOOKED AT HER. DID NOT KNOW HIM THOUGH. BAKER HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-025053
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4828

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Observation ☐ Written
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Written
☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANI

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 5/15/99 Time: 16:10

Prepared by: LUCIANI STEVE (First Name) YSIO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
STUDENT EARTH SCIENCE CLASS
ROOM #: 5C 7
TEACHER: MAS ROUSIER

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT STA SEC

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANI Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025054

Interview/Determine Observations:
MOLE: 050599 - NO ANSWER
BAKER JACQUELINE
7229 W. PHILLIS AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80125
973-6763

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 050599 VIA TELEPHONE. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 05-05-99 AND IN
SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. TEACHER MRS. MOSEBY WAS ACCUSED THAT
SHOOTING WAS HEARING, A BOY RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEONE SHOOTING" MRS. MOSEBY LOCKED
DOORS, THEN COULD HEAR GUN SHOTS. ALL STUDENTS SITTED IN ROOM UNTIL
GUN SHOTS COST DURING LUNCH GROUPS OF 10 RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. SAW DREAMER GUN WITH
HEADED ONLY - SAID NOTHING, DID TELL SOMEBODY SAW IT. YOU WILL NOT MEAN THOSE KIDS?
Lead Reviewed by: 4500599 SE 07/17/99 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

NATIONAL DAY IT WAS A MURDER VOICE, THIS OCCURRED ABOUT 10:00 AM. BARREL WAS
NEIGHBORS WITH OUR HOUSES BUT DID NOT KNOW. KLEBOS SAW HER
DRIVE AT SCHOOL. THE WIFE ACCUSED AND LOOKED AT HER. DID NOT KNOW
THROUGH BARREL IF IT HAD BEEN VANDALIZED OR NOT.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ALISE WILLIAMSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT-CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4829

Lead:

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:52 AM

Disposition: ALISE WILLIAMSON WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND EXITED THE MATH WING AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4829

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Information Received Date: 07/09/17 Time: 09:12

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT TRIG / MATH CLASS

Event Date: _____________ Event Time: _____________ References: _____________

Categories: _____________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: _____________

Lead: Interview/Determine Objection: WILLIAMSON, ALISE

11TH GRADE

5231 S. INDEPENDENCE ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123

973-7306/303-3145/577-7011x210

Assigned To: Libby Brown

Date: 07/14/17 Time: 13:00

Disposition: ALISE WILLIAMSON WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND EXITED THE MATH WING AND WENT TO LEWIS PARK AS DIRECTED. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KESSLER. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: FDL 08/17/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: _____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025056
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 9:15 AM
1&1/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE SZYMANSKI IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4829
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4830


Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:53 AM

Disposition: CHRISTINE SZYMANSKI WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 08/17/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________  Control Number: 4830

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
  □ Unclassified

Source: ________________  Method of Contact

Affiliation: ____________  □ In Person  □ Telephone

Phone Number: 271-3865  Information Received Date: 07/07/11  Time: 09:17

Prepared by: Luciano  Steve  1C30
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student TRIC/MATH CLASS

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: ____________

Categories: INT  STL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation: Szymanski, Christine
11th Grade
S22 W. Bowles Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
735-9959/993-8308

Assigned To: L. Brown
Date: 7/12/09  Time: 18:00

Disposition: RFP SN 4829. Szymanski was interviewed and said she went to Lemona Park after the fire alarm sounded. She did not see the shooters and did not know what was or happened.

Lead Reviewed by: 52 081799  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

Sheet 4829  FOR REPORT

JC-001-025058
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8365
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER MYERS IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:53 AM
Disposition: CHRISTOPHER MYERS WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4831

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Classification:

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 07 09 99

Prepared by: Luciano Steve

(Jan. Last Name) (First Name)

Component/Agency: JCSO

Event Narrative:

Student tried math class

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References:

Categories:

INT STH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? X

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation:

MYERS CHRISTOPHER

12th Grade

7971 S. UPHAM ST.

LITTLETON 80128

973-9210/347-4578/921-4720

Assigned To: L. Record

Date: 7/18/99 Time: 15 28

Disposition: RF CN 4829 Myers was interviewed and stated he went to Southeast Park after the fire alarm sounded. He did not see the shooting and did know Henry or Kholder.

Lead Reviewed by: 08/12/99 Lead Completed? X Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT JC-001-025060
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 9:21 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL LOVE IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN#4829
Categories:  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4832
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CRYSTAL LOVE. 11TH. 5178 S.
DUDLEY ST. LTN, 80123. 979-6600/933-9910.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 8:54 AM
Disposition: CRYSTAL LOVE WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL
STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST
OF HER CLASS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4832

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Written

Source: ___________________________
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8365 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 09:21

Prepared by: LUCIANO
(First Name) Steve
(Last Name) JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: _______ _______

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Love Crystal
11th Grade
5178 S. DUNLEY ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
970-6600/933-9910

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/12/99 Time: 13:20

Disposition: Ref: CN 4829. Ms. Love was unavailable for contact. Last placed student confirmed she went to Greenwood Park with rest of her class.

Lead Reviewed by: 68079A Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT JC-001-025062
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 9:25 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH CARLSTON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  DN#4829
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4833
Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELIZABETH CARLSTON, 11TH. 7676 S. PIERCE WY. LTN, 80123. 976-9655/982-3820/971-1293.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 8:54 AM
Disposition: ELIZABETH CARLSTON WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE WENT TO LEWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. CARLSTON SAID SHE HAD A CLASS BEFORE WITH KLEBOLD BUT SHE DID NOT HANG OUT WITH HIM. SHE AND SEVERAL OF HER FRIENDS THINK MY HAVE HELPED. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-025063
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________  Control Number: 4833

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
          ☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
          ☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
          ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JSO

Phone Number: 271-8363  Information Received Date: 07/04/99  Time: 09:25

Prepared by: Luciano  Steve
(Last Name)  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Taught Math Class

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories:  IN  ST  IL

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations: CARLSTON ELIZABETH
11th Grade
7676 S. Pierce Wy
Littleton 80123
970-965-5920/971-1297

Assigned To: L. Brown
Date: 7/2/99  Time: 15:30

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Carlton was interviewed and said she went to Spearhead Park after the fire alarm sounded. Carlton said she had a class before and she did not hear it until then. She was surprised that she did not have a friend with her. The suspected lead was tested. Lead is likely.

Lead Reviewed by: 08/17/99  Lead Completed? ☑

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

522† 4829 FOR REPORT  JC-001-025064
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 9:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH MARZONI IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN4834

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELIZABETH MARZONI, 11TH, 6325 S. EATON CT. LTN, 80123. 795-0874/797-5873/797-5885.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 8:57 AM

Disposition: ELIZABETH MARZONI SAID SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARMS SOUNDED. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS, RAN TO A HOUSE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD. SAID SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4334

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classifications: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 09/09/99 Time: 09:50

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) 30 (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student tried Math Class

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: TNT STU

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Lead Control Number: Marzoni, Elizabeth

11th Grade
6225 E. Eaton St
Littleton 80123

795-3974 / 397-5972 / 397-5935

Assigned To: Brown
Date: 09/09 Time: 09:50

Disposition: Ref Cn 9829. Marzoni and the van of her mother were at the front door of her house. A man rang the doorbell and entered the house. He did not see anybody.

Lead Reviewed by: □ 09/09/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

SEE*# 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025066
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: EMILY BARRELL IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 9:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4835

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. EMILY BARRELL, 11TH, 9425 W.
Powers Dr. LTN, 80123. 979-8937/236-3043/236-0148.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 8:57 AM

Disposition: EMILY BARRELL'S MOTHER REGINA, WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HER
Daughter went to Leawood Park after the fire alarm sounded.
She knew HARRIS and KLEBOLD but had no personal contact with
them. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/17/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4835

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4835

Priority: □ Immediate
          □ Priority
          □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret
               □ Confidential
               □ Sensitive
               □ Unclassified

Method of Contact:
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8885  Information Received Date: 070999  Time: 0935

Prepared by: Luciano  STEVE  JCSO
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: Student Tres/Mth Class

Event Date: ________  Event Time: ________  References: ________

Categories: TOT  STL

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations  Lead Control Number:
       BARBELL, EMILY
       11th Grade
       9426 W. Powers DR
       LITTLETON, CO
       301-748-3723  236-3041  236-0148

Assigned To: L. Bump Date: 7/3/99  Time: 1520

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Barbell's mother, Regina, was interviewed
and said her daughter went to筒山誠ook after the
five children arrived. She knew Brandon and Debra but
had no personal contact with them.

Lead Reviewed by: 87 081799  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

STZ# 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025068
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 9:40 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ESTHER SPENCE IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4829
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4836
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ESTHER SPENCE. 11TH. 6613 W.
GEDDES AV. LTN, 80123. 972-9628/941-9449/572-7372.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:58 AM
Disposition: ESTHER SPENCE WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL
STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST
OF HER CLASS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4836

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Source: Steve Luciano
☐ Unclassified

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 09:40

Prepared by: Luciano, Steve (Last Name) Luciano, JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in Trig/Math Class

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT, STU

Event Reviewed by: Luciano, Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determining Observation: Spence, Esther

11th Grade
6617 W. Garden Av
Littleton, CO 80127
972-5625/941-9779/572-7772

Assigned To: ___________ Date: 7/18/99 Time: 15:00

Disposition: Ref. In 89. Ms. Spence was unavailable for contact but several students confirmed she went to Leewood Park with the rest of her class.

Lead Reviewed by: 08/17/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEEF 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025070
Event Narrative: JENNIFER SCOTT IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: 07/09/1999 9:45 AM
Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES
Lead Control Number: DN4837

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JENNIFER SCOTT. 12TH, 6322 W MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, 80123. 730-2239/890-6858.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY
Disposition: JENNIFER SCOTT SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM STARTED. SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HAS NOT HEARD ANY RUMORS OF OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE ATTACK. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? YES
Date: 08/17/1999

Control Number: DN4837
Method of Contact
○ In Person    ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation   ○ Written

Event Time
References DN#4829
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4837

Priority: □ Immediate    Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority         □ Confidential
□ Routine          □ Sensitive
                    □ Unclassified

Source:  Luciano
Affiliation:  JCSO

Phone Number: 271-886-5 Information Received Date: 07/09/99    Time: 09:41

Prepared by:  Luciano
(First Name)  (Last Name)  JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig Math Class

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: TNT  STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO    Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations: SCOTT, JENNIFER
12th Grade
6722 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80127
730-2239/303-6889

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/10/99 Time: 15:00

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Scott said she went to Lynwood Park after fire alarm started. She did not see shooter. She hasn't heard any rumors of others involved in the attack.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 08/17/99    Lead Completed? □

White - Original    Yellow - Rapid Start    Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT    JC-001-025072
Event Narrative: JENNIFER SUMIDA IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY
Disposition: JENNIFER SUMIDA'S MOTHER, SUE, WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING JENNIFERS ACTIONS. JENNIFER WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE WAS TOLD TO SCATTER WHILE AT THE PARK. JENNIFER DID NOT SEE OR KNOW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Yes Date: 08/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:                Control Number: 4838

Priority:  □ Immediate    Classification:    □ Secret
          □ Priority          □ Confidential
          □ Routine            □ Sensitive

Source:  J.C. Luciano

Affiliation:  JC30

Phone Number:  271 5365    Information Received Date: 07/09/99    Time: 19:50

Prepared by:  Luciano
              (Last Name)
              Steve
              (First Name)

Event Narrative:  Student Trig/Algebra Class

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:

Categories:  INT      STU

Event Reviewed by:  Luciano    Lead Required?  X

Lead:  Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:  SUMIDA JENNIFER
                     11th Grade
                     5935 S. Garage St
                     LITTLETON CO 80122

Assigned To:  L. Brown

Date:  07/19/99    Time:  15:00

Disposition:  Of CNR 429. Jennifer's mother, she was interviewed regarding Jennifer action. Jennifer went to the pool after the claim occurred she went told her at the pool Jennifer did not see or know the victim

Lead Reviewed by:  4829  Lead Completed?  Date:  08/17/99

While - Original    Yellow - Rapid Start    Pink - Lead

See 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025074
**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-8865  
**Prepared by:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999  
**Time:** 9:55 AM  
**Component/Agency:** I&I/JEFCO SO  
**Event Narrative:** JESSICA PRACH IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:** DN#4829  
**Categories:** INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS  
**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4839  
**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA PRACH. 12TH. 7479 S. DEPEW ST. LTN, 80123. 978-9383/973-3335/375-8688.

---

**Assigned To:** BROWN, LARRY  
**Date:** 07/15/1999  
**Time:** 8:59 AM  
**Disposition:** JESSICA PRACH SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS SHE HEARD THE EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM THE SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** Yes  
**Date:** 08/17/1999  
**Lead Control Number:** JC-001-025075  
**Printed on:** 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

---
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 4839

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority              □ Confidential
□ Routine              □ Sensitive

Source: _________________________ Method of Contact

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/94  Time: 09:55

Prepared by: Luciano  STEVE  LCSO
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Tris/MATH Class

Event Date:  ________  Event Time:  ________  References: __________

Categories: _________

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/ Determine Observation  Lead Control Number:  

PRACH JESSICA  12TH GRADE
7479 S. DEFEW ST
LITTLETON  80127
970-333-1700  303-3335/375-8698

Assigned To: ___________  Date: 07/11/94  Time: 1:30

Disposition: Left school around 9:45 AM. Parked on S. DeFoe St. and walked back to school. Ms. Prach did not see defendant.

Lead Reviewed by: 52-081799  Lead Completed?  Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

Sum # 4829 FOR REPORT  JC-001-025076
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 9:57 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE WILLIAMS IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4840


Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Disposition: KATHERINE WILLIAMS SAID SHE KNEW KLEBOLD IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUT LOST TOUCH WITH HIM IN HIGH SCHOOL. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

JC-001-025077

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: L4940

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: ___________________________________________________________________________

Affiliation: _______________________________________________________________________

Phone Number: 271-8365 Information Received Date: 570499 Time: 0157

Prepared by: _____________________________________________________________________

(First Name) __________________________ (Component/Agency) _______________________

Event Narrative: __________________________________________________________________

__________ ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________

__________ ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________

Event Date: ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________ 

Event Time: ____________ References: _____________________________________________

Categories: _______________________________________________________________________

Event Reviewed by: _____________________________________________________________________ Lead Required? □

Lead: ______________________________________________________________________________

Interview/Observation: _____________________________________________________________________

Lead Control Number: _____________________________________________________________________

Leads: ___________________________ Williams, Katherine

12th Grade

5734 W. Rowland Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

973-6017/398-1786/766-8227

Assigned To: _______________________________________________________________________

Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: ________CN 4629 Williams said she went to Jefferson Park after the alarm sounded. Said she knew Westbrook a very little and school but lost touch with him in high school.

Lead Reviewed by: _____________________________________________________________________ Lead Completed? □

Date: ____________________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

SEE 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025078
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KERRY CASPERSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

---

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4841

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KERRY CASPERSON. 11TH, 6483 S. VANCE ST. LTN, 80123. 979-4627/723-1322/978-4827.

---

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:05 AM
Disposition: KERRY CASPERSON WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST OF THE CLAS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/18/1999

---

J0-001-025079

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4841

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 1000

Prepared by: Luciano Steve (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student's Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____________ Event Time: _____________ References: _____________

Categories: INT STE

Event Reviewed by: Luciano

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Lead Control Number: Casperson, Kerry
11th Grade
6483 S. Vance St
Littleton, CO 80123
979-4827/723-1322/979-4827

Assigned To: L. Brown
Date: 7/11/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Casperson was unavailable for contact but served with student forbid to went to Forest Park until the rest of the class

Lead Reviewed by: 82080799

Lead Completed? Date: _____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

For Report 4829 #4829

JC-001-025080
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: LAUREN JOHNSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN#4829
Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAUREN JOHNSON. 11TH. 5504 S. HOYT ST. LTN, 80123. 973-2546/973-0888.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:08 AM
Disposition: LAUREN JOHNSON SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE OTHER STUDENTS. SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________________________ Control Number: 4842

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8866 Information Received Date: 07/04/99 Time: 10:03

Prepared by: Luciano, Steve (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency) JCSU

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INST STIR

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Johnson, Lauren 11th Grade
5504 S. Hoyt St. Littleton 80123 303-254-6749 303-303-303-303

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/1/99 Time: 10:00

Disposition: Qty 4, 78, Johnson said she went to Pepperwood Park with the other students. She did not see shooting and did not know Harris or Riedman.

JCSU-001-025082

Lead Reviewed by: 68179 Lead Completed? [X] Date:

Lead Control Number: Johnson, Lauren 11th Grade 5504 S. Hoyt St.
Littleton, CA 80123 303-254-6749 303-303-303-303

Lead Reviewed by: 68179 Lead Completed? [X] Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SREZ 4829 FOR REPORT
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 10:10 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUCAS JOHNSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4843


Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY

Disposition: LUCAS JOHNSON SAID HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. JOHNSON DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. SAID HE TALKED OCCASIONALLY WITH KLEBOLD BUT WAS NOT A CLOSE FRIEND. HAS NOT HEARD OF ANYONE ELSE BEING INVOLVED WITH THE ATTACK. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 09/18/1999

JC-001-025083

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: 4843

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/29/99  Time: 10:10

Prepared by: LUCIANO  STEVE  (Last Name) (First Name)  (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: ________  Event Time: ________  References: ________

Categories: TNT  STE  ________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine  Observation: Johnson Lucas  12th Grade  10420 W. Alamg Pl  Littleton  80127  303-358-6971 971-7052

Assigned To: L. Brown  Date: 7/29/99  Time: 1:50

Disposition: led C0929. Lucas Johnson said he went to Meadow Park after his claim was made. Johnson did not see anyone shooting. Said he talked occasionally with Wehali but was not a close friend. Has not heard of anyone else being involved with the attack.

Lead Reviewed by: 42-081799  Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025084
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: MICHELLE VOSSBRINK IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4844
Lead:

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY
Disposition: MICHELLE VOSSBRINK'S MOTHER DONNA, WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING MICHELLE'S ACTIONS. MICHELLE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE KNEW HARRIS AND THOUGHT HE WAS SMART. SHE DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH HIM. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4844

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/99  Time: 10:15

Prepared by: Lucyano  Luciano  JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Traig 9th Grade

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

- Voss, Dink, Michelle
- 12th Grade
- 1100 W. Pulte Dr
- Littletown, 90127
- 772-1136, 674-5025, 972-4665

Assigned To: L. Brown
Date: 7/3/99  Time: 15:00

Disposition:
Ref 4829  Voithredge mother claimed was interviewed regarding Michelle's actions. Michelle went to
Sherrill Park after the fire alarm sounded. She knew
Harry and thought he was smart; he did not associate
with him

Lead Reviewed by: 82 081799  Lead Completed? Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

Stevie 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025086
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS HERRERA IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4845

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:11 AM
Disposition: NICHOLAS HERRERA SAID HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. OTHER STUDENTS TOLD HIM OF SHOOTING IN THE SCHOOL, KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM, HAS HEARD OF NO OTHERS BEING INVOLVED. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/18/1999

Control Number: DN4845
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ◐ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 10:20 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4845

Priority: □ Immediate ■ Priority ■ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation ■ Written

Source: Steve Lucianow
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1020

Prepared by: Lucianow Steve JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Tres/Mith Class

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: TNT Site

Event Reviewed by: Lucianow Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation

Lead Control Number: Herrera, Nicholas
Grade: 11th Grade
Address: 5242 S. Holland St
Littleton, CO 80123
Phone: 932-1585/937-7700/239-4265

Assigned To: Brown
Date: 02/16/00 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref 01 4020. Herrera said he went to Graham Park after his alarm sounded. Other students told him of shorter on the school. He did not associate with them. Has heard of no other being involved.

Lead Reviewed by: S 081799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025088
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: REBEKAH TRIPP IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4846

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 9:11 AM
Disposition: REBEKAH TRIPP WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE WAS AT HOME SICK THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. SHE ALSO WAS SICK THE DAY BEFORE THIS WAS CONFIRMED BY HER PARENTS. TRIPP DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____________________________ Control Number: 4840

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ In Person
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Sensitive □ Observation
□ Unclassified □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070997 Time: 1025

Prepared by: Luciano STEVE LCSO

(First Name) (Component/Agency)

(Event Name)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? X

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations TRIPP REBEKAH

11th Grade

6789 S. CHASE ST

LITTLETON 80123

795-8887/935-3529/740-6447

Assigned To: C. Brown Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1520

Disposition: REF CN 4829 TRIPP WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE WAS AT HOME SICK ON THE DAY OF THE ATTACK SHE WAS SICK THE DAY BEFORE THIS WAS CONFIRMED BY HER PARENTS TRIPP DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTER

Lead Reviewed by: 481799 Lead Completed? X Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025090
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  
Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  
Time: 10:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ROSS LAMBERT IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

---

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN#4829
Categories: INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4847

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROSS LAMBERT. 12TH, 7420 W.
CALEY DR. LTN, 80123. 933-6903/982-6406/526-6286.

---

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  
Date: 07/15/1999  
Time: 9:12 AM
Disposition: ROSS LAMBERT'S MOTHER RHONDA HARDCASTLE WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING ROSS'S ACTIONS. ROSS HEARD FIRE ALARM AND THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED. ROSS KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT NEVER ASSOCIATED WITH THEM. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: C847

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Observation

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 10:30

Prepared by: Luciano STEVE JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INI STILL

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Lambert, Russ
12th Grade
7420 W. Cailey Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
933-6907/882-6406/303-526-6256

Assigned To: W. Brown
Date: 7/9/00 Time: 15:00

Disposition: Ref on 4/29 Lambert's mother, Blonda Hardwick, was interviewed regarding Russ actions. Russ heard fire alarm and thought it was a joke. He went to Pinewood Park as directed from Drew Harris and Robert but never associated with them.

Lead Reviewed by: GL 08/17/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

STAF 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025092
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 10:35 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SARAH AGUSTINI IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4848

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:12 AM
Disposition: SARAH AGUSTINI SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED BY TEACHER MRS. MOORE. AGUSTINI DID NOT SEE OR KNOW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4848

Priority: ☐ Immediate  ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Classified  ☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/99  Time: 10:35

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT TRIG/MATH (CLASS)

Event Date: ___________  Event Time: ___________  References: ___________

Categories: TNT  STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: AGUSTINI SARA

11th Grade
7349 S. WEBSTER ST.
LITTLETON  80123

973-7695/220-7557/273-3115

Assigned To: L. BROWN

Date: 07/09/99  Time: 15:00

Disposition: Ref CW 4832. Agustini said she went to the wood shop as directed by teacher, but Moore. Agustini did not see a group of students.

Lead Reviewed by: SCR 081799  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025094
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 10:40 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYSON MIKLEBOST IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN#4829  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4849


Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY  Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:13 AM
Disposition: TYSON MIKLEBOST WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE HEARD THE EXPLOSION AND GUNFIRE COMING FROM THE SCHOOL. HARRIS WAS IN A FEW OF HIS CLASSES BUT THEY WERE NOT FRIENDS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/18/1999

JC-001-025095

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4849

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 10:40
Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: Student TRIG/MATH CLASS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: TAT STH

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □
Lead: Interview/Determine Observations MIKLEBOST, TYSON 12th Grade
7475 W. CLIFTON AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123 979-9089/756-6703/504-7476
Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: If CN 4829, MIKLEBOST went to Floyd Park after the lunch. Apparently he heard the explosion and figured knowing how the school he was in a few of this classes but they were not friends.

Lead Reviewed by: 481799 Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT JC-001-025096
UNCLASSIFIED

EVENT NARRATIVE

STUDENT ARA MARANIAN IN ACE COMPUTER.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY
Disposition: ARA MARANIAN WAS IN THE TECH LAB, MR. TUCKERS CLASS WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS. MR. TUCKER ORDERED STUDENTS OUT OF SCHOOL. CLASS WENT NORTH UP NEAR COUNSELORS OFFICE AT WHICH TIME THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL NEAR THE ACE CLASSROOM. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? YES Date: 08/11/1999

Control Number: DN4850
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4850

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret
[ ] Routine [ ] Confidential
[ ] Observation [ ] Written
[ ] Observation [ ] Confidential

Classification: [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person
[ ] Telephone

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8855 Information Received Date: 07/09/99

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency) JCSO

Event Narrative: STUDENT ACE COMPUTER CLASS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: __________________

Categories: INT SUL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [X]

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATION
MARANIAN, ARA
11th Grade
5175 S. HAYT ST
LITTLETON, CO 80127
973-5098/344-7072/750-0007

Assigned To: GREEN Date: 07/19/99 Time: __________________

Disposition:
A man was in the tech lab and Tucker class when he heard a gunshot and Tucker ordered students out of school class west north up near ceiling office at which time man exited the school. He at the ace classroom.

Lead Reviewed by: 848099 Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ____________

White - Original 08/16/39 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

#41639 Fox report

JC-001-025098
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 11:35 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT BRIAN VINCENT IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS DN#4737

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4851

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. VINCENT BRIAN, 11TH GRADE,
6622 W. IDA DR., #12, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 738-3902/933-4489/973-7057.
DOB 3-21-82.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 1:40 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#4737. BRIAN VINCENT WAS IN THE TECH LAB AND
HEARD FOUR BANGS THEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. BRIAN RAN OUT OF
THE SCHOOL NEAR THE NORTH WEST BAND ROOM EXIT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/11/1999

JC-001-025099

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Blank] Control Number: 4857
Priority: [Blank] Immediate Classification: [Blank] Secret
[Blank] Routine [Blank] Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 11:35

Prepared by: Luciano STEVE JCSU
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: [Blank] Event Time: [Blank] References: [Blank]

Categories: INT SIT

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? [Blank]

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 032182

Vincent Brian
11th Grade
6622 W. Ida Dr #12
Littleton 80123
978-728-2090/733-4906/733-7097

Assigned To: Free
Date: 07/13/99 Time: [Blank]

Disposition: Duplicate Lead DN 4731 completed by Free
Act Personal: Suspect was in the tech lab here
Put basics then went around school. Got ran out of
The school from the North West Band Room back
Out of the School.

Copy of police report attached

Lead Reviewed by: 08/09/99 Lead Completed? [Blank] Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025100
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4852

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 11:40 AM
I&IJEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT DANIEL GOIN IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

DOB 9-28-81.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY

Disposition: DANIEL GOIN WAS IN THE TECH. LAB MR. TUCKER'S CLASS NEAR THE NORTH EXIT/ENTRANCE WHEN HE SEE'S TWO DARK UNIDENTIFIABLE FIGURES WALKING WEST DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY. DANIEL LATER HEARS GUNSHOTS. HE RUNS FROM CLASS EAST DOWN MAIN HALLWAY AND EXITS THE MAIN DOORS. GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BEHIND HIM AND GLASS IS SHATTERING AROUND HIM. DOESN'T LOOK BACK TO I.D.
SHOOTER. DANIEL LOST BROWN CLOG SHOES OUTSIDE SCHOOL NEAR FLAG POLE. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4852

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 11:40

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories:

INT

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations: Goin, Daniel

11th Grade
5952 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-887-0616/398-7151/Ext. 10

Assigned To: FRZFN Date: 07/19/99 Time:

Disposition:

Daniel was in the tech. lab in Tuesday class near the north exit. Someone who was in the lab noticed Daniel was walking in the hallway in his shoes. When the tech. labadjacent class was told to leave, Daniel remained in the hallway and exited the door. Someone came from Danny's room and called

LEAD REVIEWED BY: Lead Completed? □ Date:

Daniel lost his brown clc shoes outside school when flag pole. White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE REPORT # 4639 FOR DETAILS

JC-001-025102
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 11:45 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: STUDENT GEORGE SCHREINER IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time: References  DN#4639
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 10:37 AM

Disposition: GEORGE SCHREINER WAS IN MR. TUCKER'S ACE COMPUTER CLASS. THE CLASS WAS WORKING IN THE TECH LAB WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. MR TUCKER TELLS STUDENTS TO LINE UP SO THEY CAN EXIT THIS SCHOOL. MR. TUCKER TELLS STUDENTS THAT HE HEARS GUNFIRE. THE CLASS REMAINED FOR A SHORT TIME, THEN EXITS THE SCHOOL FROM N/W DOORS NEAR THE COUNSELORS OFFICE. GEORGE DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR GUNSHOTS. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/11/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4853

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________ Control Number: 4853

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive

Classification: ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 11:45

Prepared by: Luciano STEVE JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student left computer class

Event Date: _______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Schreiner, George

11th Grade

6455 W. Kingsley Ave
Littleton 80123 80128

932-1032/366-9649/807-2897

Assigned To: FRZEN

Date: 07/13/94 Time: ______

Disposition: student was in the tech lab when the alarms go off. He was told to leave. He is in the tech lab now. Lead Reviewed by: SL 08/09/99

Lead Control Number: 05/18/92

Lead Completed? ☐

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

SEE # 4639

FOR REPORT

JC-001-025104
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: STUDENT JEFFREY THOMPSON IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN#4639
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4854

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JEFFREY THOMPSON, 11THH
GRADE, 6880 W. QUARTO PL, LITTLETON, 80123  979-3492/979-0645/977-2116
PGR. DGB 6-15-81.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  
Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 11:39 AM

Disposition: SHANE (JEFFREY) THOMPSON WAS IN THE TECH. LAB, MR. TUCKERS
CLASS. HEARD GUNSHOTS, MR. TUCKER ORDERED CLASS TO LEAVE THE
SCHOOL. SHANE EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH, WENT WITH
FELLOW STUDENTS. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. SEE DN#4639 FOR
REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 41934

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Luciano
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865
Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 11:50
Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: ___________________________ Event Time: ___________________________ References: ___________________________

Categories:

INT STH

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Lead Control Number: STAE 041581

Thompson, Jeffrey
14th Grade
6950 W. Quarto Pl.
Littleton 80123
979-3492/979-0445/979-2716 PER

Assigned To: FEZEN Date: 07/13/99 Time: ___________________________

Disposition: Student was in the tech lab and the teacher's class. Heard student in tech class telling other students to leave the school. student and the other students from the computer class were with him. No harm done.

Lead Reviewed by: 07/13/99 Lead Completed? Date: ___________________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JCE-01-025106

See #4639
For Report
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-6865
Information Received Date: 07/09/1999
Time: 12:10 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT JOSHUA HAMPShIRE IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4855

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA HAMPShIRE. 11TH GRADE, 7707 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON 8028, 979-1885/892-5323. DOB 1-8-82.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 3:23 PM

Disposition: JOSH HAMPShIRE HAD LEFT MR. TUCKERS CLASS AFTER FOURTH HOUR 11:10 HRS. HE FINISHED HIS PROJECT AND DID NOT STAY AT SCHOOL TO GO TO THE TECH LAB. JOSH WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH EXIT WITH ROBERT SCHARTON AND EDDIE SALAZAR. THEY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK HEARD FIRE ALARM SAW STUDENT S RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD A FAINT NOISE OF GUNFIRE. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 195

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 12:10

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ATE Computer Class

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: 010882

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation: HAMPSHIRE, JOSHUA 11Th Grade
7707 S. NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON 80128
979-1888/992-5223

Assigned To: ERZEN Date: 07/09/99 Time: __________

Disposition: Josh had left Mr. Tucker's class after Fourth Hour. He went home early and decided to stay at school to go to the tech. lab. He walked out of school from the north exit with Robert Sharton and Josh Salaam. They walked to Elezent Park where he heard gunshots. He then ran back to school. Osoro saw any gunman. There was a faint noise of gunfire.

Lead Reviewed by: 08/09/99

Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE CONTROL 4639 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025108
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 12:15 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: STUDENT MELISSA WALKER IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS
Categories: INTERVIEW
EventReviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4856
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MELISSA WALKER, 11TH GRADE, 5923 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 797-8410/741-5123/977-4646

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 1:11 PM
Disposition: MELISSA WALKER WAS IN THE TECH LAB WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. MELISSA AND STEPHANIE MUNSON LEAVE THE TECH LAB AND WALK TO THE MAIN HALLWAY LOOK WEST AND SEE DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING NEAR THE GYM. THEY RUN TO THE MAIN EXIT, AS THEY GO OUT THE DOORS, THEY HEAR GUNFIRE AND GLASS DOOR'S SHATTER. STEPHANIE IS SHOT IN THE LEG. MELISSA IS SCRAPED BY FLYING GLASS. THEY WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK FOR HELP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: ____________________________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0325 Information Received Date: 07/04/99 Time: 12:15

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO

Event Narrative: Student AND ACE Computer CLS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: ____________________________

Categories: INT SNU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: 09/05/27

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Disposition: Melissa was in the Tech Lab when the incident occurred. Melissa and Stephanie musee leave the Tech Lab, walk to the main hallway, look west, and see a bad looking man standing near the Gym. They run to the other end as they go out the doors. They hear sounds of glass breakage. Stephanie is shot in the leg, Melissa is scream by yelling coaches. They go to Westwood for help.

 Assigned To: ERZEN

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/99 Time: __________

White - Original 02-08-99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025110
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 12:20 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT MICHAEL PEPPER IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: DN#4639
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT-CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4857

Lead:

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 10:49 AM
Disposition:
MICHAEL PEPPER WOULD NOT RETURN MY CALLS. MR. TUCKER CONFIRMED MICHAEL WAS IN HIS CLASS ON THE INCIDENT DATE. MICHAEL RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH HIS CLASSMATES. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4957

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Confidential □ Routine □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/0998 Time: 12:20

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: ____________________________ Event Time: ____________________________ References: ____________________________

Categories: INT S1W

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: 04281

Lead: Interview/Document Observation: Peper Michael 11th Grade

9S2 W. Ida Dr # 42

Littleton 90123

793-7410/732-9200/732-1968

Assigned To: Erzen Date: 07/1399 Time: ____________________________

Disposition: Michael would not return my calls. Mr. Tucker conducted Michael work for his class on the subject date. Michael (94) out of the school with his classmates, no additional information.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

See Control # 4639 For Report

JC-001-025112
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  Time: 12:30 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JIFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ROBERT SCHARTON IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: DN#4639
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4858


Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 9:02 AM

Disposition: ROBERT SCHARTON HAD LEFT MR. TUCKERS CLASS AFTER 4TH PERIOD 11:10 HRS. HE FINISHED HIS PROJECT AND DIDN'T STAY TO GO TO THE TECH LAB. ROBERT WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH EXIT WITH JOSH HAMPSHIRE AND EDDIE SALAZAR. THEY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK. ONCE AT THE PARK, HEARD FIRE ALARM AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN, HEARD FAINT NOISE OF GUNFIRE. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________ Control Number: D185X

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Formal □ Unclassified

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1230

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories:

INT STL

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

ICHARTON, ROBERT 11TH GRADE
7946 S. VANCE CT
LITTELL 50129
972-7705/773-3509/456-6576

Assigned To: BERGEN

Date: 07/13/99 Time:

Disposition: Robert had left Mr. Teckers class about 4:00 PM. He finished her project and didn't stay to go to the tech lab. Robert walked out of school from the north exit with just Amanda and Jose Salazar. They walked to the end of the park. Robert seemed like a normal 16 year old boy. Lead Reviewed by: S

Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE# 4639 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025114
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/08/1999 Time: 4:05 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DEP BROVSKY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1133 HRS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEP BROVSKY.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 2:24 PM

Disposition:
ON 07-08-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. BROVSKY CONCERNING HER INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEPUTY BROVSKY ARRIVED AT 1135 HRS AND SET UP POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK BEHIND AN R-1 SECURITY JEEP. DEP. BROVSKY HEARD AND OBSERVED GUN FIRE COMING FROM BEHIND A BUSH ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP. BROVSKY ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. BROVSKY RE-LOCATED HER POSITION NEAR THE SOCCER FIELDS WHEN SHE ENCOUNTERED (W) MCNITT TAKING (S) PETTY INTO CUSTODY. (S) PETTY WAS ARMED WITH A .22 CAL SHORT BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND A 6 1/2 SURVIVAL KNIFE. (S) PETTY WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT AND BALL CAP WITH A NAVY SEALS LOGO AND BLACK COMBAT BOOTS, AND BLUE JEANS.

DEP. BROVSKY ADVISED (S) PETTY WAS GIVEN A GSR TEST INTERVIEW.

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4859

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret  Method of Contact  □ In Person
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ Telephone
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Observation
□ Secret  □ Confidential
□ Observations  □ Written

Source: McFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211  Information Received Date: 070899  Time: 1605

Prepared by: McFADDEN, John  (Last Name)  (First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP BRONSKY ADVISED TO CHS ON 4/20/99
AT 1133 HRS

Event Date: 4/20/99  Event Time: 1133  References: ________________________________

Categories: INT  WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEP BRONSKY

Lead Control Number: ________________________________

Assigned To: McFADDEN  Date: 7-8-99  Time: 1610

Disposition: 4-17-99 I REVIEWED THE RAPID OF DEP
BRONSKY CONCERNING 1101 INJURED AT CHS AT 1133 HRS.
I CALLED DEP BRONSKY AT 1133 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Completed: □  Date: ________________________________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025117
AND SET-UP POSITIONS ON THE SW CORNER OF SCHOOL PARK BEHIND AN A-1 SECURITY JEEP. DEP BOWENSKY HEARD
AND OBSERVED CIGAR FIRE COMING FROM BEHIND A BUSH ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP BOWENSKY ASSIST
WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL INJURED STUDENTS.

DEP BOWENSKY RE-LOCATED HER POSITION NEAR THE
SOCcer FIELDS WHERE SHE ENCOUNTERED (W) MCNIT
TAKING (S) PETTY INTO CUSTODY. (S) PETTY WAS ARMED
WITH A LOCAL SHOTGUN AC-11 RIFLE AND A (W)
SURVIVAL KNIFE. (S) PETTY WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT
AND BAY CAP WITH A NAVY SEALS LOGO AND BLACK
COMBAT BOOTS AND BLUE JEANS.

DEP BOWENSKY ADVISED (S) PETTY WAS GIVEN A GSR TEST
TAKEN & RELEASED 4:45 P.M. 1520 HRS.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 10:40 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: TECHNICIAN GEORGE ALLAN GRAY (DPD) RESPONDED TO CHS 04-20-99 AND FIRED HIS WEAPON.

---

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS
Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW TECH GRAY REPORT (SHOOT TEAM)

---

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 2:32 PM

Disposition: ON 07-12-99 I REVIEWED THE SHOOT TEAM REPORT (INTERVIEW) DONE BY DET CREIGHTON BATES (LKWD P.D.) ON TECH GRAY AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. TECH GRAY STATED ON 04-20-99 HE RESPONDED TO CHS. TECH GRAY WAS INSTRUCTED TO PERFORM AN EVACUATION OF THE STUDENTS IN A SWAT CAPACITY. TECH GRAY SAID HE ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS APPROACHED THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE FRONT DOORS. GRAY SAID IT WAS DECIDED TO MOVE MEMBERS TO THE CAFETERIA SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. GRAY SAID THEY MOVED AROUND THE NORTH SIDE AND EVENTUALLY ENDED UP ON THE WEST SIDE ENTRANCE. GRAY OBSERVED VICTIMS AND BOMBS NEAR THE ENTRANCE. GRAY SAID A 4-8 MAN RESCUE TEAM WAS FORMED. GRAY SAID HE WAS ORDERED BY CAPT. DIMANNA AND LT. PHELAN TO PROVIDE COVER FIRE INTO THE WINDOWS OF THE DOORS AS OTHER TEAM MEMBERS PULLED THE VICTIM TO SAFETY. GRAY SAID HE FIRED APPROX.

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
16-18 rounds in controled bursts at the windows. Gray said he recalled Sgt. Dan O'Shea (DPD) firing suppression rounds into a window below the library. Gray said the rescue took about 15 minutes. Gray said he assisted in vacating and searching the school.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Control Number: 4860

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [x] Routine

Classification: [x] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [x] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: McGom, John

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/29/99 Time: 10:40

Prepared by: McGom, J

(First Name) (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Technician George Allen Gray (PPO) responded to CHS 4-20-99 and for his weapon.

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References:

Categories: 

TNT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAN Lead Required? 

Lead: REVIEW TECH GRAY REPORT (shoot team)

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: McGom, J Date: 07/29/99 Time: 10:40

Disposition: On 7-12-99 I reviewed the shoot team report (TNT). Upon review by Det. Greason Bates (LKPPO), the following is a summary of the review:

Tech Gray stated on 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? Date:

White - Original 07/29/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025121
RESPONDED TO CHS, TECH GRAY WAS INSTRUCTED TO PERFORM AN EVACUATION OF THE STUDENTS IN A SWAT CAPACITY.

TECH GRAY SAID HE ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS APPROACHED THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE FRONT DOORS. GRAY SAID IT WAS DECIDED TO MOVE MEMBERS TO THE CAFETERIA SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

GRAY SAID THE MOVED AROUND THE NORTH SIDE AND EVENTUALLY ENDED UP ON THE WEST SIDE. CITIZENSHIP, GRAY OBSERVED VICTIMS AND BOMB

GRAY SAID A 4-5 MAN RESCUE TEAM WAS FORMED. GRAY SAID HE WAS ORDERED BY

CAPT DIMANIA AND LT PHelan TO PROVIDE

DUV FIRE INTO THE WINDOWS OR THE DOORS

GRAY SAID HE FIRED APPROX 10-18 ROUNDS IN CONSTRUCTION BATS AT THE WINDOWS.

GRAY SAID HE RECALLED SGT DAW 0154A (D.A.D) FURING SUPPRESSION ROUNDS INTO A WINDOW AROUND THE LIBRARY.

GRAY SAID THE EVENT TOOK ABOUT 15 MINUTES.

GRAY SAID HE ASSISTED IN VACATING AND SEARCHING THE SCHOOL.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 11:00 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. HENRY BLOODWORTH, JR., REPORTED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER (DPD) AND FIRED HIS WEAPON.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW SHOOT TEAM INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 2:39 PM

Disposition: ON 07-12-99, I REVIEWED THE INTERVIEW OF OFC. BLOODWORTH WHICH WAS COMPLETED BY DET. VONDERHOE (ARVADA P.D.) CONCERNING THE CHS INCIDENT AND OFC. BLOODWORTH'S INVOLVEMENT ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. OFC. BLOODWORTH STATED HE LEARNED ABOUT CHS VIA HIS POLICE RADIO AND RESPONDED TO CHS WITH HIS PARTNER TOM O'NEAL. BLOODWORTH SAID AFTER ARRIVING AT CHS HE AND O'NEAL GOT INTO SGT. O'SHEA'S VEHICLE AND WERE NOTIFIED SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED ON THE SW SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (NEAR CAFETERIA). THEY DROVE TO THIS LOCATION AND GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE. BLOODWORTH SAID HE NOTICED JCSO, DPD BEHIND THEM ON A GRASSY KNOLL. BLOODWORTH SAID THEY APPROACHED THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH SIDE, GOING TO THE SOUTH SIDE. BLOODWORTH SAID OFC. O'SHEA WENT AROUND THE FENCE TOWARDS THE FRONT WHERE THERE WERE SOME IN AND OUT

Control Number: DN4861
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOORS. BLOODWORTH SAID OFC. O'SHEA CONTINUE TO ADVISE THERE WERE SOME STEPS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING THAT DESCEND DOWN TO THE STUDENT PARKING. AS OFC. O'SHEA ROUNDED THE CORNER, HE OBSERVED AT LEAST TWO BODIES, EXPLOSIVES. OFC.

BLOODWORTH SAID THAT HE THEN OBSERVED A GUN STICKING OUT OF THE SCHOOL DOORS, BUT COULD NOT OBSERVE THE PERSON WHO HELD THE GUN. BLOODWORTH SAID THIS IS THE SAME DOOR NEXT TO WHERE THE TWO PEOPLE WERE LYING. BLOODWORTH SAID HE THEN FIRED A FEW ROUNDS FROM HIS WEAPON, BUT DID NOT KNOW HOW MANY, AT WHICH TIME THE GUN DISAPPEARED BACK INTO THE SCHOOL BUILDING.

BLOODWORTH SAID THEY BEGAN TO RESCUE STUDENTS WHO NEEDED MEDICAL ATTENTION TO INCLUDE THE STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND. BLOODWORTH SAID WHILE DOING SO THE SUSPECTS BEGAN FIRING SHOTS AT THEM CONDUCTING THE RESCUE FROM THE WINDOWS OF THE LIBRARY. BLOODWORTH RETURNED SUPPRESSION FIRE AT THE WINDOWS. BLOODWORTH SAID OFFICERS LAID DOWN SOME FIRE AFTER THE FIRE TRUCK GOT STUCK IN THE MUD WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE DOWNED STUDENTS. BLOODWORTH SAID THE SWAT TEAM REGROUPED AND PARTICIPATED IN A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4961

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: McFadden, John
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 6/7/99 Time: 1100

Prepared by: J. J.  (First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Of Henry Bloodworth Jr. required to CHS 1/22-99 as a suspect member (JPD). As for his weapon.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: Sari West

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Lead: REVIW SHOT FROM TURRET

Assigned To: ____________ Date: 6/29/99 Time: 1100

Disposition: ON 7/2/99 I REVIEWED THE INTERVIEW OF THE INDIVIDUAL WHICH WAS CONDUCTED BY JPD VANGROENKOM (MR. A.) CONCERNING THE CHS INDIVIDUAL AND HIS INVOLVEMENT IN EVENT OF 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF WHAT WAS REVIEWED:

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025125
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: __ Narrative  __ Lead  X Disposition

OFC BLOODWORTH STATED HE ARRIVED ABOUT
CHS VIA HIS POLICE RADIO AND RESPONSED
TO CHS WITH HIS PARTNER TOM D'NEAL.
BLOODWORTH SAID AFTER ARRIVING AT CHS
HE AND D'NEAL GOT INTO SET DISHA'S VEHICLE
AND WHERE NOTICED SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED
ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER SIDE OF THE SCHOOL
(NEAR CAFETERIA). THEY DRIVE TO THIS LOCATION
AND GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE.

BLOODWORTH SAID HE NOTICED JCSO DPD
IN REAR OF TRUCK ON A GASSY RIDGE.
BLOODWORTH SAID THEY APPROACHED THE
SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH SIDE. GOING TO THE
SOUTH SIDE. BLOODWORTH SAID DISHA
WENT AROUND THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE FRONT
WHERE THERE WERE SOME IN AND OUT TIMES.
BLOODWORTH SAID DISHA CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
THE WEAR SOME STEPS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE
BUILDING, THAT DISHA RODE TO THE STUDENT
PARKING AS DISHA STAYED TO THE FAR END OF
THE SCHOOL. THE OIC OBSERVED AT LEAST TWO ARMS, EXCEPT
OFC BLOODWORTH SAID THAT HE THEN OBSERVED
A GUN STICKING OUT OF THE SCHOOL DOOR. BUT
COULD NOT OBSERVE THE PERSON WITH THE GUN.
BLOODWORTH SAID THIS IS THE SAME DOOR NEXT
to WHERE THE TWO PEOPLE WHERE LAYING. BLOODWORTH
SAID HE THEN FIRED A FEW ROUNDS FROM HIS
WEAPON BUT DID NOT KNOW HOW MANY, AT
WHICH TIME THE GUN DISAPPEARED BACK INTO
THE SCHOOL BUILDING.
BLOODWORTH SAID OTHERS BEGAN TO RESCUE STUDENTS
HE REQUESTED MEDICAL ATTENTION TO INCLUDE THE STUDENT
AT THE TOP OF THE SCHOOL.

BLOODWORTH STAYS WITH THE SUSPECTS STAYING
Finnis shot at them conducting the rescue from the windows of the library. Bloodworth
retained suppressive fire at the windows. Bloodworth said officers gave down similar
fire after the fire truck got stuck in the mud while attempting to rescue damaged students.
Bloodworth said the SWAT team organized and participated in a revised search of the
school.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Source: MCFADDEN, J  
Affiliation: J.C.S.O.  
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DEP. GREENBERG RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>WEAPONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK

Disposition: ON 07-9-99, I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. GREENBERG CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THIS REVIEW. DEP. GREENBERG ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED A SWAT CALL-OUT AT 1136 HRS ON 04-20-99 ADVISING, ARMED SUSPECTS SHOOTING STUDENTS AT CHS. DEP. GREENBERG ARRIVED AT S. PIERCE-LEAWOOD AVE. WITH THE SWAT TEAM. DEP. GREENBERG WAS DEPLOYED AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED A YOUNG GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWALK, WHO APPEARED TO BE DEAD WITH BLOOD AROUND HER. DEP. GREENBERG ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE WITH SWAT AND Began TO SECURE THE SCHOOL. DEP. GREENBERG FOUND NUMEROUS STUDENTS HIDING IN THE SCHOOL, AND OBSERVED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SPRAYING WATER, FIRE ALARM SOUNding, BURNED AREA ON THE FLOOR, EXPLODED PIPE BOMBS, DEP. GREENBERG ALONG WITH DEP. BEAULIEU ASSISTED A

Control Number: DN4862

Method of Contact
- In Person  
- Telephone/Radio  
- Observation  
- Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999  
Time: 9:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4862
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

TEACHER WITH A GUNSHOT WOUND. DEP. GREENBERG ADVISED DEP.
BEAULIEU AND DEP. WHITTUS PUT THE VICTIM TEACHER IN A CHAIR AND
MOVED THE TEACHER TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL. DEP. GREENBERG ALSO
ASSISTED WITH SECURING THE LIBRARY AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED (2)
DEAD BODIES, AND (2) CUT DOWN SHOT GUNS, RIFLE, AND NEXT TO THE
BODIES WERE SEVERAL UNEXPLODED BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4802

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 09:40

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JOHN
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP GREENBERG RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04/20/99 AS A SWAT MEMBER.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: _______ References: ___________

Categories:
INT WET WEA

Event Reviewed by: HUNT Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: _______________________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 07/18/99 Time: 09:40

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP GREENBERG CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04/20/99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THIS REVIEW.
DEP GREENBERG ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED A SWAT CALL-OUT AT

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/18/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025130
1134 hrs on 1-20-99 advising armed suspects standing in
Students at CHS.

Dpq Greenberg arrived at #1 Peace - Leawood Air with the
SWAT TEAM.

Dpq Greenberg was deployed around the school on the
West Side at which time he observed a young man
lying on the sidewalk who appeared to be dead with
2.06 bullets fired.

Dpq Greenberg entered the school on the West Side
with SWAT and began to search the schools. Dpq Green-
berg found numerous students hiding in the school and
observed the sprinkler system spraying water from above.

Sprinkler head on the floor exploded and killed Dpq
Greenberg along with Dpq Beamer. Dpq assisted a teacher
lying on the ground. Dpq Greenberg assisted two
students and Dpq White for the victim teacher in a chair
and moved the teacher to medical personnel.

Dpq Greenberg also assisted with securing the library
at midday time. He assisted (2) dead bodies and (2) cut
Down Street stumps at 8th and next to the bodies were several
unidentified bodies.

JC-001-025131
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 8:15 AM
I&I/JFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 ARRIVING AT 1140 HRS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4863

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 2:59 PM

Disposition: ON 07-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ADVISED THAT 1121 HRS, DISPATCH AIDED A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS AT CHS. WHILE ENROUTE DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT MONITORED RADIO TRAFFIC CONSISTING OF SHOTS BEING FIRED BETWEEN SUSPECTS AND DEPUTIES, ALONG WITH EXPLOSIONS AND CASUALTIES. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ARRIVED AT 1140 HRS. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT DROVE A FIRE TRUCK (USED FOR RESCUE) UP TO THE EAST SIDE OF MAIN ENTRANCE. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT THEN DROVE AROUND TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE UPPER NORTH LEVEL (WEST SIDE ENTRANCE). DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED INJURED STUDENTS ON THE GROUND. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS PROVIDED COVER WHILE OFFICERS CONDUCTED RESCUES OF INJURED STUDENTS. DEP.
KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PROPANE BOMB IN THE UPPER DOORWAY. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT HEARD THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDING AND OBSERVED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM FUNCTIONING. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL FROM THE WEST SIDE. WHILE IN THE SCHOOL DEP KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED OBVIOUS SIGN OF GUN FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ENTERED THE LIBRARY AND OBSERVED THE DECEASED VICTIMS LAYING ON THE FLOOR OF THE LIBRARY. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ALSO OBSERVED THE "DOA" SUSPECTED GUNMEN WITH UNEXPLODED BOMBS ON AND ABOUT THEIR PERSONS.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4863

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine  Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN J  Affiliation: JCS O

Phone Number: 221-0211  Information Received Date: 07/09/99  Time: 0815

Prepared by: MCFADDEN J  (Last Name) John  (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEN KLEINSCHMIDT RECOVERED 4 C-15 ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING AT 1100 HRS

Event Date: ___________________________ Event Time: ___________________________ References: ___________________________

Categories: __________  __________  __________

Event Reviewed by: MCFADDEN J  Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025134

Assigned To: MCFADDEN J  Date: 07/09/99  Time: 0815

Disposition: 07/09-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEN KLEINSCHMIDT RECOVERED 4 C-15 ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING AT 1100 HRS. I NEUTRALIZED THE C-15 AND THE C-15S INSIGNIA BEGONE.

Lead Reviewed by: MCFADDEN J  Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS AT CHS.

While inside the building, Officer KleinSchmidt monitored traffic consisting of shots being fired between suspects and deputies, along with explosions and casualties.

Deputy KleinSchmidt arrived at 1140hrs. Deputy KleinSchmidt drove a fire truck (used for rescue) up to the east side of main entrance. Deputy KleinSchmidt then drove around to the west side of the school, as close as possible to the upper ninth level (west side entrance). Deputy KleinSchmidt observed injured students on the ground. Deputy KleinSchmidt along with other officers provided cover while officers conducted rescues of injured students.

Deputy KleinSchmidt observed what appeared to be a propane bomb in the upper drive way.

Deputy KleinSchmidt heard the fire alarm sounding as the sprinkler system started to function.

Deputy KleinSchmidt assisted with the search of the school from the west side. While in the school, Deputy KleinSchmidt observed obvious signs of gun fire and explosions. Deputy KleinSchmidt entered the library and observed the deceased victim lying on the floor of the library. Deputy KleinSchmidt also observed the "DOA" suspect. Gunman un-elected bodies on and about their person.
Event Narrative: SGT. HY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AND SET UP COMMAND POST.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 3:08 PM

Disposition: ON 07-09-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT. HY AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. SGT. HY STATED AT ABOUT 1121 HRS. 04-20-99 HE MONITORED RADIO CALLS CONCERNING EXPLOSION AND GUNFIRE AT CHS. SGT. HY ARRIVED AT CHS AT 1135 HRS. AND SET UP A COMMAND POST AT SOUTH PIERCE ST.-LEAWOOD AVE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/12/1999
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: ___________________________  Control Number: 484

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine  Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JC 50

Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 7-9-99  Time: 0800

Prepared by: MCFADDEN
First Name: John
Component/Agency: (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Set HY responded to CHS on 4-20-99 and set up common point.

Event Date:  Event Time: References: ___________________________

Categories: __________________________________________

Event Reviewed by: LUCASU  Lead Required? □

__________________________
Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025137

__________________________
Assigned To: MCFADDEN

Date: 07-09-99  Time: 0800

Disposition: On 7-9-99 I reviewed the report of Set HY and the following is a summary of that review.

Set HY stated at about 11:21 hrs 4-20-99 he continous radio calls concerning explosion and

Lead Reviewed by: LUCASU  Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________________________

White - Original  07-27-99  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
GUNFIRE AT CHS. SGT HY ARRIVED AT CHS AT 11:35 HRS AND SET UP A COMMAND POST AT SOUTH PIERCE ST - LEAWOOD AVE.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99, AT ABOUT 1129 HRS.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW DEP. SEARLE REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 3:11 PM


Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-025139
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

UPPER LEVEL DOORS. DEP. SEARLE SAW A CLOUD OF WHITE SMOKE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE DOORS AND GLASS SHATTERING ON THE WEST DOORS AND WINDOWS. DEP. SEARLE DROVE HIS VEHICLE DUE WEST OF THE WEST DOORS AND TOOK A POSITION UP BEHIND A CEMENT OUT BUILDING. DEP. SEARLE THEN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF INJURED STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________ Control Number: 4865

Priority: ☑ Immediate Classification: ☑ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☑ Sensitive
☐ Routine ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: FIGS
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/08/99 Time: 15:10

Prepared by: FIGS (Last Name) JOHN (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 2-20-99 AT ABOUT 1129 HRS.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

INTERNUTION Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAN Date: 07/08/99 Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW DGP SERVICE REQUEST Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: FIGS Date: 07/08/99 Time: 15:10

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 AT ABOUT 1129 HRS I REVIEWED DGP SERVICE REQUEST CONERNING CHS AND HIS INVOLVEMENT ON CHS ON 4-20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THIS REVIEW.

DGP SERVICE REQUEST AT ABOUT 1129 HRS DISBARRED

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIAN Lead Completed: ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025141
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: Narrative  Lead  X Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER:

Aired a possible explosion in the area of W. Cha-Field and South Winsworth, at 1:01 PM. Dispatch advised of a female down in the South Parking Lot of CHS.

Seconds later, Dep. Seale heard Dep. Gardner advise shots being fired via his radio in the South Parking Lot.

At 1:29 PM, Dep. Seale arrived at CHS in the North East Parking Lot and observed several teachers & students running in all directions. After talking with a female dep. Seale drove around the North side of the school and then around the North West side of the school through the field when he heard loud shots and explosion coming from the west.

Dep. Seale saw a cloud of white smoke coming from the area of the doors and glass shattering on the west doors and windows.

Dep. Seale drove his vehicle due west of the west doors and took a position up behind a cement wall building.

Dep. Seale then assisted with the rescue of future students.
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: SENSITIVE
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK
Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1140 HRS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEP. PEARSON.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 3:19 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 AT 1500 HRS, I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. PEARSON CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. PEARSON ARRIVED AT CHS AT 1140 HRS AND POSITIONED HIS PATROL VEHICLE ON SOUTH PIERCE ST. JUST SOUTH OF WEST FAIR AVE. DEP. PEARSON COULD HEAR EXPLOSIONS AND SEVERAL GUNSHOTS FROM VARIOUS WEAPONS WHICH APPEARED TO BE COMING FROM THE SW CORNER OF CHS. DEP. PEARSON REMAINED IN HIS POSITION UNTIL 2215 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM SENSITIVE Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _______________________________ Control Number: 4866

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: PF9900010 J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/08/99 Time: 1500

Prepared by: PF99000 JN (Last Name) HJ (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONSE TO CR 5.1 ON 4/20-99 AT 1142 HRS.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: [ ] INT [ ] UNF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEE PEARSON

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Assigned To: PF99000 J Date: 07/08/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 AT 1500 HRS I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEE PEARSON CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CR 5.1 ON 4/20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.

DEE REVISED ACCIDENT AT CR 5.1 AT 1142 HRS AND

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original 07/29/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025144
Positioned his police vehicle on South Pierce St. just south of West Fair Ave.
Dep Pearson could hear explosions and sporadic gunshots from various weapons which appeared to be coming from the south west corner of CHS.

Dep Pearson remained in his position until 2215hrs.
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: SENSITIVE
Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS 1121 HRS. 04-20-99.

Event Date:       Event Time:       References
Categories:   INTERVIEW       WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL   Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4867
Lead: INTERVIEW DEP. BYERLY/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK    Date: 07/12/1999    Time: 3:32 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 I REVIEW DEP. BYERLY'S REPORT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. BYERLY ADVISED THAT ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1121 HRS DISPATCH AIDED AN EXPLOSION HAD JUST OCCURRED SOMEWHERE AROUND S. WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AND W. COAL MINE AVE. A SHORT TIME LATER THE DISPATCHER AIDED A SECOND EXPLOSION AND A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF CHS. A VERY SHORT TIME LATER DEP. GARDNER ADVISED HE WAS UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE. DEP. BYERLY RESPONDED DIRECTLY TO CHS AND ARRIVED AT AN UNKNOWN TIME. DEP. BYERLY SET UP A POSITION AT THE NW SIDE OF CHS BYERLY OBSERVED STUDENT FLEEING TO THE EAST FROM CHS, HEARD NUMEROUS GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP. BYERLY WAS ASSISTED BY TROOPER DOMINGUEZ, INV. ERZEN AND AN UNKNOWN DPD OFFICER. DEP. BYERLY REMAINED IN PERIMETER POSITION UNTIL 2215
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________ Control Number: 4867

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07-08-59 Time: 1445

Prepared by: mcfadden John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS 1121465 4-20-59

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: [illegible]

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? □

Lead: Interviewed Dep. Blyley / Review Results

Assigned To: mcfadden John Date: 7-8-59 Time: 1445

Disposition: On 7-8-59 I reviewed Dep. Blyley's report

Concerning his interview at CHS on 4-20-59 and

the evidence is a summary of that review.

Dep. Blyley advised that on 4-20-59 at about 1121 hrs

I received an explosive phone call and test occurred

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? \( \checkmark \) Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025148
Some place around 2:00 a.m., between Ken Park and W. Oakland Ave., a short time later the dispatcher aired a second explosion and a female down in the South parking lot of CHS. A very short time later Dep. Gardner advised he was under heavy gun fire. Dep. Byerly responded directly to CHS and arrived at an unknown time.

Dep. Byerly set up a position at the NW side of CHS.

Byerly observed student fleeing to the east from CHS heard numerous gun shots & explosions.

Dep. Byerly was assisted by Trooper Dominguez, INV officer and a unk D.P.D. officer.

Dep. Byerly remained in perimeter position until 7:15 hrs.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDE, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDE, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/08/1999 Time: 10:40 AM

I&J/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1123 HRS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MAGOR/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDE, JACK Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 3:42 PM

Disposition:
ON 07-08-99 I REVIEWED DEP. MAGOR'S POLICE REPORT AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REPORT. DEP. MAGOR WAS INITIALLY DISPATCHED TO AN EXPLOSION ON THE EAST SIDE OF S. WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AND W. CHATFIELD AVE. AT 1121 HRS. WHILE ENROUTE 1123 HRS DISPATCH ADVISED THERE WAS A REPORT OF A PARTY DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND POSSIBLY SHOTS FIRED AT CHS. DEP. MAGOR CHECKED THE AREA FINDING NOTHING AND PROCEEDED TO CHS. WHILE ENROUTE DEP. MAGOR SAID THAT DEP. SMOKER HAD ARRIVED ON SCENE AND DEP. GARDNER ADVISED THAT SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED, AND THAT DEP. GARDNER RETURNED FIRE. DEP. MAGOR SAID HE WAS DRIVING NORTH ON S. PIERCE ST. IN THE AREA OF CHS AT ABOUT 1125 HRS AND SAW STUDENTS AND TEACHER FLEEING EAST BOUND ACROSS PIERCE ST. IN LARGE NUMBERS. DEP. MAGOR STOPPED AND TOOK UP A DEFENSIVE POSITION.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

DEP. MAGOR COULD HEAR GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP. MAGOR SAID SOMETIME AFTER HE ARRIVED, DEP. SEARLE, DEP. TABORSKY, DEP. BYERLY, DEP. PEARSON, DEP. SCHWIETERMAN, DEP. WALKER AND SGT. ESTER ARRIVED AT CHS. DEP. MAGOR SAID HE MAINTAINED HIS POSITION UNTIL 2215 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________ Control Number: 4868

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [X] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: [ ]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 7-8-99 Time: 1040

Prepared by: [ ]

(First Name) [ ] JACK

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CBS ON 7-20-99 AT 1139

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

INT INVT

Event Reviewed by: [ ]

Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: [ ]

Interview Made / Review Report

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: [ ]

Date: 6/08/99 Time: 1105

Disposition: On 7-8-99 I reviewed Dept Major Police Report and the following is a summary of that report:

Dept Major was briefed earlier this morning as to an explosion at the west side of the warehouse on the corner of 1123 St. The explosion occurred at 11:45 AM. There was a loud

lead Reviewed by: [ ]

Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ____________

White - Original 07-29-99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025152
OF A PARTY DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND POSSIBLY SHOTS FIRED AT CHS. DEPT. มาต้า said the field. Finding nothing and proceeded to CHS.

While Watch DEPT. มาต้า said that DEPT. มาต้า that they were sent from the east side that one person returned fire.

DEPT. came. He was driving north on S. Prince St. in the area of CHS at about 11:45 am and saw standoffs andDeputies firing eastbound across area at in large numbers. DEPT. came and took up a Perimeter position. DEPT. came. He saw many shots at him, and he was in a KIA. DEPT. came and said something after he arrived. DEPT. was the first to arrive. DEPT. was the first to arrive.

DEPT. said he maintained his position until 2:15.

JC-001-025153
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-2111  Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 1:45 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: LT. TERRY MANWARING FIRED HIS WEAPON AT CHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?: YES

Lead Control Number: DN4869

Lead: INTERVIEW LT. TERRY MANWARING/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/12/1999  Time: 4:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOORWAY, MANWARING OBSERVED TWO STUDENTS LAYING ON THE GROUND WEST OF THE DOORS. AS MANWARING WAS COVERING OFFICERS ATTEMPTING TO CONDUCT A RESCUE OF STUDENTS, MANWARING OBSERVED WHAT HE DESCRIBED AS A "VEILED PERSON" MOVE ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOORWAY, AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (2) SHOTS IN THAT DIRECTION. MANWARING STATED HE HELD HIS POSITION FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS UNTIL RELIEVED.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 07/12/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: MKEEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-0211
Prepared by: MKEEN, J

Date: 07-01-99 Time: 13:45

Method of Contact:
X In Person
Telephone
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE:
LT TERRY MINNERSING CONFessed HIS WEAPON AT

--- continued

Reviewed by: MKEEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date
Time

Assigned to: MKEEN, J
Date: 07-01-99

LEAD:
INTERVIEWER TERRY MINNERSING REVIEWED

--- continued

DISPOSITION:
Conf. 4-2-99 LT MINNERSING WAS INTERVIEWED.

--- continued
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER:

Check one: Narrative  Lead  Disposition

IT MANEUVERED ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF THE
SCHOOL AND STAGED AT 1800-00-00 ST. WHILE
REQUEST MANEUVER REQUESTS were CALLED
OUT.

MANEUVER 2 - 4 SWAT MEMBERS OF 2PD & 4
SWAT AT 1800-00-00 ST. and DECIDE TO UTILIZE
A FIRE TRUCK FOR COVER, AND APPROACH THE SUD CORNER
OF THE SCHOOL.

MANEUVER 3 - 3 THE FIRE TRUCK DASH TO THE
WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING. SWAT TEAM DIVIDED
WEST SEEN WITH 4 TEAM & 2 TEAM WITH 4 TEAM
GOING TO THE DISTANCE TO THE NORTH OF THE
LIBRARY & 1 TEAM IN THE PARKING LOTS IN THE WEST
SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, AND ANOTHER IN THE AREA
THE DOORWAY, MANEUVER 4 OBSERVED TWO 2
STUDENTS LOCATING ON THE GROUND WEST OF THE DOORS.

AS MANEUVER WAS COVERING OFFICERS ATTEMPTED
TO CONDUCT A RESCUE OF STUDENTS MANEUVER OBSERVED
WHAT HE DESCRIBED AS A "VEILED PERSON" SITTING ON THE
INSIDE OF THE DOORWAY AT WHICH TIME HE FED (2) STUDENT
IN THAT DIRECTION.

MANEUVER 5 - 5 STOOD & HELD HIS POSITION FOR ABOUT
2 HOURS UNTIL RELIEVED.

JC-001-025157
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999  Time: 11:30 AM
ISI/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GREG ROMERO FIRED HIS WEAPON AT SUSPECT CHS.

Event Date:       Event Time: References
Categories:       INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DET. GREG ROMERO/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 4:23 PM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HRS DET. GREG ROMERO WAS INTERVIEWED
BY DET. STEVEN HOLMES, GOLDEN P.D. (CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM)
CONCERNING HIM FIRING HIS WEAPON. DET. ROMERO ADVISED THE
FOLLOWING. DET. ROMERO ADVISED UPON HIS ARRIVAL AT CHS, HE
ENTERED A FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE WITH OTHER POLICE OFFICERS
AND RESPONDED TO THE SW CORNER OF CHS (NEAR GYM). WHEN
EXITING THE VEHICLE ROMERO SAW 20-25 STUDENTS WHO WERE HIDING
OR INJURED IN AND AROUND THE PARKING LOTS OF CHS. ROMERO
ASSISTED DRAGGING PARTIES TO COVER. ROMERO SAID HE WAS IN
POSITION APPROX. 50 YARDS FROM, AND ABOVE, THE PARKING LOT TO
THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL. ROMERO WITNESSED TWO EXPLOSIONS AND
SAW MANY PIPE BOMBS ON THE GROUND. ROMERO SAID HE OBSERVED A
STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY-
CAFETERIA. ROMERO APPROACHED THE INJURED STUDENT AND BEGAN
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

TO PULL THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE BUILDING WHEN SOME WINDOWS BLOW OUT AROUND HIM. ROMERO GRABBED THE STUDENT, AND DRUG THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL, AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (4) ROUNDS INTO THE LOWER HALF OF ONE OF THE SMALLER WINDOWS IN FRONT OF HIM.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4810

SOURCE: McGOWEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-0211

Prepared by: McGOWEN J

Date: 7-7-99 Time: 1130

NARRATIVE: DET GREG ROMERO FIRED HIS WEAPON AT SUBJECT CHS.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT

WIT


Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: McGOWEN J Date: 070799

LEAD: INTERVIEW DET GREG ROMERO / REVIEW REPORT

DISPOSITION: ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HAS DET GREG ROMERO FIRED HIS WEAPON AT SUBJECT CHS. WAS INFORMED BY DET STEVEN HELMS (CIT) OF CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM CONCERNING THIS HAVING HIS WEAPON, DET ROMERO ADVISED THE

Lead Completed: 07/299

JC-001-025160
DET ROMERO ADVISED UPON HIS ARRIVAL AT CHS, ROMERO ENTERED A FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE WITH OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND RESPONDED TO THE SUB CONNER OR CHS (NEAR GYM). WHEN EXITING THE VEHICLE ROMERO SAW 20-25 STUDENTS WHO WERE HANG OR INJURED IN AND AROUND THE PARKING LOTS OF CHS.

ROMERO ASSURED DRAGGING JERSEY TO COVER,
ROMERO SAID HE WAS IN POSITION APPROX 50 YARDS FROM AND ABOVE THE PARKING LOT TO THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL.

ROMERO WITNESSED TWO EXPLOSIONS AND SAW MANY PIPE BOMBS ON THE GROUND.

ROMERO SAID HE OBSERVED A STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY-TEACHING MILK RECONNAISSANCE THE INJURED STUDENT AND BEGAN TO PULL THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE BUILDING. WHEN SOME WINDOWS BOWED OUT AROUND HIM, ROMERO CARRIED THE STUDENT AND HELD OTHER STUDENTS AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL, AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (4) ROUNDS INTO THE LOWER HALF OF ONE OF THE SMALLEST WINDOWS IN FRONT OF HIM.

JC-001-025161
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/08/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DEP. KEVIN WALKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY SW DOORS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS
Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DEP. WALKER/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 4:32 PM
Disposition:
ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HRS. DEP. D.A. GREG NEAL INTERVIEWED DEP. KEVIN WALKER CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW. DEP. WALKER ADVISED HE DID NOT RECALL THE TIME HE WAS DISPATCHED TO CHS BUT THAT THE DISPATCHER ADVISED THERE WAS A FEMALE DOWN IN THE PARKING LOT AT CHS. DEP. WALKER ADVISED HE MONITORED HIS RADIO AND HE HEARD DEP. GARDNER ADVISE SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED. DEP. WALKER SAID HE DROVE TO THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL, AND TOOK POSITION BEHIND SOME CARS IN THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. DEP. WALKER ADVISED HE HEARD AS MANY AS 40-50 SHOTS BEING FIRED INSIDE THE SCHOOL, TO INCLUDE 6-8 EXPLOSIONS. ONE EXPLOSION BROKE OUT THE WINDOWS IN THE SW EXIT/ENTRANCE DOORS. DEP. WALKER ADVISED THAT THE WINDOWS ON THE 2ND FLOOR (LIBRARY) WERE BEING SHOT OUT BY SUSPECTS, OFFICERS, AND AMBULANCE
PERSONNEL WERE BEING SHOT AT FROM THE 2ND FLOOR. DEP. WALKER ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED MUZZLE FLASH COMING FROM THE LIBRARY SHOOTING AT THE OFFICERS IN THE PARKING LOT. DEP. WALKER SAID HE FIRED TWO ROUNDS FROM HIS SHOTGUN IN THE DIRECTION OF THE MUZZLE FLASH. DEP. WALKER REMAINED IN HIS POSITION, UNTIL AN INJURED FEMALE CAME AND DEP. WALKER PUT HER IN HIS PATROL VEHICLE. DEP. WALKER DROVE HER TO THE COMMAND POST FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION. DEP. WALKER THEN DROVE BACK TO HIS POSITION AND REMAINED THERE FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES UNTIL RELIEVED.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Jack McFadden
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-0211

Prepared by: Jack McFadden

CONTROL NUMBER: 4871
Method of Contact: In Person
Date: 07/08/99 Time: 0900

NARRATIVE: Dep. Kevin Walker exchanged gunfire with one of the suspects by 501 doors.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: Jack McFadden


DISPOSITION: On 4-20-99 at about 1700 hrs, Deputy D.A. Gregg Neal interviewed Dep. Kevin Walker concerning his involvement at GTS. The following is a summary of that interview:

Walker stated he did not recall the date. Walker said he did not recall the date. We interviewed Mr. Smith at this time and note the following:

Lead Completed: 07/17/99

Lead Completed: 07/17/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025164

Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: __ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

[Handwritten page]

ADOSED THERE WAS A FIRE OR DRAM IN THE PARKING LOT AT OHS.

Dee Walker advised he maintained his radio and he heard Dee Corrigan advise shots had been fired.

Dee Walker said he drove to the SW corner of the school and took position behind some cars in the student parking lot.

Dee Walker advised he heard as many as 40-50 shots being fired inside the school to include 6-8 explosions. One explosion broke out the windows in the southwest exit/entrance doors.

Dee Walker advised that the windows on the 2nd floor (library) were being shot out by suspects.

Officers and ambulance personnel were being 1st aid from the second floor.

Dee Walker advised that he observed muzzle flash coming from the library shooting at the officers in the parking lot. Dee Walker said he fired two rounds from his shotgun in the direction of the muzzle flash.

Dee Walker remained in his position until an injured police came and Dee Walker put the TIC 1 and 101 unit in. Dee Walker devised the command post for medical attention.

Dee Walker then drove back to his position and remained there for about 15 minutes until relieved.

---

JC-001-025165

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEn, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211   Information Received Date: 07/09/1999   Time: 2:40 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEn, JACK

Event Narrative: DEP. VALBERT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1135 HRS.

Event Date:       Event Time:       References:
Categories:       INTERVIEW       WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL   Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEn, JACK   Date: 07/12/1999   Time: 4:48 PM

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. VALBERT CONCERNING HIS INVOLMENT AT CHS AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. VALBERT SAID THAT ON 04-20-99, AT 11:35 HRS HE ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF SOUTH PIERCE AND W. BOWLES AND ASSISTED IN DIRECTING OTHER AGENCIES TO PERIMETER LOCATION AT CHS. AT ABOUT 11:40 HRS. DEP. VALBERT BEGAN TO ASSIST SGT. HY WITH COMPILING NEEEDED INFORMATION (IE,,) (HRS). 11:57- UPPER LEVEL SCIENCE AREA--2 STUDENTS, 1 TEACHER INJURED. CAFETERIA--2 STUDENTS INJURED. 12:05- W. CALEY DR./YUKON CT. 1 VICTIM SHOT IN HEAD. 12:08- 7 NEWS HELICOPTER REQUESTED FOR SGT. DOMENICO. 12:15- 7 NEWS HELICOPTER LANDING AT CLEMENT PARK. 12:15- INFORMATION FROM #141. VICTIM ON ROOF, DOWN AND OKAY, 20-30 KIDS IN CAFETERIA HIDING.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

12:16- 1- SUSPECT AT FRONT DOORS WITH A HOSTAGE.
12:16- MEDICAL HELICOPTER TO LAND AT THE PARK.
12:17- PER DISPATCH ROOF DOOR IS LOCKED.
12:18- PER R-1 SECURITY NORTH EAST SIDE/INJURED VICTIM TO BE TRANSPORTED.
12:19- STUDENTS PINNED DOWN BY WEST SIDE TENNIS COURTS.
12:22- UNIT #71 STILL INSIDE/AIR LIFE IN PARK.
12:23- MORE SHOTS FIRED, POSSIBLE GAS LINE RUPTURED.
12:25- SGT. DOMENICO UP IN CHANNEL 7 HELICOPTER.
12:25- PARENTS SHOWING UP- DIRECTED TO LEEWOOD ELEM.
12:26- ONE STUDENT AT GUN POINT BY NORTH EAST SIDE.
12:27- MORE TRAUMA KITS REQUESTED.
12:28- PER SGT. DOMENICO- ROOF IS CLEAR.
12:29- ROOM #3 SECOND LEVEL ONE(1) SHOT IN JAW/UNABLE TO STOP BLEEDING.
12:30- STUDENT IN SCHOOL ON CELL PHONE TALKING TO CAPT. BOYD.
12:32- POSSIBLY OF 10 VICTIMS, 2 TRANSPORTED.
12:32- DENVER SWAT TEAM ON NORTH SIDE.
12:34- JEFFCO SWAT TEAM.
12:34- (5) HELD UP IN COMMONS AREA.
12:35- REQUESTING A SNIPER IN CHOPPER.
12:36- PER COMMAND 5 SWAT TEAM IN BACK ENTERANCE 2 DOWN/REQUESTING FLOOR PLAN.
12:42- TAC 5 ON SCENE.
12:43- COMMAND 5 ON SCENE.
12:43- COVER FIRE BY DENVER P.D./11 PEOPLE IN ENGLISH DEPT.
12:45- INJURED SUBJECT ON SECOND FLOOR.
12:46- PER V-3 SUSPECT MAY HAVE A WEB-SITE PLANNING THIS OUT.
12:46- ARMORED CAR ETA 20 MINUTES.
12:49- REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFO DEPUTY (DAVIS).
12:51- SHOTS FIRED ON SOUTH SIDE/POSSIBLY FRIENDLY FIRE.
12:53- PER TAC 3 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO CHECK HALL.
12:54- DENVER P.D. REQUESTING ASSISTANCE ON NORTH SIDE.
12:54- PER COMMAND 5- MOVING UP WITH BULL DOZER WITH JCSO SWAT.
12:55- SCHOOL BUS AT CHOPPER 7 FOR MASS EVACUATION. BULL DOZER IN EAST SIDE FROM SOUTH.
12:57- DEP. PEDIGO TO ESCORT AMBULANCE OUT.
01:02- POSSIBLE STUDENT IN NORTH SHED.
01:04- SUSPECTS HAVE LOCKED PEOPLE IN FREEZER.
01:05- TRYING TO SECURE SOUTH EAST LOT TO BRING IN MED. VAC.
01:07- (2) STUDENTS, ONE ADULT INJURED IN SECOND FLOOR LAB.
01:09- MED CHOPPER IN PARK.
01:10- (1) TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH GUNSHOT.
01:10- BACK PACK AT MARSHALL/FAIR- BOMB TEAM TO CHECK.
01:11- REQUESTING AN INVESTIGATOR AT LEEWOOD ELEM.
01:16- ARMORED CAR SETTING UP AT FIERCE-LEEWOOD.
01:20- FROM LAKewood SWAT (2) STUDENTS RUNNING FROM LUNCH ROOM, (1) PINNED DOWN BY A SHED, (5) STUDENTS, (1) TEACHER IN COMMONS, (50) SUBJECTS IN SOUTH UPPER AREA LOCKED IN A ROOM.
02:07- 8-9 STUDENTS IN TECH LAB/UNINJURED, KEYS ON OUTSIDE OF DOOR KNOB.
02:08- 2ND STORY OUTSIDE DOOR SOUTH WEST SIDE, SIGN SAYING "I'M BLEEDING TO DEATH".
02:10- POSSIBLE STUDENT ON CAT WALK IN AUDITORIUM.
02:17- PER SWAT- STUDENTS OUT OF BUSINESS OFFICE.

JC-001-025167
02:18- POSSIBLE CUSTODIANS IN FREEZER.
02:20- 8276 SOUTH REED ST. (SUSPECTS HOUSE). PER ARAP, S.O., STRONG ORDER OF GAS.
02:22- LAKWOOD SWAT NO LONGER ON ROOF.
02:27- FEMALE WITH HEAD INJURY BY LIBRARY.
02:33- SUBJECTS BY FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM.
02:44- SWAT GOING INTO MUSIC ROOM.
02:45- STUDENT OUT OF 2ND FLOOR WINDOW.
02:46- SWAT TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFICE.
02:50- CLEARED ADMINISTRATION OFFICE- TO WOOD SHOP.
02:53- AUDITORIUM CLEAR.
02:32- LAST SIDE 2ND FLOOR STUDENTS CLIMBING OUT WINDOW.
02:37- LAKWOOD SWAT GOING IN EAST SIDE.
02:39- AMBULANCE TO SOUTHWEST CORNER/INJURED.
02:40- (40) STUDENTS, (1) INJURED OUT OF VOCAL ROOM REQUESTING AMBULANCE.
02:42- REQUESTING MEDICAL/PARMS TO SCIENCE ROOM TEACHER WITH MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS/60 MORE OUT.
02:44- LAKWOOD SWAT NOW ON SOUTH SIDE.
02:49- AMBULANCE AWAY WITH (1) INJURED.
03:06- (1) STUDENT OUT, POSSIBLE MATCH W/SUSPECT.
03:10- LIVE BOMBS AT REED, SUSPECTS HOUSE.
03:11- F.B.I. ON EAST SIDE.
03:15- BRING OUT MORE KIDS.
03:17- SCIENCE 6- 20-25 OUT.
03:18- 50 STUDENTS OUT EAST SIDE.
03:22- FROM TAC 1 (16) PEOPLE DOWN IN LIBRARY.
03:22- FROM SWAT IN LIBRARY- (2) WITH SELF INFLICTED WOUNDS- WITH MULTIPLE WEAPONS.
03:25- K-9 (1) BRING ONE OUT OF SOUTHWEST SIDE.
03:28- (1) FORMER HOSTAGE SECURE IN ARMORED CAR.
03:48- FRESH SWAT TEAM TO GO IN.
04:07- BOMB TEAM TO SEARCH SUSPECTS CAR.
04:16- TROOPER MATSON/DEP. LASOCZY TO ASSIST BOMB TEAM WITH PERIMETER.
04:41- CONFIRM ALL SUBJECTS IN LIBRARY "DOA".
05:01- DEP. D. SCOTT TO REED ST. (SUSPECTS HOUSE).
05:43- Timed device FOUND IN A CAR IN THE LOT. ALL LAB TECHS CALLED BACK TO POST.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4872

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: MCLEAN, Jodal
Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: (202) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07.09.99 Time: 1440
Prepared by: MCLEAN J
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP VALBERT RESPONDED TO OHS ON 4.20.99 at 1135 HRS.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INF WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: MCLEAN Date: 07.09.99 Time: 1440

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP VALBERT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVMENT IN OHS ON 4.20.99 AT 1135 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025169
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: ______ Narrative ______ Lead* ______ Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER*: __________

HE ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF SOUTH PACE AND W. BOWLES AND ASSISTED IN DIRECTING OTHER ACTIVITIES AT PERIMETER LOCATION AT OHS.

AT ABOUT 1140 HRS VALIBEST BEGAN TO ASSIST SGT HY WITH COLLECTING NEEDED INFORMATION (IE...)

1157 - UPPER LEVEL SCIENCE AREA - 2 STUDENTS / TEACHER INJURED

CAFE TRIA - 2 STUDENTS INJURED.

1205 - W. BALEY OR W. BEALEY ST / VICTIM SHOT IN HEAD

1208 - 7 NEWS HELICOPTER REQUESTED FOR SGT DOMENICO

1215 - 7 NEWS HELICOPTER LANDING AT CLEMENT PARK

1215 - INFORMATION FROM #1, VICTIM ON ROOF, DOWN AND OKAY

20-30 KIDS IN CAFE TRIA HIDING.

1217 - 1 VICTIM AT FRONT DOORS WITH A HOSTAGE

1219 - MEDICAL HELICOPTER TO LAND AT THE PARK

1217 - DUE dispatch roof door is locked

1218 - PER R-1 SECURITY NORTH EAST SIDE, INJURED VICTIM

TO BE TRANSPORTED

1218 - STUDENTS PULLED DOWN BY WEST SIDE TENNIS COURTS

1222 - UNIT #71 STILL INSIDE, AIRLIFT IN PARK

1223 - MORE SHOTS FIRED, POSSIBLE GAS LINE CUTTURES

1225 - SGT DOMENICO UP IN CHANNEL 7 HELICOPTER

1225 - PARENTS SHOWING UP - DIRECTED TO SERRA HIGH ELEM

1225 - ONE SUBJECT AT GUN POINT BY NORTH EAST SIDE

1227 - MORE TRAUMA KITS REQUESTED

1227 - PER SGT DOMENICO - ROOF IS CLEAR

1229 - ROOF #2 SECOND LEVEL - ONE(S) SHOT IN JAW, UNABLE TO STOP BLEEDING

1230 - STATER TRASH SCHOOL ON CELL PHONE TELLING TO CASH

1230 - POSSIBLY 10 VICTIMS, 2 TRAUMA 1230 - SWAT TEAM ON NORTH SIDE

JC-001-025170

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER*: __________

1234 - DEFEND SWAT TEAM
1235 - (5) HELD UP IN COMMERCIAL AREA
1235 - REQUESTING A SNIPER IN CHIEF
1236 - PER COMMAND 5 SWAT TEAM IN BACK ENTRANCE
1239 - DRUNK REQUESTING FLOOR PLAN
1240 - TAC 5 ON SCENE
1243 - COMMAND 5 ON SCENE
1243 - COVER FIRE BY DENVER P.D. / 11 PEOPLE IN
1245 - INJURED SUBJECT ON SECOND FLOOR
1246 - PER V-3 SUSPECT MAY HAVE A WEB SITE
1246 - PLANNING THIS OUT
1246 - ARMORED CAR ETA 20 MINUTES
1249 - REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFO DEPUTY (DAVIS)
1251 - SHOTS FIRED ON SOUTH SIDE / POSSIBLY FIRE

1253 - PER TAC 3 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO
1254 - TAC 3 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO
1254 - PER TAC 3 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO
1254 - CHECK HALL
1254 - DENVER P.D. REQUESTING ASSISTANCE ON NORTH
1254 - PER COMMAND 5 - MOVING UP WITH BULL
1255 - SHERIFF POLICE ON CALSOR F 7 FOR MASS
1255 - SHERIFF POLICE ON THE FLOOR IN EAST SIDE FROM
1255 - SHERIFF POLICE ON THE FLOOR IN EAST SIDE FROM
1255 - SHERIFF POLICE ON THE FLOOR IN EAST SIDE FROM
1257 - PER PEDIGREE & CASA AMBULANCE OUT
1259 - POSSIBLE STELLAR IN NORTHEAST
1261 - SUSTAINS PAIN FROM SHOTS TO
1261 - SUSTAINS PAIN FROM SHOTS TO
1261 - SUSTAINS PAIN FROM SHOTS TO
1261 - SUSTAINS PAIN FROM SHOTS TO
1261 - SUSTAINS PAIN FROM SHOTS TO
1262 - TRYING TO Secure SOUTH EAST LOT TO
1262 - TRYING TO Secure SOUTH EAST LOT TO
1262 - TRYING TO Secure SOUTH EAST LOT TO
1262 - TRYING TO Secure SOUTH EAST LOT TO
1262 - TRYING TO Secure SOUTH EAST LOT TO
1262 - TRYING TO Secure SOUTH EAST LOT TO
1263 - MEDICAL TO PACK
1310 - (1) TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH GUNSHOT 
1310 - BACK PACK AT MARSHALL FAIR - BOMB TEAM TO CHECK
1311 - REQUESTING AN INVESTIGATOR AT LEEWOOD ELEM 
1316 - ARMORED CAR SETTING UP AT PIERCE - LEEWOOD
1320 - FROM LEEWOOD SIGNAT (2) STUDENTS RUNNING FROM LUNCH ROOM, 1 (PAVED PAV) BY A SHED 
(5) STUDENTS, 1 TEACHER IN COMMONS, (5D)
SUBJECTS IN SOUTH EUROPE AREA LOCKED IN A ROOM
1407 - 8-9 STUDENTS IN TECH LAB, UNINJURED KEYS ON OUTSIDE OF DOOR KNOB.
1408 - 2ND STORY OUTSIDE DOOR SOUTH WEST SIDE SIGN SAYING I'M BLEEDING TO DEATH
1410 - POSSIBLE STUDENT ON CATWALK IN AUDITORIUM
1417 - PER SWAT, STUDENTS OUT OF BUSINESS OFFICE
1418 - POSSIBLE CUSTODIANS IN PREPARE
1420 - 8270 SOUTH RODG ST (SUSPECT: HOUSE) PER ARAP SO, STRANG HIDE OF GAS.
1422 - LEEWOOD SWAT NO LOUDER IN ROOM
1423 - FEMALE WHITE HEAD INJURY BY LIBRARY
1428 - SUBJECTS BY FURNACED LAVATORY
1424 - SWAT GOING INTO MUSIC ROOM.
1425 - STUDENT OUT OF 2ND FLOOR WINDOW
1426 - SWAT TO FURNACE LAVATORY OFFICE
1430 - CLOSED ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE - 70 WOOD SHIRE
1430 - AUDITORIUM CLEAR
1432 - LAST SIDE 2ND FLOOR STUDENTS CLIMBING OUT WINDOW
1437 - LEEWOOD SWAT GOING IN EAST SIDE
1439 - ARMS (NOICE TO SOUTH WEST CORNER/TIRED
1440 (40) STUDENTS (1) INJURED OUT OF LAVATORY REQUESTING MEDICAL PERS. TO SCIENCE ROOM
1442 - REQUESTING MEDICAL PERS. TO SCIENCE ROOM
THE CASE WITH NO: 1 MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS ONLY IN REC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025172
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead x Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER*:

1444 - Lakewood SWAT now on south side.
1449 - AMBULANCE AWAY WITH (1) INJURED
1516 - (1) STUDENT OUT POSSIBLE METHOD BY SUSPECT
1510 - LIVE GUN A T HOGS, SUSPECT IN HOUSE
1511 - FBI on east side.
1515 - BRING OUT MORE KIDS
1517 - SCIENCE 6 20-25 OUT
1518 - 50 STUDENTS OUT EAST SIDE
1522 - FROM TAC 1 (16) PEOPLE DOWN IN LIBRARY
1527 - FROM SWAT IN LIBRARY (2) WITH SELF INFLICTED WOUNDS - WITH MULTIPLE WEAPONS
1525 - K-9 (1) BRING ONE OUT OF SOUTHWEST SIDE
1528 - (1) FEMALE HOSTAGE SECURED IN ADMIN. CAF
1549 - FRESH SWAT TEAM TO G7 IN
1607 - POLICE TEAM TO SOUTH SUSPECT
1615 - TURFED MISSION OPP LASSAY TO ASSIST
1641 - CONFIRM ALL SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY "DON'T"
1701 - DON D SCOTT TO REED ST (SUSPECT HOUSE)
1743 - TIMED DEVICE FOUND IN A CAR IN THE LOT ALL 123 TECH CALLED BACK TO PST.

JC-001-025173
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DET RUSS BOATRIGHT
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062  Information Received Date: 05/11/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Event Narrative: ITEMS BELONGING TO MARK KINTGEN WERE FOUND IN THE LIBRARY WHEN
THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIBRARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VICTIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK KINTGEN

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 07/13/1999  Time: 3:36 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

JC-001-025174
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 99-76.5

Priority: ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Control Number: 4819

Method of Contact
☐ In Person
☐ Telephone
☐ Observation
☐ Written

Source:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 313-431-3142

Information Received Date: 5/1/99

Time: 11:42

Prepared by:

(First Name) L

(Last Name) J

(Component/Agency) KIDDER (P)

Event Narrative:

ITEM #1: I went to Kinko's and met Kajigahara. The sign was crossed.

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories:

INT

VIC

Leg

1

3

Event Reviewed by: LUCAS

Lead Required? ☐

Lead: T

Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: 

Date: 

Time: 

Disposition:

Kajigahara was present in the library when the judge of 6th grade, Kajigahara. Can't ID the suspect. But confirmed there were two. Judge knew the suspect's name, sitting at the east side of the library. And then came back to the east. Kajigahara was located on the east side of the library. And was that when one of the suspects arrived at his table. Kajigahara described being the first person but on the east side of the library.

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? ☐

Date: 

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025175

07/599
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DET RUSS BOATRIGHT
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062  Information Received Date: 05/11/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Event Narrative: ITEMS BELONGING TO PAT IRELAND WERE FOUND IN THE LIBRARY WHEN
THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY VICTIM
WITNESS

EventReviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW PAT IRELAND

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 07/13/1999  Time: 3:37 PM

Disposition: PAT IRELAND WAS PRESENT IN LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.
IRELAND CANT ID THE SUSPECT, BUT KNEW THERE WERE AT LEAST TWO. IRELAND DID HEAR THE SUSPECTS SPEAKING AT ONE POINT AND
CAN RELATE WHAT HE HEARD. IRELAND KNEW PEOPLE UNDER HIS TABLE
WERE SHOT BEFORE HE WAS SHOT IN THE HEAD. IRELAND HAS A SLIGHT
MEMORY OF CRAWLING TO THE WINDOW AND SUBSEQUENTLY ESCAPING
THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed?  Date: 08/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 70725  Control Number: 4814

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret  Method of Contact
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ In Person
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Telephone

Source:  □ Unclassified

Affiliation:  □ [Redacted]

Phone Number:  □ [Redacted]  Information Received Date: 5/1/99  Time: 14:30

Prepared by:  □ [Redacted]  (Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories:

Int  Vic  Wit  Lib

Event Reviewed by:  Lead Required?

Lead:  Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  -  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025177
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 11:18 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON MARINE STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JON MARINE 10TH. 8376 SO.
UPHAM WY #B-104. LTN, CO 80123. 932-8489.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 2:41 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-23-99. SPOKE TO KANDI VALDEZ WHO IS STUDENT
JON MARINES NATURAL MOTHER. KANDI REPORTS THAT JON WAS HOME
SICK ON 4-20-99. JON DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/23/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: Y SU
Phone Number: 27-8815

Prepared by: LUCIANI

NARRATIVE: SUCEN: 5:00 P.M.: FREE

Date: 07/5999 Time: 11:18

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANI

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: MARINE 1/10-8:10

MARINE 1/10-8:10

837-51LUCIANI 3:04

837-51LUCIANI 3:04

932-8489

10-3 6224 R3

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW: IN 07/5999 SUSP TO KNOCK-OUT:

WALL 8-1/2" SUSP TO KNOCK-OUT.

MARINE 1/10-8:10 NATURAL MIST.

KNOCK-OUT.

SUSP TO KNOCK-OUT.

07/5999 SUSP TO KNOCK-OUT.

Lead Completed: 07/23/99

JC-001-025179

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SEMIH ALTINAY STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHT CLASS.

Event Date:  

Event Time:  

References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4876

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SEMIH ALTINAY. 12TH. 6424 SO. ROUTT ST. LTN, CO 80127. 973-5153

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/03/1999  Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE. 06-07-99. SEMIH ALTINAY WAS AT SCHOOL. IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BROKE. HEARD SHOOTING AND BOMBS. SAW MR. SANDERS HELPING KIDS IN CAFÉ. HID IN SCHOOL FOR A SHORT PERIOD. THEN RAN OUT THROUGH EMERGENCY DOORS. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK THEN RECEIVED A RIDE HOME FROM A FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/03/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 48760

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271 8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEECH CLASS

Date: 07/1599  Time: 0935

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TAIT
SUA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: S.W.

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

ALTINAY, SMITH

124 CAFE

6424 S. ROUT 51

LESTERON CO 86127

973-5153

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: 080399

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025181
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: STACEY AMO STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 9:39 AM
I & I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4877


Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE Date: 07/26/1999 Time: 3:15 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/28/99. STACEY AMO WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF AUDITORIUM. THEY HEARD NOISES LATER DETERMINED TO BE PIPE BOMBS. MR SANDERS CAME IN THE ROOM AND TOLD EVERYONE TO LEAVE. STACEY LEFT AND WENT HOME. SHE WAS TALKING TO HER MOM ON THE PHONE ABOUT 1130 - 1140. STACEY KNEW OF THE SHOOTERS BUT NOT PERSONALLY. STACEY CALLED HER MOM FROM HER HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/26/1999

JC-001-025182

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4877

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: Y S.S.
Phone Number: 871-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO
Date: 07/15/99 Time: 09:39

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS
BUT WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF THE AUDITORIUM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Assigned to: WIZZIEC < JCSO

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: AMO, STACEY MAY
11TH GRADE
6301 W MARRINGE PL
DOB 05/04/88
LITTLETON CO 80128
978-1776 797 4:17 M

Mom KATHY AMO Home 9799226
672-W 13A D12 F35

PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/26/99

DISPOSITION: STACEY WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF AUDITORIUM THEY HEARD NOISES LATER DETERMINED TO BE PIPE BOMBS. ME SPOKES CAME IN THE 10TH + TOLD EVERYONE TO LEAVE STACEY LEFT + WENT HOME. SHE WAS TALKING TO HER MOM ON THE PHONE ABOUT 11:30 IN. STACEY KNEW OF THE SHOOTER, BUT NOT PERSONALLY. STACEY CAME HER ON THE PHONE FROM HER HOME.

Lead Completed: C72679
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-025183
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:41 AM
I&I/JFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK ANDREANO. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4878

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIK ANDREANO. 12TH. 4463 SO.
URBAN CT. MORRISON, 80465. 933-9162.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:28 PM

Disposition:
INTERVIEWED ERIK ANDREANO ON 8-15-99 VIA TELEPHONE. ANDREANO
WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN THE TECH LAB WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HE RAN
OUT OF SCHOOL & WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. HE REPORTED HEARING
BOMBS & GUNFIRE. HE SAW NOTHING. HE REPORTED TO HAVING NO
PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD
THROUGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

Date: 07/5/94

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT

SIL


Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: WYGANT

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: ANDREANO, ERIK
DOB: 12TH GRADE
4463 S. URBAN CT
HAMILTON GO MORRISON, YOKHS

TARGET - GOW/63 #
933-9152
307-716-9451 -0475 #

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW ERIC ANDREANO ON 8/15/94 VIA TELEPHONE. ANDREANO WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN THE TECH LAB WHEN SHOOTING OCCURED. HE CAI OUT OF SCHOOL AND WENT TO CLOOFETH HAN. HE SUBMITTED TO TESTING CANES AND GUNFIRE. HE SWO WEARING.

ANDREANO TO HAVE NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE KNEW ARMED
AND INVOLVED THROUGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

Lead Completed: 08/16/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025185

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:44 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ALISHA BASORE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR PAINT CLASS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Categories:</td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4879

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALISHA BASORE. 12TH. 6751 W. PORTLAND PL. LTN, CO 80123. 973-1448.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 3:31 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 07/19/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

CONTROL NUMBER: 4879
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Observation
- Written

Date: 07/15/99
Time: 0944

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR PAINT CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:
ENT
STU
DK

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: LUCIANO

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/19/99. BASORE WAS IN PAINT CLASS ON 04/27/99.
THE CLASS ROOM IS LOCATED NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE. BASORE HEARD GIRLS SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALL AND HEARD "MULTIPLE" GUNSHOTS. SHE RAN OUT THE BUILDING. THROUGH THE ACE HALLWAY DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. BASORE STATED THAT SHE KNEW KLEBOL AND DESCRIBED HIM AS "A NICE GUY."

Lead Completed: 07/19/99
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-025187
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:44 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL BERRY, STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time: STUDENT - CHS
References

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4880


Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  
Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 10:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHAEL BERRY ON 8-11-99. MICHAEL WAS IN GUITAR CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN AND ADVISED THERE WAS SHOOTING. JANITOR CAME INTO AUDITORIUM AND TOLD STUDENTS TO GET OUT BY GOING THROUGH BUSINESS HALL. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK, AFTER STUDENTS BEGAN TO MASS EXIT SCHOOL HE WENT FURTHER INTO LEAWOOD. TOOK SHELTER IN A HOME. WALKED HOME LATER. BERRY REPORTS TO SEEING KLEBOLD AT 10:20 HRS. IN SOCIAL STUDIES WING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 08/12/1999

JCC-001-025188

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4880

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 371-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 0954

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

SU

YNGANT

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINATION OBSERVATIONS:

BERRY, MICHAEL

4TH GRADE

DOB - 12-27-83 5837 So Reed Wy # 162

LITTLETON, CO 80123

347 - 8898

YNGANT 8-12-99

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW ON 8-11-99 WAS IN GUITAR CLASS. A STUDENT SAW A

AND HEADED TOWARDS SHOOTING. JANITOR CAME INTO AUDITORIUM AND

TO萊 STUDENTS TO GET OUT OF GOING THROUGH BUSINESS HALL. RAN TO

LETTERMAN PARK, AFTER STUDENTS BEGAN TO EXIT SCHOOL HE WENT

THROUG LETTERMAN PARK WALKING IN A HOME, WALKED HOME LATER.

RECORDS TO SEEING KLEIN At 10:20 HOURS IN SOCIAL STUDIES WING - SEE BYRON

Lead Completed: 52-581299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025189 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 9:56 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: BRANDON BURGESS. STUDENT 5TH HOUR MARKET STORE., DOB/1-28-82

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRANDON BURGESS. 11TH. 7578 SO. QUAY CT. LTN, CO 80128. 979-2332.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/21/1999  Time: 12:00 PM

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/21/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4881  JC-001-025190
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANS
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 871-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANS

Date: 07/15/99  Time: 09:56

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR MARKET STORE

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT

SIN

□ Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to: LUCIANS

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: BURGESS, BRANDON
11TH GRADE
7578 SO QUAY CT
LITTLETON CO 80128
979-2332
D.O.B. 01/08/82

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW on 07/19/99. BRANDON WAS NOT AVAILABLE. HIS MOTHER
BECKY BURGESS WAS INTERVIEWED. BRANDON WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT THE
TIME OF THE SHOOTING.3. HE WAS AT THE DECCA BANQUET THE EVENING OF
17/06. AFTER THE BANQUET HE WENT HOME. HE WAS ON HIS WAY TO
OCC (DANCE) WHEN DETECTED AWAY BY POLICE

Lead Completed: 07/19/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025191
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>JCSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 271-8865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Received Date:</td>
<td>07/15/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>10:05 AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I&amp;I/JEFCO SO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Component/Agency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Narrative:** SEAN RYAN. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?:** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN4882

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SEAN RYAN. 10TH. 5968 SO. ZENOBIA CT. LTN, CO 80123. 738-3121. DOB/9-23-82

**Assigned To:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Date:** 07/21/1999  
**Time:** 11:58 AM

**Disposition:** PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-19-99. SEAN RYAN WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE BOMBS GOING OFF. HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENT'S RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SEAN & CLASSMATES HID INSIDE A STORAGE ROOM NEAR THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. SEAN HEARD SUSPECT SAY "I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY."

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 07/21/1999

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4882

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: XSU

Phone Number: 271.8865 Information Received Date: 27/5/99 Time: 1200

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE YSU (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

□ TNT  □ STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS RYAN, SEAN 10TH GRADE 59.68 507 ENOB A CT

DOB 09/23/72 LITTLETON CO 80023 738-3121

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/1999. SEAN WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS ON 07/1999. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE GUNSHOTS OFF. HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RANNING IN THE HALLWAY. SEAN AND CLASSMATES HID INSIDE A STORAGE ROOM NEAR THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM FOR ABOUT 30 MIN. UNTIL EVACUATED BY SUE. SEAN HEARD SUE SAY, "I CAME TO DIE TONIGHT."

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original 07/1999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025193
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SUZANNE MEYER. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHR

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4883
Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUZANNE MEYER. 10TH. 6881 W.
WALDEN PL. LTN, CO 80123. 979-1456.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 07/27/1999 Time: 1:18 PM
Disposition: SUZANNE MEYER WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, JUST ABOVE THE CAFETERIA.
Saw students and teachers running down the hall and then heard gun shots. She said it sounded as if they were coming
from underneath the science/biology area. was escorted out of building by a SWAT team about 03:00-03:30 hrs.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/27/1999

JC-001-025194

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4883

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JSD
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO
Date: 07/16/99 Time: 11:27

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

Categories

- [ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: IVY GANT
LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: MEYER, SUZANNE
10TH GRADE
1881 W WALDEN PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
979-0455
WORK: COLUMBINE REC. ASSOC.
979-5720

DISPOSITION: MEYER WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, JUST ABOVE THE CATHEDRAL. SAW STUDENTS AND TEACHERS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL AND THEN HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHE SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THEY WERE COMING FROM UNDERNEATH THE SCIENCE ROOMS. AREA WAS Packed OUT OF BUILDING BY A SWAT TEAM & ABOUT 10:20-10:30 PM, SAW MILITARY HELICOPTER.

Lead Completed: 07/26/99
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-025195 Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-8865  
**Prepared by:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Event Narrative:** RYAN LILLY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN4884

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RYAN LILLY. 10TH. 6374 W. CANYON AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 933-1751.

**Assigned To:** WIZECK, DALE  
**Date:** 06/02/1999  
**Time:** 1:27 PM

**Disposition:** PHONE INTERVIEW. RYAN LILLY WENT FROM BIOLOGY CLASS TO GREEN HOUSE, WHERE HE STAYED 4 HOURS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530 HOURS. HEARD A SHOOTER SAY, "IT'S A GOOD DAY TO DIE." NEVER SAW THEM. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, KNEW OF THEM.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Reviewed by:** SL

**Lead Completed?** ☑  
**Date:** 08/02/1999

**JC-001-025196**
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: XSO
Phone Number: 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 1-27

Assigned to: WIZBEW

LEAD INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
1. LILLY RYAN
   10TH GRADE
   6374 W CANYON AVE
   DOB: 9-5-59
   LITTLETON CO 80128
   933-1751

DISPOSITION: WENT FROM BIOLOGY CLASS TO GREEN HOUSE WHERE HE STAYED 4 HRS
UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 5:30 AM. HEARD A SHOOTER SAY "IT'S
GOOD DAY TO DIE" NEVER SAW THEM.

DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS - KNEW OF THEM

JC-001-025197

Lead Completed: 080299

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Control Number: DN4885

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8855  
Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  
Time: 10:46 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHANTEL DOWNS. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4885

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHANTEL DOWNS. 10TH. 6281 SO. KENDALL ST. LTN, CO 80123. 738-6953.

Lead reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 07/27/1999

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE  
Date: 07/27/1999  
Time: 1:07 PM

Disposition:
PHONE INTERVIEW 7-27-99, 1045 HOURS. CHANTEL DOWNS WAS IN THE BIOLOGY ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS FIRED INSIDE SCHOOL. THEN FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF & SHORTLY AFTER SHE HEARD PIPE BOMBS GO OFF. SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS ENTERED THE ROOM, DOOR WAS LOCKED, ALL WENT INTO THE GREEN HOUSE AREA. SHE SPOKE TO ELISHA ENCINIAS, WHO SAID, "THEY ALMOST SHOT ME." DOWNS HEARD VOICES OUTSIDE THE DOOR SAYING, "TODAY'S THE DAY I WANT TO DIE." "KILL ME NOW." DOWNS SAW LOCKED DOOR KNOB JIGGLE, AS IF SOMEONE TRIED TO GET IN. DOWNS SAID THEY WERE LOCKED IN THE ROOM FROM ABOUT 1130 TO 1600 UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM.

Lead Completed? Date: 07/27/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4885

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: Y.S.D
Phone Number: 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 10:45

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — continued

Categories

FNT ________ STH ________

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW / DETERMINED OBSERVATIONS: DOWNS, CHANTELL 10TH GRADE 6281 So. Kendall St

DOB: 4/30/83 LITTLETON CO 80123 738-8953

DISPOSITION: DOWNS WAS IN THE BIOLOGY ROOM WITH HER HAIR STICKED UP INSIDE SCHOOL. THEN FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF AND SHORTLY AFTER SHE HEARD FIRE BOMBS GO OFF. SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS ENTERED THE ROOM - DOOR WAS LOCKED - ALL WENT INTO THE GYM. HOUSE AREA. SHE SPED TO EVAHAR ELICIAH WHO SAID "THEY ALMOST GET ME", DOWNS HEARD VOICES OUTSIDE THE DOOR. THEY SAID "TODAY'S THE DAY I WANT TO DIE", "KILL THE NOW", DOWNS SAW LOCKED DOOR KNOB SITTING AS IF SOMEONE TRIED TO GET IN. DOWNS SAID THEY WERE LOCKED IN THE ROOM FROM ABOUT 11:30-11:50 UNTIL THE SURE TEAM RESCUED THEM.

Lead Completed: 6/7/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025199 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JESSICA CAVE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW

Categories: STUDENT - CHS
References:  

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4886


Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 2:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MOTHER OF JESSICA CAVE, MOTHER REPORTED THAT HER DAUGHTER WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE HID IN THE GREEN HOUSE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE SAW NOTHING, BUT DID HEAR SHOTS/BOMBS. JESSICA DID NOT KNOW EITHER OF THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  
Date: 08/11/1999

JC-001-025200

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4886

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: KSL
Phone Number: 271-5865

Prepared by: LUCIANO
Date: 4/7/99 Time: 1:25

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT Stu SGI

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: WYGANT
Date: 8/2/94

LEAD: INTERVIEW DETERMINED OBSERVATIONS: CAVE, JESSICA
10TH GRADE
9692 W BRANDT PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
CAME 08.02.99 - LEFT MESSAGE 904-3794
080399 08-10-99

ADMITTED TO WYGANT 8-10-99

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MOTHER OF JESSICA. MOTHER REGRETS THAT HER DAUGHTER WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE HID IN THE GREEN HOUSE ROOM UNTIL RESCUE SWAT. SHE SAW NOTHING, BUT DID HEAR SHOTS/BOMBS. JESSICA DID NOT KNOW

TOTAL OF THE SHOOTS AND DO NOT HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE INJURY.

Lead Completed: 5/26/099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025201 Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419

**Priority:** PRIORITY

**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

**Source:** LUCIANO, STEVE

**Affiliation:** JCSO

**Phone Number:** (303) 271-8665

**Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999  
**Time:** 10:33 AM

**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(Component/Agency)

**Prepared by:** LUCIANO, STEVE

**Event Narrative:** PATRICK CLARY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

---

**Event Date:**  

**Event Time:**  

**References:**

**Categories:** INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS

---

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4887

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PATRICK CLARY. 10TH. 7197 SO. NEWLAND ST. LTN, CO 80123. 973-0753.

---

**Assigned To:** LUCIANO, STEVE  
**Date:** 07/23/1999  
**Time:** 3:40 PM

---

**Disposition:** PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-21-99. PATRICK CLARY WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN HE HEARD "A LOT" OF SHOTS. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET AND HEARD MALE IN HALLWAY SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY". CLARY AND CLASSMATES REMAINED IN STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 4 1/2 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 07/23/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4887

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANI

Date: 07/199
Time: 1033

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU


Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANI

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CLARY PATRICK
10TH GRADE
7197 SO NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON CO 80123
973-0753
D.O.B. 06/1982

continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/2199 CLARY WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN HE HEARD ABOUT SHOTS. HE WENT TO STORAGE CLOSET AND HEARD MAN IN HALLWAY SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY." CLARY AND CLASSMATES REMAINED IN STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 4 1/2 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT.

JC-001-025203

Lead Completed: 07/2199

White - Original 072199
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6665
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN OAKLEY, STUDENT 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4888

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BENJAMIN OAKLEY, 10TH, 6956 SO. KENDALL BLVD. LTN, CO 80123. 979-6632.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE
Date: 07/27/1999 Time: 11:36 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-26-99. ABOUT 01:00 HRS WITH BENJAMIN OAKLEY. BEN SAID HE WAS IN MATH CLASS AND THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF SO HIS CLASS LEFT THE SCHOOL AS A FIRE DRILL. ONCE OUTSIDE, BEN SAID HE HEARD 5-6 SHOTS THAT SOUNDED INSIDE THE SCHOOL "THEY WERE FAINT". BEN SAID HE THEN RAN TO A NEAR BY HOUSE AND STAYED THERE UNTIL HE COULD CONTACT HIS PARENTS. BEN SAID HE WAS IN A CLASS ONCE WITH ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4888

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANDO
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: 271-6865

Prepared by: LUCIANDO
Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1:30

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT
SNA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 07/26/99

Assigned to: WIZEL

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: OAKLEY BENJAMIN
12TH GRADE
6956 SO. KENDALL BLVD
DOB - 2 23 83
LETTLETON CO 80123
979-6632

DISPOSITION: Phone interview on 7 26 99 about 5:00 hrs with Benjamin Oakley. Ben said he was in math class and the fire alarm went off so his class left the school as a fire drill. Once outside, Ben said he heard 5-6 shots that sounded inside the school. They were from a gun. Ben said he then ran to a nearby house and stayed there until he could contact his parents. Ben said he was in a class once with Eric Harris.

Lead Completed: 07/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025205 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865    Information Received Date: 07/15/1999   Time: 12:25 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JOSEPH WEST, STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date:    Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSEPH WEST, 9TH, 5959 W. ELMHURST DR, LTN, CO 80123. 932-9373.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 07/27/1999    Time: 12:11 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/27/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4889

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4889

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 6/25/99 Time: 12:25

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead Reviewed by: ☒ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _______

White - Original 072399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JCSO-001-025207
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 12:22 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JIFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES VITALE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4890

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JAMES VITALE. 11TH. 5952 W. CHESNUT AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-9085.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 10:07 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD UNDER NAME EVAN VITALE. #1756

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4890

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSS

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 12:22

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSS (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT STAYED HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/GETTERE OBSERVATIONS: VESTALE JAMES 11TH GRADE
5952 W. CHESTNUT AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128
973-9085

Assigned To: ______________________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: # 1756

DUPLICATE LEAD UNDER NAME EVAN VESTALE

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original 07/1999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025209
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 12:22 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: DAVID SPENCE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DAVID SPENCE. 10TH. 5770 SO. LOWELL WY. LTN, CO 80123. 347-0252.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/27/1999  Time: 2:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DAVID SPENCE ON 07-27-99 VIA TELEPHONE. DAVID WAS AT SCHOOL IN GUITAR CLASS, LEFT BUILDING WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS THROUGH DOOR CLOSE TO GYM/BAND ROOM. HEARD SHOOTING BUT NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/27/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4891
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  
Control Number: 4891

Priority:  
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 371-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/99  Time: 12:09

Prepared by: LUCIANO  STEVE  JCSO
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

Categories:  

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required?  

Lead Control Number:

Lead INTERVIEW/OBSERVATION:  SPENCER LAVIO
10TH GRADE
DOB 06/03/99
5770 SOLOWEY WAY
LITTLETON CO 80123
347-0252

Assigned To:  S249091001  Date: 07/15/99  Time: 12:09

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 07/15/99 VIA TELEPHONE. RAUN WAS AT SCHOOL IN GYM CLASS, LEFT BUILDING WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS THROUGH DOOR CLOSE TO GYM HALLWAY. HEARD SHOOTING BUT NEVER SAW SHOOTER. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: S2 07/15/99  Lead Completed?  

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
JC-001-025211
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 12:06 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SKEELS. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4892

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOHN SKEELS. 12TH. 7700 W.
GLASGOW PL. #15-C. LTN, CO 80123. 979-0589

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 07/26/1999  Time: 3:28 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STUDENT JOHN SKEELS. PHONE NUMBER TO BE
UPDATED TO (303) 979-8255, LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER AT 5659 W ALDER
WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128. SKEELS WAS IN GUITAR CLASS IN THE
AUDITORIUM. TEACH, MR ANDRES WAS CALLED OUT OF CLASS AND
ALERTED OF THE SHOOTING, ADVISED TO EXIT BUILDING, HEARD BOMBS,
SHOTS. DID NOT SEE OR KNOW PERSONALLY KLEBOLD/HARRIS. SEE
REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/26/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________ Control Number: 4892

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/1999 Time: 12:00

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: Stu

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINATE OBSERVATIONS SKEELS, JOHN 12HGRADE

7700 W GSW Pond #15-C

LITTLETON, CO 80123

979-0539

Assigned To: Suppression Date: 07/26/99 Time: 11:00

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STUDENT JOHN SKEELS PHONE NUMBER TO BE UPATED TO 303-999-5555 LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER OR 5659 W. ALDER WAY LITTLETON CO 80123 SKEELS WAS IN GUITAR CLASS IN THE AUDITORIUM. TEACHER, MS. RODRIGUEZ WAS CALLED OUT OF CLASS AND ADDED OR THE SHOOTING. DECIDE TO EXIT BUILDING - HARDWOOD SHOTS DID NOT HURT

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? □ Date: 

White - Original 07/26/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025213
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ANDREW SCHELD. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANDREW SCHELD. 9TH. 6919 W.
QUARTO PL. LTN, CO 80123. 904-4786.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/19/1999 Time: 3:24 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-19-99. ANDREW SCHELD WAS IN THE
AUDITORIUM. HIS FRIEND JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING
THAT A GUY IN THE COMMONS HAD A GUN. SCHELD THEN HEARD FOUR
GUNSHOTS, RAN OUT UPPER LEVEL AUDITORIUM DOOR AND THEN OUT
THE BUILDING THROUGH WOODSHOP DOORS. SCHELD THEN RAN TO
CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-025214

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4893

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 303-8865 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 12:03

Prepared by

LUCIANO STEVE JCSD

(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: TENT STIL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number:

INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: SCHILD ANDREW

9TH GRADE

6919 W. QUARTO PL.

D-03 LITTLETON CO 80123

06/21/93 904-4766

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/15/99 SCHILD WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM. HIS FRIEND JACOB SCHIBEL CAME RUNNING IN STATING THAT A GUY IN THE COMMERCE HAD A GUN. SCHILD THEN HEARD FOUR GUNSHOTS, RAN OUT UPPER LEVEL AUDITORIUM DOOR AND THEN OUT THE BACK ENTRANCE. SCHILD THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: __________

White - Original 07/19/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025215
Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories:  INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS  
Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES  
Lead Control Number: DN4894  
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICK KUNSELMAN. 9TH. 5768 W. CANYON AVE. LTN, CO 80128 973-7163.  
Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Date: 07/23/1999  
Time: 2:47 PM  
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 07-23-99. NICK KUNSELMAN WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM (GUITAR CLASS) STUDENT JACOB SCHRECK (ALREADY INTERVIEWED) CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THAT A KID HAD A GUN. NICK RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH DOOR BY THE ART ROOM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS THE ENTIRE TIME.  
Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  Date: 07/23/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: SCSD
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 10:59

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETETIVE OBSERVATIONS:
KUNSELMAN, NICK
9TH GRADE
5768 W CANYON AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
973-7163
D.O.B. 03/15/84

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW 07/23/99. NICK WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM (GUITAR CLASS), STUDENT JACOB SCHRECK (ALREADY INTERVIEWED) CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THAT A KID HAD A GUN. NICK RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH DOOR BY THE ART ROOM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. NICK HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS THE ENTIRE TIME

Lead Completed: 07/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 12:19 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESPERANZA VELASQUEZ. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHR

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ESPERANZA VELASQUEZ. 12TH.
5734 S. LOWELL WY. LTN, CO 80123. 738-9801.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Disposition: WYGANT INTERVIEWED ESPERANZA VELASQUEZ VIA TELEPHONE ON 7-27-
99 AT HER WORK PLACE. VELASQUEZ WAS IN A CLASSROOM BY HERSELF
WITH A TEACHER, MRS. BONN. SHE AND THE TEACHER HEARD STUDENTS
SCREAMING OUTSIDE OF THEIR DOOR. THE TEACHER INVESTIGATED &
TOLD VELASQUEZ TO LEAVE. VELASQUEZ HEARD
BOMB/SHOTS/FIRECRACKERS, BUT SAW NOTHING. LEFT SCHOOL & WENT
TO WORK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/27/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4895

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: 4895

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSL

Phone Number: 271-886-5 Information Received Date: 6/7/599 Time: 12:19

Prepared by: LUCIANO
(First Name)

Illegible
(Last Name)

JCSL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: TNT STE

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? X

Lead: INTERVIEW/OBSERVATORY VELASQUEZ, ESPERANZA

LEAD 738-9801  OFFICE: 1013

Assigned To: SUGAR

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED VELASQUEZ VIA TELEPHONE ON 7/2/99 AT HER WORKPLACE. VELASQUEZ WAS AT A GLASSWORKS COMPANY WITH A TOY HULPAN, ALSO. SHE AND THE TEACHER HAD STOOD OUTSIDE OF THEIR DOOR, THE TEACHER INVESTIGATED AND TOOK VELASQUEZ TO LEAVE. VELASQUEZ HAD BEEN SÜNHT/SHIENFIRE/GRACE, BUT SAW NOTHING - LEFT SCHOOL AND WENT TO WORK.

Lead Reviewed by: FOY

Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original 072799 Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025219
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ALICIA MOORE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALICIA MOORE. 10TH. 7700 W. GLASGOW PL #4D, LTN, CO 80128. 972-7641.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/27/1999  Time: 1:59 PM

Disposition: WYGANT INTERVIEWED ALICIA MOORE VIA TELEPHONE ON 7-27-99. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD A DENTAL APPOINTMENT & WAS SICK WITH A COLD. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4896

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: XSL
Phone Number: 215-881-5

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT STILL HURTS FREE

Date: 1/5/99  Time: 11:30

Method of Contact:

In Person  [ ] Telephone  [ ] Observation  [ ] Written

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Sel? (Y/N): YES

Categories

---------  ---------  ---------

INT  STH

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time:
[ ]

Assigned to: CBI AGENT MEANS

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

MORRE ALICIA

7706 W. CLASCELLE  01D
LITTLE 04  03  80178
972-7141
D.O.B. 05/21/83

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ALICIA MOORE VIA TELEPHONE ON 04/20/99 072799. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD A DOCTOR APPOINTMENT AND WAS SICK WITH A '20. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOO. SEE REPORT

Lead Completed: 625 072 799

Lead Completed: 625 072 799

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025221
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: LEIGH MCDONELL. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LEIGH MCDONELL. 10TH, 6100 W. PLYMOUTH DR. LTN, CO 80123, 979-2161.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 10:52 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. MCDONELL WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY. SHE WAS IN VAIL AT A BUSINESS LEADERS CONVENTION. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AT ALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/06/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4897

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4897

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YSU
Phone Number: 271-8815

Prepared by: LUCIANO

Date: 07.5.99 Time: 12.5

NARRATIVE: Student: So you're free

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: INTERVIEW/OBSERVATION: MCDONELL/LEIGH

DOB 8-15-83

DISPOSITION: NOT PRESENT - in VAN on class Trip

DIDN'T KNOW Harris or Keeford.

Lead Completed: SC

White - Original 080899 Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025223
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: TAD MARTIN. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TAD MARTIN. 9TH. 8616 W. PRENTICE AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 971-0911.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE  
Date: 08/02/1999  Time: 3:13 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. TAD MARTIN LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:30, NEVER SAW ANYTHING TO AID INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 08/02/1999

Control Number: DN4898

Method of Contact

○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio  ○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO  (Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: YCSU
Phone Number: 271-8825

Prepared by: LUCIANI

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

FAT
SILK

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: BECK

LEAD: INTERVIEWS/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: MARTEN TAD

DOB 6/9/89

9TH GRADE

8616 WAPENICE AVE

971-0911

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:30 NEVER SAW ANYTHING TO INVESTIGATE.

Lead Completed: 8C
White - Original

Yallow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025225 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: PETER MAHER. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PETER MAHER. 11TH. 6194 W. CALEY AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 798-9253.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE
Date: 08/02/1999  Time: 3:13 PM
Disposition: PETER MAHER SKIPPED SCHOOL AND WAS NOT THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/02/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4899

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1115

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

INT  STH

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: WEECK

LEAD: INTERVIEW/PRE-SCREEN OBSERVATIONS

MAHER PETER
11TH GRADE
6194 W CALEY AVE
DOB 9/15/81
1-7-68
C.-O.: 4623
798-1553

DISPOSITION: PETER SKIPPED SCHOOL WAS NOT THERE

Lead Completed: 8029A

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025227 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6665
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: REBECCA LEE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4900
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. REBECCA LEE. 9TH. 6883 S.
ALLISON WY. LTN, CO 80128. 933-6295. DOB 8-6-84.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 11:43 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH REBECCA LEE ON 8-12-99. NOT PRESENT DURING
SHOOTING. LEFT SCHOOL AFTER 3RD HOUR FOR AN ORTHODONTIST
APPOINTMENT @ 10:30 HRS. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/12/1999

Control Number: DN4900
Method of Contact
☐ In Person   ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:37 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LICTAND
Affiliation: JSC
Phone Number: 971 8865

Prepared by: LICTAND

Date: 6/21/99 Time: 11:02

NARRATIVE: Student 5th Hour Free

Categories

[space for categories]

▲ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: FRANK COLE LICTAND

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: LEE REBECCA

9-14-98

6883 S, ALLISON WY

DOB 08/05/84

LITTLETON, CO 80123 933-1395

Disposition: Phone interview on 08/12/99. Not present during shooting. Left school after 3rd hour for an orthodontist appointment @ 10:30 AM. Didn't know Klebold or Harris.

Lead Completed: 6/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
JC-001-025229
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: TIFFANY GONZALES. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4901

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIFFANY GONZALES. 12TH. DOB 5-12-81. 1852 E 99TH AVE. THORTON, CO 80229. 720-872-2814.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE  Date: 08/03/1999  Time: 3:15 PM

Disposition: TIFFANY GONZALES WAS AT WORK WHEN IT OCCURRED AT 52ND & WADSWORTH. SHE ONLY KNEW KLEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCE IN HALLWAY- SMALL TALK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/03/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4901

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANI
Date: 07/15/99 Time: 10:55

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

---

Time Value 4L (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: WILLIAM W. WITTECK Date:

LEAD: INSERV/DE GEORGE OBSERVATIONS GONZALES TIFFANY
12 YR GR 4H 3OW 1175 1 S C L

DOB 5 12 81
Tiffany New Address & Phone 1852 E 99th Ave
720-572-284

--- continued

DISPOSITION: WAS AT WORK WHEN IT OCCURRED AT 52 Y WASSER LST KNEW KNEW KNEW AS ACQUAINTANCE IN HALLWAY - SMALL TALK

--- continued

Lead Completed: 4L 080399
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025231
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: BETHANY CAMPBELL. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BETHANY CAMPBELL. 11TH. 8755 W. OTTAWA PL. LTN, CO 80123. 933-1088.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW, BETHANY CAMPBELL WAS IN VAIL, COLORADO FOR A CONFERENCE AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/30/1999

Control Number: DN4902
Method of Contact
☑ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Option/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4902

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 15:05

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT ___________ STU ___________ ___________ ___________

__ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___________ Time ___________

Assigned to: WAHL, J - WRIGG Date: ___________

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CAMPBELL, BETHANY
11TH GRADE
DOB: 12/9/81
8755 W OTTAWA PL
LITTLETON CO 80125
303-1088

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW - SHE WAS IN VAIL COLO FOR A CONFERENCE

Lead Completed: 6/2/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025233
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY COE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIMOTHY COE. 12TH. 5596 WINDORE DR. LTN, CO 80128. 972-6754.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 07/30/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Disposition: TIMOTHY COE GRADUATED DEC 98, WAS IN THE NAVY, NOT AT THE SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/30/1999

Control Number: DN4903

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8845

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

CONTROLS NUMBER: 4903

Method of Contact:
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☑ Written

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 10:35

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TURNER C B

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
COE, TIMOTHY
12TH GRADE
5596 WINDRE DR
DOB: 4/29/80
LITTLETON CO 80128
972-6754

DISPOSITION: GRADUATED DEC 98 WAS IN THE NAVY NOT AT SCHOOL

Leads Completed: 07/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025235
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 10:38 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY DECHANT. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARY DECHANT. 12TH: 6580 W. CHATFIELD AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 979-6731.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 08/02/1999 Time: 1:30 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. MARY DECHANT NOT PRESENT AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT, WAS AT COLUMBINE HILLS ELEMENTARY AS A TEACHER'S AIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/02/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4904

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: LCS
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Date: 07/59, Time: 11:38

Categories:
INT
STU

Assigned to: LUCIANO
LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
DECHANT MARY
12TH GRADE
6580 W CHATFIELD AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
DOB: 6/4/28
979-6731

DISPOSITION: NOT PRESENT AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT - WAS AT CONCORD CHS ELEMENTARY AS A TEACHER AS OF

Lead Completed: 47
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025237
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: MANDY DICK. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MANDY DICK. 10TH. 7623 DAVIS PEAK, LTN, CO 80127. 933-2928.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE  Date: 08/02/1999  Time: 12:34 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW REVEALED MANDY DICK HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL ABOUT 10:30 THAT DAY AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-025238

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 371-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANI

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

SHE

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: WIZBER

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: DICK, MANOV

10TH GRADE

7623 DARES PEAK

DOB 10/22/82

LITTLETON CO 80127

933-2928

DISPOSITION: Phone interview revealed Manny had left the school about 1:00 that day and was not present during the incident. She did not personally know the suspects.

Lead Completed: 08/02/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025239

Pink - Lead:
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8665
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JERMY DILBECK. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date:          Event Time:          References
Categories:          INTERVIEW
                      STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JEREMY DILBECK. 12TH. 7305 S.
WEBSTER ST. LTN, CO 80128. 873-8492. DOB 9-11-80

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. JEREMY DILBECK NEVER WENT TO COLUMBINE HIGH
SCHOOL. HE WENT TO WARREN TECH INSTEAD. DIDN'T KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 08/05/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSL
Phone Number: 671-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Date: 07/15/99 Time: 11:42

Control Number: 4906
Method of Contact:
   ____ In Person   ____ Telephone
   ____ Observation   ____ Written

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ия

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: WILKEN - CJD WILKEN
Date: 7-29

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: DILBECK, JEREMY

10-4GRADE

7305 S. WEBSTER ST.
DOB 9-11-80
LITTLE IN CR. 80-28
973-8492

Phone Interview: He never went to Clunings High. He went to

Where: Teen instead. Didn't know Suspect.

Lead Completed: 08/04/99

Lead Completed: JC-001-025241
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 10:45 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY DIMANNA. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4907

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JEFFREY DIMANNA. 12TH. 7852 S. UPHAM CT, LTN, CO 80128. 904-4662.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY  Date: 08/03/1999  Time: 2:34 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-025242

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: YES
Phone Number: 371 8855

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Control Number: 4907
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 02/15/99
Time: 11:45

Categories
- [ ] Time Value
  (Circle text to be entered)
  Date: 
  Time: 

Assigned to: JIMMINS, CE
LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: DIAMANNA JEFFREY

12TH GRADE
7852 SUGUAM R.
LITTLETON CO 80128
904-4612

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Candidate, Dianna was working as
a student assistant in the office when the . He took a
phone call from the desk regarding the student. He
stated he never saw the shooter & his best
review knowledge of the incident. See attached
report

Lead Completed: 
080399
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025243
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL. STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL. 11TH. 9833 W. BRANDT PL. LTN, CO 80123. 904-0515.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 07/30/1999 Time: 3:59 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL, WAS AT LUNCH WITH FRIENDS DURING SHOOTING. RETURNED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD "BOMBS", DESCRIBED AS "POPS"- DIDN'T SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTING, SHOOTERS, BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/30/1999

Control Number: DN4908

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4908

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4908

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: LCSU
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

Date: 12/15/99  Time: 14:52

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
STU

Assigned to: GBE AGENT MIAH

LEAD: INTERVIEW/TERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
FRIBSEL, CHRISTOPHER
11TH GRADE
9833 W BRAND PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
904 - 0515

ASSIGNMENT TO S.K. WYGALT 07/27/99 1100 HRS

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED FRIEBSEL, WAS AT LINCOLN WITH FRIENDS DURING SHOOTING. RETURNED TO LEWOOD PARK WHERE HE TESTED "BOMBS," DESCRIBED AS "POPS"—DID NOT SEE ANY BOMB AT THE SHOOTING, SHOOTERS, BOMBS.
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>JCSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 271-8865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>LUCIANO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Narrative:** NICKOLAS MAES. STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS.

---

**Event Date:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th>INTERVIEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| References: | STUDENT - CHS |

---

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN4909

**Lead:**

INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICKOLAS MAES. 12TH. 7885 W. ONTARIO PL. LTN, CO 80123. 933-0062.

---

**Assigned To:** WYGANT, STEVE

**Date:** 08/02/1999  
**Time:** 12:30 PM

**Disposition:**

TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED NICKOLAS MAES ON 7-30-99. MAES WAS AT LUNCH WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. WHEN HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL HE KNEW SOMETHING WAS WRONG; POLICE/EMERGENCY VEHICLES EVERYWHERE. HAD SEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS BEFORE BUT DID NOT KNOW THEM.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL

**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 08/02/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Page 1**
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: LSC
Phone Number: 271-5915

Prepared by: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5: HOUR WEIGHT CLASS

Date: 6/7/94
Time: 11:11

Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

continued

Assigned to: MEANDS MYGANT

LEAD INTERVIEW/JURER OBSERVATIONS:

RE-ASSIGNED TO SWYJANT
07/30/99 09:00 hrs

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 07/30/99. MAES WAS AT
WICH UP WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15
HOURS. WHEN HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL HE KNEW SOMETHING WRONG,
POLICE, EMERGENCY VEHICLES EVERYWHERE.
YOU SEEN ROBBIE/KELLEN ON CAMPUS BEFORE BUT DID NOT
KNOW THEM.

Lead Completed: 6/18/94

White - Original  JC-001-025247  Pink - Lead
Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHARLES PERRY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4910
Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLES PERRY. 11TH. 8474 S. UPHAM WY. LTN, CO 80123. 932-7262.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 08/03/1999  Time: 2:39 PM
Disposition:
INTERVIEWED CHARLES PERRY VIA TELEPHONE, WAS AT LUNCH WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. LEFT AT ABOUT 11:20 HRS. AFTER HISTORY CLASS WITH MR. FLEENER. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH, SAW POLICE BARRICADES. WENT TO A FRIENDS HOME, WAITED UNTIL INCIDENT WAS OVER- DRIVEN HOME BY FRIENDS DAD, MR. HEIMMER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/03/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4910

SOURCE: STEVE

Affiliation: LU

Phone Number: 371-8815

Prepared by: LUCAS

Date*: 02/15/99 Time*: 11:35

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT: 5-HOUR LIFE-GUARD CLASS

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

- [ ] Time Value
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Assigned to: [ ] HENS WYGANT

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: FERRY CHARLES

11-24-1998

DOB - 11-19-81
S474 South 164th WY

LE - LE - C4 - 86 - 23

932 - 7262

FRIEND - BURTON DIXSON 695 - 7750

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED PERSON VIA TELEPHONE, WAS AT LUKEW YATEN.
SHOOTING OCURRED. LEFT AT ABOUT 1:20 HOURS AFTER PHYSICS CLASS
WITH MR. FLEMMER. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH, STAYED UNTIL INCIDENT WAS
VER- DONE HOME AS FRIENDS AND MR. HEINZER.

Lead Completed: 4L

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025249
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:          174A-DN-57419           Control Number: DN4911
Priority:    PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source:      LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation:  JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by:  LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999   Time: 11:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSIAH PINA. STUDENT 5TH HOUR DRAFT CLASS.

Event Date:          Event Time:    References:
Categories:           INTERVIEW      STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by:   Lead Required? YES
SL

Lead Control Number: DN4911

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSIAH PINA. 12TH. 9644 W.
Powers Cir. LTN, CO 80123. 932-9734.

Assigned To:         Date: 07/28/1999   Time: 10:35 AM
WYGANT, STEVE

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 07-28-99. REPORTED THAT HE AND
OTHER FRIENDS LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 HRS. AND DROVE TO LUNCH. HE
RETURNED FROM LUNCH AND WAS MADE AWARE OF THE SHOOTING- HE
LEFT SCHOOL DID NOT RETURN THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by:   Lead Completed? Date: 07/28/1999
SL

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: EVAN LUCIAN
Affiliation: Y 50
Phone Number: 27-5545

Prepared by: LUCIAN

NARRATIVE: STUDENT 5-HOUR RAFL CLASS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

______  ______  ______  ______  ______  ______
Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time: 

Assigned to: CALA/AL\(\) MEANS

LEAD: INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

DOB: 02-17-81  1644 W. POSEP CR

REASON: 932-9734

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 07/28/99 REPORTED THAT HE AND OTHER FRIENDS LEFT SCHOOL AT 1100 HOURS AND DRIVE TO LUNCH. HE RETURNED FROM LUNCH WHO WAS OUTSIDE HOUSE OF THE SHOOTING. HE LEFT SCHOOL DID NOT RETURN THAT DAY.

Lead Completed: 07/28/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025251
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999    Time: 11:54 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON RAUZI. STUDENT 5TH HOUR HUMAN II CLASS.

Event Date:          Event Time         References
Categories:          INTERVIEW          STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by:  SL    Lead Required?  YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JASON RAUZI. 12TH. 8223 S. QUAY WY. LTN, CO 80128. 978-9961.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE    Date: 07/29/1999    Time: 10:41 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW VIA PHONE ON 07-28-99. JASON RAUZI WAS OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH, SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. LEFT SCHOOL THROUGH COMMONS DOOR, WENT TO LUNCH WITH TWO FRIENDS. ONE WAS INTERVIEWED, OTHER IN COAST GUARD BOOT CAMP. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS ON THE 20TH AS HE LEFT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/29/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4912

Priority: □ Immediate                  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority                      □ Confidential
□ Routine                        □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified                   □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person        □ Telephone
□ Observation      □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANI

Affiliation: JSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 7/15/99 Time: 1154

Prepared by: LUCIANI, STEVE
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR HUMAN II CLASS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

INT STU

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANI, Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: RAUZI JASON
12TH GRADE
DOB 11-24-80 8223 SENA W DAY
LITTLETON COR. CEN
978-9961

Assigned To: C35 AGENT JORDAN

Date: 7/15/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA PHONE ON 7/28/99, OFF CAMPUS AT
LUNCH TIME AND HEADED HOME, LEFT SCHOOL THROUGH COMMONS
DOORS, WENT TO LUNCH WITH TWO FRIENDS, ONE WAS INTERVIEWED;
SECOND MAN CAST GUARD ESTATE, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING
SUSPICIOUS ON THE 70'S AS HE LEFT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: BL. Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original 07/29/99
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025253
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 12:11 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: ELIZABETH THOMPSEN, STUDENT 5TH HOUR FOR/G. FDS CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHR

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELIZABETH THOMPSEN, 11TH. 6062 S. MARSHALL DR. LTN, CO 80123. 730-1373.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/27/1999  Time: 1:04 PM
Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ELIZABETH THOMPSEN ON 7-27-99. SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. DID NOT SEE, HEAR SHOOTERS, BOMBS, ETC. LEFT SCHOOL FROM FOODS ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS/FRIEND, ANDREA BANNISTER. OVERHEARD COMMENTS BY PAM SILVA, "MORE SHOULD HAVE BEEN KILLED." "IT'S NOT OVER." SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? √  Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1  JC-001-025254
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4913

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: YSU

Phone Number: 271-8815 Information Received Date: 6/5/99 Time: 12:11

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JOE
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FOR G FD5 CLASS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STIL __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO __________ Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

INTERVIEW/INTERIM OBSERVATIONS: THOMPSON 5/1-73

11:11 PDCE

1 LD 2 SC MARSHALL DR

11:16 PDCE 8/11/93

SUGGESTION

7/30-1373

Assigned To: GARCIA ALFREDO PEZOS

Date: 7/27/99 Time: 11:00


LEFT SCHOOL FROM FOODS ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENT, FRIEND ANDREA KAUFMANN. QUALIFIED 2 COMMENTS AS PAT SILVA - COMMENTS MORE SHOULD HAVE BEEN KILLED, ITS NOT OVER - SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: CB __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original 07/27/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025255
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855  
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE  

Event Narrative: DAVID RUMLER. STUDENT 5TH HOUR PEER COUNSELING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DAVID RUMLER, 12TH, 8036 S. YUKON WY, LTN, CO 80123. 932-6658.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  
Date: 07/27/1999  
Time: 2:01 PM

Disposition: WYGANT TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED DAVID RUMLER'S MOTHER ON 7-27-99. SHE REPORTED THAT DAVID DID NOT ATTEND CHS ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE HE WAS FINISHING HIS SCHOOLING AT WARREN TECH FROM OCT 98 TO APRIL 99. REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR ANY VICTIMS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? ✔  
Date: 07/27/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4914

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANI

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 371-8815 Information Received Date: 6/15/99 Time: 11:56

Prepared by: LUCIANI STEVE JCSU
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR PEER COUNSELING

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: TATI STH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANI Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: KUMLER DAVID

Lead Reviewed by: ☑ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ____________

Disposition:
I telephonically interviewed Davion Hunter on 07/29. He reported that David did not attend CHS on 09/26 because he was finishing his schooling at Warren Tech. From Oct 98 to April 99, reported that he did not know história/historir of any victims. See report

Assigned To: MEANS Date: 07/27/99 Time: 11:00

Assigned To: MEANS Date: 07/27/99 Time: 11:00

White - Original 07/27/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025257
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. DANIEL BARRETT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  OUTSIDE  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4915

Lead: REVIEW REPORT,

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 9:38 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. BARRETT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:37 HRS. ARRIVING A FEW MOMENTS LATER OFC. BARRETT ARRIVED AND WAS DEPLOYED AT PIERCE-FAIR. UNTIL 0556 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4915

Priority: □ Immediate          Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority               □ Confidential
□ Routine                □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: MCFADDEN John
             (Last Name)           (First Name)
             (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC DANIEL BARRETT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT WET GS

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAK  Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1600

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF
OFC BARRETT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED
TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1137 HRS. ARRIVING A
FEW MOMENTS LATER OFC. BARRETT ARRIVED AND WAS DIRECTED
AT PLACE - PAID. UNTIL 1753 HRS

Lead Reviewed by: 07/16/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original     Yellow - Rapid Start     Pink - Lead

JC-001-025259
Event Narrative: OFC. SHELL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS SWAT.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 9:49 AM

Disposition: ON 7-13-99 I REVIEWED OFC. ALVIN SHELL'S (DPD) REPORT. OFC. SHELL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS DPD SWAT. OFC. SHELL PROVIDED COVER AND ASSISTED WITH EVACUATION OF INJURED STUDENTS, AND PROVIDED COVER INSIDE THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/16/1999

Control Number: DN4916
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4910

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/13/99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: MCFADDEN JOH
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFF SHELL RESPONDED TO SCS 4-20-99 AS SWAT.

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: ______ ______ ______

Event Reviewed by: LUCAS Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025261

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 07/13/99 Time: 0900

Disposition: On 7-13-99 I reviewed OFF SHEL'S SHELL'S (0.00) REPORT
OFF SHELL RESPOND TO SCS ON 4-20-99 AS OFF SHELL RESCUE COVER AND ASSISTED
WITH EVACUATION OF INJURED STUDENTS AND PROVIDED COVER INSIDE
THE SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: ______ Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original 07/1999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 9:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES SMITH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:       INTERVIEW               STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 9:57 AM
Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. JAMES SMITH'S REPORT CONCERNING CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. SMITH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1130 HRS. SMITH WAS DIRECTED TO BE ON THE ENTRY TEAM ALONG W/JCSO SWAT. OFC. SMITH APPROACHED EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL ALONG SIDE A FIRE TRUCK. OFC. SMITH ENTERED THE SCHOOL AND BEGAN SEARCHING SOUTH/EAST AND SYSTEMATICLLY NORTH-WEST. OFC. SMITH CONTINUED HIS SEARCH AND ENDED UP IN LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 07/16/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4917

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: __________ 4917

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: __________________________ Method of Contact

Affiliation: ________________

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 0840

Prepared by: ________________ (Last Name) (First Name)

James Smith

Component/Agency

Event Narrative: Responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ______________________

Categories: ___________ ___________ ___________

Event Reviewed by: ________________ Lead Required? □

Lead: ________________ Lead Control Number: ______________________

Assigned To: ________________ Date: 07/14/99 Time: 0840

Disposition: On 7-14-99 I reviewed of James Smith report containing CHS on 4-20-99.

Of Smith received to CHS on 4-20-99 at 1130 hrs.

Smith was directed to be on the entry team along

by JCSO SWAT. Of Smith approached East Side of the school

Lead Reviewed by: ________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original 07/16/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025263
Along side a fire truck, OFC Smith entered the school, and began searching south-east and south-west. OFC Smith continued his search and eventually ended up at the library.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEn, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEn, JACK
Event Narrative: OFC. TRAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HRS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF OFC. TRAN.

Assigned To: MCFADDEn, JACK
Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 10:06 AM
Disposition: ON 7-12-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. TRAN (DPD) AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. TRAN RESPONDED TO CHS AT 1130 HRS THIS REFERENCE SUSPECTS SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. OFC. TRAN RESPONDED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVING OFC. TRAN NOTICED A LARGE GROUP OF STUDENTS PINNED DOWN BY A POLICE VEHICLE AND AND A BRICK SHACK. OFC. TRAN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL STUDENTS AT WHICH TIME HE WAS SHOT AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/16/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4918

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4918

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: MCAFEE, J

Affiliation: JCSS

Phone Number: 2710211 Information Received Date: 07/12/99 Time: 1540

Prepared by: MCAFEE JOHN
(First Name) (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC TRAAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20-99
AT ABOUT 11:30 HRS.

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories: INT WET DS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAUD Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF OFC TRAAN.

Lead Control Number:________

Assigned To: MCAFEE, J Date: 07/12/99 Time: 1540

Disposition: ON 7-12-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF
OFC TRAAN (080) AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY
OF HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99.

OFC TRAAN RESPONDED TO CHS AT 1130 HRS THIS
REFERENCE SUGGESTS SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHUL.

Lead Reviewed by: 871699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025266
DFC TRAN RESPONDED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVING DFC TRAN NOTICED A LARGE GROUP OF STUDENTS PLAYING DOWN BY A POLICE VEHICLE AND A BANK SHACK. DFC TRAN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL STUDENT AT WHICH TIME ONE OF THE MEN WAS BEING SHOT AT COLUMBIA. HE WAS SHOT AT...
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: LT. PATRICK PHELAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 10:35 AM

Disposition: ON 7/14/99 I REVIEWED LT PHELAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 SOMETIME AFTER 1130 HOURS, TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL BY USING FIRE TRUCK AS COVER WITH OTHER OFFICERS. ONCE ON WEST SIDE LT PHELAN OBSERVED INJURED STUDENTS AT WHICH TIME A PLAN WAS MADE TO RESCUE STUDENTS. LT PHELAN ORDERED TECH GRAY AND SGT O'SHEA TO USE SUPPRESSION FIRE, IF NECESSARY, TO COVER THE APPROACHING OFFICERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/19/1999

Control Number: DN4919
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4919

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ________

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority                □ Confidential
□ Routine              □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: RICKER, JOHN

Affiliation: JC-50

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 16:45

Prepared by: RICKER, J

(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT PATRICK PHELAN RESPONDED TO CALLS ON 4-30-99

Event Date: _______________ Event Time: _______________ References: _______________

Categories: NOT WET  GS

Event Reviewed by: LEHTAN Lead Required? [X]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025269

Assigned To: RICKER, J Date: 07/14/99 Time: 16:45

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED LT PHELAN REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPIRED TO CALLS ON 4-30-99 SOME TIME AFTER 11:00 AM TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL BY USING A FIRE TRUCK AS GIVEN WITH OTHER OFFICERS DURING THE WEST SIDE LT PHELAN OBSERVED FIRES.

Lead Reviewed by: LEHTAN Lead Completed? [X] Date: _______________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
STUDENTS, AT WHICH TIME A PLAN WAS MADE TO RESCUE STUDENTS. LT PHelan ORDERED TECH GRAY AND SET OLIVIA TO USE SUPPRESSION FIRE, IF NECESSARY, TO COVER THE APPROACHING OFFICERS.
OFC. KENT PIETRAFESO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. PIETRAFESO REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1150 AM, AND ONCE ON SCENE SET UP A POSITION AT THE SE CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. PIETRAFESO AND MONEGAN RAN WEST TO A BACK YARD THEN TO THE SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT. OFC. PIETRAFESO OBSERVED INJURED STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND. OFC. PIETRAFESO SAID THAT CAPT. DIMANNA MOTIONED TO HE AND OFC. MONEGAN TO BEGIN SUPPRESSION WHILE SWAT WAS CONDUCTING THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS, TO WHICH THEY DID. OFC. PIETRAFESO YELLED TO AN INJURED STUDENT HANGING OUT OF THE LIBRARY WINDOW.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4920

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: McAloon, J

Affiliation: JC-50

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 11:00

Prepared by: McAloon, John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:


Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories:

TEST WET 05

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? Y

Lead: REVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: JC-001-025272

Assigned To: McAloon, J Date: 07/14/99 Time: 11:00

Disposition: On 7/14/99, I reviewed the off. Pietrafeso report which reflected that he responded to calls on 4/20-99 at about 11:00AM and once on scene, set up a position at the second floor of the school. Off. Pietrafeso and more than ran west to a yard, then to the south west parking lot.

Lead Reviewed by: Y Lead Completed? Y Date: 07/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
OF C. Pietrafesa observed injured student lying on the ground.

OF C. Pietrafesa said that Capt. Diamino motioned to the OFC. Moree to begin suppression while OF C. Pietrafesa was redirecting the rescue of students to

In which they did,

OF C. Pietrafesa yelled to an injured student

Hanging out of the library window.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. KEN OVERMAN (METRO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assign To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 1:26 PM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. OVERMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HRS. OFC. OVERMAN, ALONG WITH OTHERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE EAST SIDE CLASS ROOM DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE. OFC. OVERMAN SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP AT THE LIBRARY, NO SHOTS FIRED, AND RESCUED TWO OFFICE STAFF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? YES Date: 07/16/1999

Control Number: DN4921
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 4921

Case ID: ______________________  Method of Contact

Priority: □ Immediate  □ In Person
□ Priority    □ Telephone
□ Routine     □ Confidential
Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/14/99  Time: 1050

Prepared by: McFadden  John
(Last Name)  (First Name)

Event Narrative: OFC. KEW (OVERMAN) (MEMO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CASE
ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: ___________  Event Time: ___________  References: ______________________

Categories: TAT  WAT

Event Reviewed by: Luciano

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025275

Assigned To: McFadden, J  Date: 07/14/99  Time: 1050

Disposition: ON 07/14/99 I REVIEWED OFC. OVERMAN'S REPORT
WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CASE ON 4-20-99
AT ABOUT 1130HRS. OFC. OVERMAN ALONG WITH OTHER ENLISTED
THE SCHOOLS AT THE EAST SIDE CLASSROOM DOOR JUST SOUTH OF
THE MAIN ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: BZ

Lead Completed? □  Date: ___________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
Detective Overman searched the school ending up at the library. No shots fired, and rescued two office staff.
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

**Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999  
**Time:** 10:30 AM  
I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** OFC. PENN, D.P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead:** REVIEW REPORT

---

**Assigned To:** MCFADDEN, JACK  
**Date:** 07/16/1999  
**Time:** 1:38 PM

**Disposition:** ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. PENN'S REPORT. OFC. PENN'S REPORT REFLECTED THAT OFC. PENN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ARRIVED ON THE NORTH SIDE SOMETIME AFTER 1200 HRS. OFC. PENN AND OTHER OFFICERS CLEARED FROM THE SOUTH TO THE NORTH, TO INCLUDE THE OFFICE AREA, AMONG OTHER AREA'S.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 07/16/1999

**Control Number:** DN4922  
**Lead Control Number:** DN4922

**Method of Contact**
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: 4922

Priority: 
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

Classification: 
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: McFarren, John
Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-024
Information Received Date: 07/14/99
Time: 10:30

Prepared by: McFarren, John
(Last Name)
(First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
OFC PENN responded to CBS 4-20-99

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Required? 

Lead: REVIEW REPORT
Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: McFarren, John
Date: 07/14/99
Time: 10:30

Disposition:
On 7-14-99 I reviewed OFC Penn's report
OFC Penn's report reflected that OFC Penn responded
to CBS on 4-20-99 and arrived on the north side
sometime after 1200hrs. OFC Penn and other offices cleared
from the south to the north to include the office area,
among other areas.

Lead Reviewed by: A
Lead Completed? 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025278
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 10:25 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Narrative: OFC. LEWIS PADILLA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  
Event Time: OUTSIDE
Categories: INTERVIEW

References: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 2:00 PM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. LEWIS PADILLA'S REPORT. OFC. PADILLA'S REPORT INDICATED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1130 HRS AND ARRIVED ON THE WEST END OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. PADILLA ASSISTED WITH FIRST AID OF INJURED STUDENTS ON WEST SIDE, WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS. OFC. PADILLA WAS FIRED UPON. SGT DRAJEM RETURNED COVER FIRE WHILE HE AND OTHER OFFICERS TOOK THE INJURED TO SAFTEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/16/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4923

Control Number: DN4923

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________ Control Number: 4923

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ In Person
□ Priority □ Sensitive □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Source: MCAFEE, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 1025

Prepared by: MCAFEE J (Last Name) (First Name)

Event Narrative: OFC. LEWIS PAOLUCCI RESPONSE TO CHS 4/20/99

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT WIT OI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCAFEE, J Date: 07/14/99 Time: 1025

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I reviewed OFC. LEWIS PAOLUCCI'S REPORT. OFC. PAOLUCCI REPORTED THAT IT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 11:45 AM AND ARRIVED ON THE WEST END OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. PAOLUCCI ASSISTED WITH FIrST AID TO STUDENTS ON WEST SIDE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025280
Officer Padula was fired upon. SGT Draheim returned cover fire while he and other officers took the injured to safety.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4924

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 5:15 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. MARK LEWIS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

---

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Lead Control Number: DN4924

---

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 2:11 PM
Disposition: I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. LEWIS WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ASSISTED IN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL. OFC. LEWIS ENTERED THE SCHOOL AT THE EAST ENTRANCE.

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/16/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: 
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

Classification: 
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Control Number: 4924

Method of Contact: 
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: O'MARAN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211

Information Received Date: 07/14/99

Time: 17:15

Prepared by: O'MARAN
(Last Name)

JOHN
(First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
CHS, MARK LEWIS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: INT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIEND

Lead Required? 

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: O'MARAN, J

Date: 07/14/99

Time: 17:15

Disposition: I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DR. LEWIS WHICH
REVEALED THAT HE RESPOND TO CHS ON 4-20-99. AS I ASSISTED
IN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL, DR. LEWIS ENTERED THE SCHOOL
AT THE EAST ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? 

Date: 

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025283
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. ANTHONY IACOVETTA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:          INTERVIEW          LIBRARY

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/16/1999  Time: 2:15 PM

Disposition: I REVIEWED OFC. IACOVETTA REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND TEAMED UP WITH 10-12 OTHER OFFICERS (SWAT) AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST. OFC. IACOVETTA SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP AT THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/1999

Control Number: DN4925
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4925

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4925

Priority: □ Immediate ◯ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: □ Secret ☐ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFadden, J
Affiliation: JCSC

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 17:00

Prepared by: MCFadden John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. ANTHONY TACOETTA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: INT WIT LTB

Event Reviewed by: LICLAND Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: MCFadden Date: 07/14/99 Time: 17:00

Disposition: Reviewed DFC TACOETTA REPORT WHICH REPORTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ENTERED WITH 10-12 OTHER OFFICERS AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST. DFC TACOETTA SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENTRANCE TO THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: ______ Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original 07/14/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025285
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 10:50 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I/I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. LESTER GREEN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assign To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 2:22 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. GREEN WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. GREEN PROVIDED SECURITY AT SOUTH YUKON-CALEY (TRIAGE AREA) FOR PARAMEDICS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025286

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 49214

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: McFadden, John
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 10:50

Prepared by: McFadden, John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc. Lester Green responded to call on 4-20-99.

Event Date: _______________ Event Time: _______________ References: ________________________

Categories: INT WRT

Event Reviewed by: Lucano Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ________________________

Assigned To: McFadden Date: 07/15/99 Time: 10:50

Disposition: On 7-15-99 I reviewed the report of Ofc. Green which reflected that he responded to call on 4-20-99. Ofc. Green provided security at South yellow-Coley (spine areas) for paramedics.

Lead Reviewed by: _______________ Lead Completed? □ Date: _______________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025287
UNCLASSIFIED

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Control Number: DN4927

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** MCFADDEN, JACK  
**Affiliation:** JCSO  
**Phone Number:** (303) 271-0211  
**Prepared by:** MCFADDEN, JACK  

**Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999  
**Time:** 12:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** OFC. RON FOX RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

---

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:**

**Categories:** INTERVIEW  
**WITNESS**

---

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead:** REVIEW REPORT.

---

**Assigned To:** MCFADDEN, JACK  
**Date:** 07/16/1999  
**Time:** 2:27 PM

**Disposition:** ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. FOX WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. ARRIVING ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. FOX ENTERED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS AND BEGAN TO CLEAR SCHOOL.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** Yes  
**Date:** 07/16/1999

---

**Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Page 1**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4927

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 1235

Prepared by: MCFADDEN
(First Name)

John

(component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. RONALD FOX RESPONDED TO CALLS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________________________

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Lutzans Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead: ____________________________ Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN J Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1230

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. FOX WHICH REPORTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CALLS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1330 HRS. ARRIVING IN THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. FOX TURNED THE SCHOOL OVER TO OTHER OFFICERS AND BEGAN TO CLEAR THE SCHOOL.

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025289
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999
Time: 2:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. THOMAS BRENnan RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE

References: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 07/16/1999
Time: 2:37 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DET. BRENnan WHICH
REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1125
HRS. TO LEAWOOD & S. PIERCE. DET. BRENnan WAS ASSIGNED TO
ESCORT VICTIMS TO THE HOSPITAL VIA AMBULANCES. DET. BRENnan SET
UP IN THE AREA OF EAST ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025290

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4928

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Written
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: McNamara, J  
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5211 Information Received Date: 07/599 Time: 14:20

Prepared by: McNamara, John  
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET Thomas Brennan responded to CHS on 4/20-99

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: INT UNIT OS

Event Reviewed by: Luczak  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: McNamara  Date: 07/599 Time: 14:20

Disposition: On 7/5-99, I reviewed the report of DET Brennan which reflected that he responded to CHS on 4/20-99 at about 13:54hrs to Lebanon Square. DET Brennan was assigned to escort victim to the hospital via ambulances. DET Brennan set up in the area of the East Entrance.

Lead Reviewed by: ☑  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025291
OFC. ROBERT BRODEN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Categories: INTERVIEW
            WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED OFC. BRODEN REPORTS WHICH REFLECTS THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1210 HRS. OFC. BRODEN HELD A NORTH SIDE PERIMETER POSTION. OFC. BRODEN JOINED SGT O'SHEA ENTRY TEAM AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETERIA. OFC. BRODEN SEARCH THE SCHOOL ENDING UP IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025292

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________ Control Number: 4929

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ Method of Contact
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ In Person
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Telephone
☐ Unclassified ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source:  
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 217-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1450

Prepared by:  
(First Name)  
(Last Name)  
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC ROBERT BRANDON RESPONDED TO CHS
ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT WIT DS LIB

Event Reviewed by: LCARD Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS  
Lead Control Number: JC-001-025293

Assigned To: MCGRADE Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1450

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED OFC BRANDON REPORT WHICH REFLECTS THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 12:15HRS. OFC BRANDON HELD A NORTH GRANITE POSITION, OFC BRANDON JOINED 5TH DISTRICT ENTRY TEAM AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CARETAPE. OFC BRANDON STAYED AT THE SCHOOL ENDING UP IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4930

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 1:05 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. VINCENT DIMANNA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Lead Control Number: DN4930

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 3:08 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 THE REPORT OF VINCENT DIMANNA WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1135 HRS. DIMANNA WAS PART OF A SWAT TEAM WHICH UTILIZED A FIRE TRUCK AS COVER TO GET TO THE FRONT (EAST) MAIN DOORS. DIMANNA THEN WENT TO THE WEST SIDE (SCHOOL) AND OBSERVED (2) INJURED STUDENTS IN FRONT OF THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR THE SCHOOL. DIMANNA SAID A RESCUE PLAN WAS DEVELOPED AND HE AND LT PHELAN WOULD GO DOWN AND ATTEMPT TO RESCUE THE (2) STUDENTS. DIMANNA OBSERVED THAT THE WINDOWS OF THE WEST DOOR HAD BEEN SHOT OUT. DIMANNA SAID OFFICERS WITH HIM HAD TO LAY DOWN SUPPRESSION FIRE TO COVER THEM. DIMANNA SAID HE WENT TO THE FIRST BODY, A FEMALE, SHE WAS DEAD. THE MALE CLOSEST TO THE DOOR WAS ALIVE. DIMANNA & LT PHELAN DRUG THE MALE BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK LEAVING THE DEAD FEMALE. DIMANNA THEN RETURNED TO

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1

JC-001-025294
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

THE DEAD FEMALE DRAGGING HER BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK. DIMANNA
OBSERVED A BOY (STUDENT) DOWN A THE BOTTOM OF THE STEPS (SW
CORNER OF SCHOOL). DIMANNA STATED THE BOY WAS BLUE IN THE FACE
AND THEY COULD NOT GET TO HIM. DIMANNA DIRECTED TAC TEAMS TO
MAKE THEIR ENTRY THROUGH THE LOWER WINDOWS (SW CORNER).
CAPT. DIMANNA ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL AT THE WEST DOORS IS
BETWEEN 1205-1210 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/16/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Control Number: 4930

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone  □ Observation  □ Written

Source: McFadden, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/15/99  Time: 1305

Prepared by: McFadden  John
(Last Name)  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:       Event Time:       References:       Categories:

□ JFT  □ WET  □ GAS

Event Reviewed by: Luicano  Lead Required? □

Disposition: On 7/15/99 I reviewed the report of Vincent Dimenna which reflected that he responded to call on 4/20/99 at about 11:30. Dimenna was part of a SWAT team which utilized a fire truck as cover to get to the front (East) main doors. Dimenna then went to the West Side School.

Lead Reviewed by: 42  Lead Completed? □ Date: 07/16/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025296
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: Narrative  Lead  Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER: 4930

AND OBSERVED 2 INJURED STUDENTS IN FRONT OF THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR THE SCHOOL. DIMANNA SAID A RESCUE PLAN WAS DEVELOPED AND LT PHELAN WOULD GO DOWN AN ATTEMPT TO RESCUE THE 2 STUDENTS. DIMANNA OBSERVED THAT THE WINDOWS OF THE WEST DOOR HAD BEEN SHOT OUT. DIMANNA SAID OFFICERS WERE HIP TO LAY DOWN S-suppressed FIRE TO COVER THEM. DIMANNA SAID HE WENT TO THE FIRST FLOOR, A FEMALE, SHE WAS DEAD. THE MALE CLOSEST TO THE DOOR WAS ALIVE. DIMANNA & LT PHELAN DUG THE MALE BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK LEAVING THE DECEASED FEMALE. DIMANNA THEN RETURNED TO THE DECEASED FEMALE DRAGGING HER BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK.

DIMANNA OBSERVED A BOY (STUDENT) DOWN AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STEPS (SOUTHERN CORNER OF SCHOOL). DIMANNA SAID THE BOY WAS ALIVE IN THE FACE AND THEY COULD NOT GET TO HIM.

MANNI DIRECTED TAC TEAMS TO MAKE THEIR ENTRY THROUGH THE LOWER WINDOWS (SOUTHERN).

CAPT DIMANNA ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL AT THE WEST DOORS IS BETWEEN 1205-1210 HRS.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HERRING, KATHERINE
Affiliation: TEACHER-COLUMBIA H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 973-1646  Information Received Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 8:00 AM
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: KATHERINE HERRING IS A TEACHER AT CHS. SHE SAYS HER HUSBAND, CHUCK WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. SHE HAS INFORMATION AS TO WHAT HAPPENED IN SCHOOL THAT DAY.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories:  
INTERVIEW
STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4931

Lead: INTERVIEW CHUCK HERRING. REF#4711. DOB/01-20-40

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN  Date: 07/21/1999  Time: 11:49 AM

Disposition: CHUCK HERRING IS SUBSTITUTE TEACHER & WAS IN SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE. HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION. ANOTHER TEACHER GOING FROM ROOM TO ROOM WAS DIRECTING OTHERS TO GET OUT OF BUILDING. HE EXITED VIA BACK DOOR OF CLASSROOM, BUT RETURNED BACK TO CLASS TO CALL HIS WIFE & CONFIRM SHE WAS OUT OF SCHOOL (SHE IS ALSO A TEACHER AT CHS). SHE WAS AT HOME, BUT CHUCK REMAINED IN SCHOOL UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HE WAS ESCORTED TO CLEMENT PARK. PROVIDED INFO TO OFFICERS. HE SAW NO SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 07/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Katherine Hereind
Affiliation: Teacher - Columbia H.S.
Phone Number: 973-1646

Prepared by: L. Steen

NARRATIVE:
Source is a teacher at Columbia H.S. She says her husband Chuck was a substitute teacher at school on 04/24/99. He has information as to what happened in school that day.

Categories

INT
STA

JC-001-025299

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Assigned to: L. Steen
LEAD: Interview Chuck Hereind Associate Librarian 4711 (9/20/40) Chuck Hereind
Substitute Teacher - Ct
973-1646 (Home)

DISPOSITION: Chuck is substitute teacher, was in Social Studies class.

He heard a disturbance. Another teacher heard from floor to floor.

He directed others to get out of building. He exited via back door of classroom. But returning back, he climbed to 4th floor. She was not there but Chuck remained in school until rescue by Justin. He was escorted to library. He provided details to authorities.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. KEN MANZANARES RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/20/1999 Time: 10:58 AM
Disposition: ON 7-16-99 I REVIEWED OFC. MANZANARES REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. MANZANARES ASSISTED OFFICERS WITH COVER FROM BEHIND THE FIRE TRUCK WHICH WAS LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE BY THE WEST DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________  Control Number: 4932

Priority: ☐ Immediate  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written
☐ Routine  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Classification: ☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written
☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written
☐ Unclassified  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/16/99  Time: 0925

Prepared by: MCFADDEN  (Last Name)  JOHN  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEC. KEN MANZANARES REPORTED TO GHS 4-20-99

Event Date: ESTAR  Event Time: ___________  References: 

Categories: CO U T  I N T

Event Reviewed by: ESTAR  Lead Required? ☑ Yes

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ________________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J  Date: 07/16/99  Time: 0925

Disposition: CN 7-16-99  I REVIEWED DEC MANZANARES REPORT
WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO GHS ON 4-20-99. DEC
MANZANARES ASSISTED OFFICERS WITH COVERING THE GHS
TOUR WITH WASH ROOM ON THE WEST SIDE BY THE WEST
DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: ESTAR  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/17/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025301
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK  

Event Narrative: SGT. BARRY WILLIAMS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTROVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS  
Categories:  

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES  

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  
Date: 07/20/1999  
Time: 11:44 AM  


Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

WILLIAMS REPORT INDICATED THAT SANDERS WAS TALKING TO JCSO SWAT MEMBERS BEaulieu, AND WHITUS. SANDERS DIED PRIOR TO PARAMEDICS RESPONDING TO HIS LOCATION. SGT WILLIAMS OBSERVED PIPE BOMBS, AND BOMB FRAGMENTS THROUGHOUT THE SCHOOL. SGT. WILLIAMS ALSO SEARCHED THE LIBRARY, SEEING BLOOD-COVERED VICTIMS LYING ON THE FLOOR UNDERNEATH DESKS. SGT. WILLIAMS ALSO OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE TWO DEAD GUNMEN. SGT WILLIAMS HAD A DGH DOCTOR & PARAMEDIC, ESCORTED BY SWAT, GO AROUND THE LIBRARY TO CHECK FOR SURVIVOR'S. SGT WILLIAMS TURNED OVER THE LIBRARY TO E.O.D. AT ABOUT 03:39
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4933

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFADEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/19/99 Time: 0830

Prepared by: MCFADEN, JOHN (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT BARRY WILLIAMS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INR WIT LAB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAN Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: MCFADEN, J Date: 07/19/99 Time: 0830

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT WILLIAMS WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVNG AT ABOUT 12:33 PM. SGT WILLIAMS DEPLOYED SWAT TEAM MEMBERS ON THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1:05 PM. THE EFFORTS TO BREAK THE WINDOWS LEADS.

Lead Reviewed by: ________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025304
INTO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE, AND BEGAN THEIR SEARCH FOR THE SUSPECTS AND VICTIMS. SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND SEVERAL STUDENTS, TEACHERS Hiding THROUGHOUT THE SCHOOL. THESE PERSONS WERE EVENTUALLY ESCORTED OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

AT ABOUT 11:00, SGT WILLIAMS WAS ADVISED THAT THERE WAS AN INJURED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. HE COULD NOT GIVE DIRECTIONS TO THAT ROOM.

SOMETIME AFTER 1345 HRS AND BEFORE 1430 HRS, SGT WILLIAMS WAS ADVISED BY THE COMMAND POST THAT THERE WAS A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. HE COULD NOT GIVE DIRECTIONS TO THAT ROOM.

SOMETIME AFTER 1445 HRS, SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. THEY RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. SGT WILLIAMS ADVISED THE COMMAND POST OF THE WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

SOMETIME AFTER 1450 HRS, SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. THEY RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. SGT WILLIAMS ADVISED THE COMMAND POST OF THE WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

SOMETIME AFTER 1530 HRS, SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. THEY RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. SGT WILLIAMS ADVISED THE COMMAND POST OF THE WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

SOMETIME AFTER 1545 HRS, SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. THEY RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. SGT WILLIAMS ADVISED THE COMMAND POST OF THE WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

SOMETIME AFTER 1600 HRS, SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM ON THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE SCIENCE BUILDING. THEY RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. SGT WILLIAMS ADVISED THE COMMAND POST OF THE WOUNDED PERSON IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 10:50 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. BEAULIEU RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. (JCSO)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 2:03 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-025306
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Blank]  Control Number: 4934

Priority: [ ] Immediate  [ ] Priority  [ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret  [ ] Confidential  [ ] Sensitive  [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person  [ ] Telephone  [ ] Observation  [ ] Written

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211  Information Received Date: 07/1999  Time: 1050

Prepared by: McFadden, John
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Dep Beaulieu responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories:

INT  WIT

Event Reviewed by: Luciano  Lead Required? [x]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: McFadden, J  Date: 07/1999  Time: 1050

Disposition: On 07/1999, I reviewed the report of Dep Beaulieu which reflected he responded to CHS on 4-20-99. As part of the JCSO SWAT team, Dep Beaulieu entered the school via a window which lead into the teachers lounge and searched the school.

Lead Reviewed by: [Blank]  Lead Completed? [x]  Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025307
OFFICER BEAULIEU SEARCHED THE SCIENCE ROOM FINDING ABOUT 30 STUDENTS HIDING, AND A TEACHER (SANDERS) SUFFERING FROM A GUNSHOT WOUND. OFFICER BEAULIEU ADMINISTERED FIRST AID TO THE TEACHER (BANDAGES).

DEP. BEAULIEU ALSO SEARCHED THE LIBRARY, AND OBSERVED DEP. BEAULIEU (B) BODIES LAYING ON THE FLOOR.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211   Information Received Date: 07/15/1999   Time: 11:20 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. KURT PETERSON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:   Event Time:   References:
Categories:  INTERVIEW     WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL   Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK   Date: 07/20/1999   Time: 2:23 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99, I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. PETERSON WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1120 HRS. OFC. PETERSON TOOK UP A INTER-PERIMETER POSITION ON THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL   Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-025309

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM   UNCLASSIFIED   Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4935

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret Method of Contact
□ Priority □ Confidential □ In Person
□ Routine □ Confidential □ Telephone

Source: MCGINN J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-021 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: MCGINN JOHN
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC KURT PETERSON RESPONDED TO CALLS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

[ ] FIRE [ ] WAT [ ] O/S

Event Reviewed by: LUCIOAND Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: MCGINN J Date: 07/15/99 Time: 11:20

Disposition: ON 4-7-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. PETERSON WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CALLS ON 4-20-99 AT APT 1120 TON OFC. PETERSON TOOK UP A INTER-PERIMETER POSTION ON THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: SE Date: 07/20/99

Resolution:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025310
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/19/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. D.K. HOFFMAN (MEMBER JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED OFC. HOFFMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. HOFFMAN TOOK UP A MARKSMAN/OBSERVATION ON THE ROOF OF 6865 W. POLK AVE AT 02:15 HRS OBSERVED A SIGN "I BLEEDING TO DEATH" IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WINDOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-025311

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________

Priority: [ ] Immediate
[ ] Priority
[ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret
[ ] Confidential
[ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Control Number: 4936

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person
[ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation
[ ] Written

Source: [MCLEAN, J]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 231-0211

Information Received Date: 07/1999
Time: 1600

Prepared by: [MCLEAN, J]

(First Name) (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER D.K. HOFFMAN (MEMBER JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4:30-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: ____________________________

Categories:
[ ] SOT
[ ] JOT
[ ] RW

Event Reviewed by: [LUCIANO]

Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: [MCLEAN]

Date: 07/1999
Time: 1600

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED OFF. HOFFMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4:30-99. OFF. HOFFMAN TOOK UP A MINOR/MAJOR OBSERVATION ON THE ROOF OF 6865 W. PLAINW. AT 1645. HE OBSERVED A SIGN "A MORNING TO DEATH" IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WINDOW.

Lead Reviewed by: [MCLEAN]

Lead Completed? [ ] Date: __________

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025312
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DEP J.D. JOHNSON (SWAT MEMBER) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Information Received Date: 07/19/1999 Time: 4:10 PM
I&I/JEFCCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Lead Control Number: DN4937

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/20/1999 Time: 2:58 PM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED DEP. JOHNSON'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER. DEP. JOHNSON ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY A BROKEN WINDOW LEADING INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. DEP. JOHNSON FOUND STUDENTS HIDING IN SCHOOL. DEP. JOHNSON ASSISTED WITH EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4937

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: MEAD J
Affiliation: JCSS

Phone Number: 271-0291 Information Received Date: 07/19/99 Time: 1610

Prepared by: MEAD J
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP J. O. JOHNSON (SWAT MEMBER) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

___ INT ___ WIT Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: LUCARD Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: MEAD J Date: 07/19/99 Time: 1610

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED DEP JOHNSON'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER DEP JOHNSON ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY A BROKEN WINDO W LEADING INTO THE TEACHERS BREAK LOUNGE.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original 07/2099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025314
Dep. Jothison found students hiding in school.
Dep. Jothison assisted with evacuating student from the interior of the school.
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK  
Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  
Time: 3:40 PM  
I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)  

**Event Narrative:** OFC. JESSE A. AVENDANO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

**Lead Control Number:** DN4938

Assign To: MCFADDEN, JACK  
Date: 07/20/1999  
Time: 3:05 PM

**Disposition:** ON 7-15-99 I REVIEW OFC. AVENDANO REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 12:45 HRS. OFC. AVENDANO WAS ASSIGNED TO DHMC AMBULANCE #11 WHICH WAS AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL, WHERE HE OBSERVED TWO, A FEMALE AND MALE BODY NEAR THE LIBRARY (WEST DOORS) SECTION OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. AVENDANO ENTERED THE CORRIDOR AREA THAT LED TO THE COMPUTER ROOM IN THE LIBRARY AREA. (UPPER LEVEL) ABOUT 03:30 HRS. OFC. AVENDANO ARRIVED ON SCENE AT ABOUT 01:15 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? √  
Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1

JC-001-025316
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: 4938

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Secret  □ Observation  □ Written
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ Telephone
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Source:  McKeeen, J

Affiliation:  JSO

Phone Number:  271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/15/99  Time: 1540

Prepared by:  McKeeen  John
(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  OFC JESSE A AVENDANO RESPONDED TO CALL ON
4-20-99

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  

Categories:  INT  WIT

Event Reviewed by:  Luciano  Lead Required?  

Lead:  REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  McKeeen  Date: 07/15/99  Time: 1540

Disposition:  ON 7-15-99 I REVIEW OFC AVENDANO REPORT WHICH
RECEIVED HE RESPONDED TO CALL ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT
1245HRS. OFC AVENDANO WAS ASSIGNED TO DAVIE AMBULANCE
#11 WHICH WAS AT THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. WHEN
HE OBSERVED TWO, A FEMALE AND MALE ONLY NEAR THE

Lead Reviewed by:  

Lead Completed?  Date:  

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025317
Library section of the school. Ofc Avendano entered the corridor area that led to the computer room in the library area (upper level) about 1530hrs.

Ofc Avendano arrived on scene at about 1315hrs.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 07/16/1999
Time: 9:20 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. DANNY ALVERSON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

---

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

---

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 07/20/1999
Time: 3:21 PM

Disposition:
ON 7-16-99 REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. ALVERSON WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30 HRS. WITH OFC. KURT PETERSON. OFC. ALVERSON TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE INTER PERIMETER. OFC. ALVERSON PROVIDED COVER FOR STUDENTS BEING EVACUATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 07/20/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4939

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: MCFARREN, J
Affiliation: JC 50
Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 0920

Prepared by: MCFARREN
            JOHN
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC DANNY ALVIERSON RESPONDED TO CALL 043099

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT WIT CS

Event Reviewed by: LUCAS Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS

Lead Control Number: ____________

Assigned To: MCFARREN, J Date: 07/16/99 Time: 0920

Disposition: ON 7-16-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OF ALVIERSON WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CALL ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM WITH OFC KURT PETERSON. OFC ALVIERSON TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE NORTH PERIMETER. OFC ALVIERSON PROVIDED COVER FOR STUDENTS BEING EVACUATED.

Lead Reviewed by: 07/19/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025320
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC DEANDREA (JEFFCO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW DEANDREA'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 07/21/1999 Time: 11:17 AM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC DEANDREA'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC DEANDREA ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A WINDOW WHICH LEAD TO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGES. OFC. DEANDREA OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A DEAD FEMALE PRIOR TO GETTING TO THE BREECHING POINT. OFC. DEANDREA ALSO OBSERVED A YOUNG BOY LYING LIFELESS NEXT TO THE BACK STEPS. OFC DEANDREA HEARD FIRE ALARMS, SMELLED SPENT GUN POWDER. OFC DEANDREA SEARCHED, FOUND & EVACUATED STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. OFC. DEANDREA SEARCHED LIBRARY & OBSERVED VICTIMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 07/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED JC-001-025321
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4940

Priority: □ Immediate               Classification: □ Secret
          □ Priority                   □ Confidential
          □ Routine                    □ Sensitive
          □ Unclassified               □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source:  MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation:  JCSO
Phone Number:  271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/19/99  Time: 14:25
Prepared by:  MCFADDEN  JOHN
(Last Name)  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC A.J. DEANDREA (JEFF SWAT) RESPONDED TO C.I.S.
ON 4:30-99.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Event Reviewed by:  LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead:  REVIEW REPORT

Assign To:  MCFADDEN, J  Date: 07/19/99  Time: 14:25

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED OFC DEANDREA'S REPORT
WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPOANDED TO C.I.S. ON
4-30-99. OFC DEANDREA ACCOUNT WITH OTHER SWAT
MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A WINDOW WHICH
LEAD TO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. OFC DEANDREA OBSERVED

Lead Reviewed by:  □

White - Original 07/21/99  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025322
WHAT APPEARED to be a dead female person setting
in the bleacher points. Ofc. DeAndrea also observed
a young boy lying lifeless next to the back steps.
Ofc. DeAndrea heard fire alarms, smelled spent gunpowder.
Ofc. DeAndrea searched, found, and evacuated students
and teachers. Ofc. DeAndrea searched library and
observed victims.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/20/1999  Time: 9:40 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GRANT WHITUS (JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Date:

Event Time:

References
- INTERVIEW
- LIBRARY
- WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW WHITUS' REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 07/21/1999  Time: 11:22 AM

Disposition:
ON 7-20-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEPUTY WHITUS, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER. DEPUTY WHITUS, ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL THROUGH A WINDOW, WHICH LEAD INTO THEACHER'S LOUNGE. DEPUTY WHITUS SEARCHED THE SCHOOL, RESCUED STUDENTS & TEACHERS. DEPUTY WHITUS & DEPUTY BEAULIEU GAVE FIRST AID TO A TEACHER THAT HAD BEEN SHOT, WHO WAS LYING ON THE FLOOR IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. DEPUTY WHITUS HELPED CLEAR THE LIBRARY AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED STUDENTS WITH GUNSHOTS. DEPUTY WHITUS FOUND (2) MALES DRESSED IN BLACK WITH AMMO BELTS & SEVERAL GUNS NEAR THEM IN THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔
Date: 07/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-025324
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN

CONTROL NUMBER: 4/941
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Observation
- Telephone
- Written
Date: 07/20/99 Time: 0540

NARRATIVE: Dep Grant Whitus (JCSO SWAT) responded to CHS on 4-20-99;

I've reviewed by: LUCAS
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TOT

LIB

INST

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MCFADDEN Date: 07/20/99

LEAD: REVIEW REPORT

DISPOSITION: On 7/30/99 I reviewed the report of Dep Whitus, which

stated that he responded to CHS on 4-20-99 as a S.W.A.T member.

Dep Whitus, along with other S.W.A.T members entered the school through

a window which lead into the testimony lounge. Dep Whitus contacted

the school, rescued students & teachers. Dep Whitus & Dep Barrientos

gave first aid to a teacher that had been shot.

TL 07/21/99
WAS LYING ON THE FLOOR IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

One witness helped clean the library at which time

He observed students with guns. One witness found

2) males dressed in black with ammo belts and

a submachine gun near them in the south west area of

the library.
Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER HOOKER WAS IN GOURMET FOODS CLASS ON 4-20-99, BUT LEFT CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HOOKER WENT TO THE SOUTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (CAFETERIA) TO LOCATE HIS BROTHER. HOOKER STATED HE MIGHT HAVE SEEN A PERSON SHOOTING.

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE
Categories: STUDENT - CHS
Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES
Lead: NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW AND CLARIFY WHAT CHRISTOPHER HOOKER SAW (SWAT-GUNMEN ETC.) LEAD
Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/23/1999 Time: 2:42 PM
Disposition: CHRISTOPHER HOOKER IS CURRENTLY IN THE NAVY BOOT CAMP AND CANNOT BE REACHED. HOOKER'S MOTHER ADVISED THAT HER SON WOULD NOT BE HOME ON LEAVE UNTIL NOVEMBER, 1999.
Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? √ Date: 08/24/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4942

SOURCE: McGeeon, J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 291 0211

Prepared by: McGeeon, J

Date: 12/10/99 Time: 1440

Method of Contact
X In Person
_____ Telephone
_____ Observation
_____ Written

NARRATIVE: Christopher Hooker was in Gourmet Foods class on 4/20/99. At the end of the class, the incident began. Hooker went to the South West side of the school (cafeteria) to leave his backpack. Hooker stated he might have seen a person shooting.

Narrative reviewed by: L. C. Hill

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/S

Categories

INT

WIT

US

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: REER

LEAD: NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW AND CLARIFY WHAT HE SAW (SWAT -Gunmen etc...) LEAD # 44/5

DISPOSITION: Hooker is currently in the Navy Boot Camp and cannot be reached. Hooker's mother advised that he would not be home on leave until November, 1999.

Lead Completed: 12/08/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-025328
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOWMAN, DEPUTY
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 277-0211  Information Received Date: 07/26/1999  Time: 3:35 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY OFFICER LEWIS, 232-8688. OBTAIN A COPY OF THEIR REPORT & ANY ADDITIONAL INFO FROM THEIR INVESTIGATION. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE AUTHOR OF THE WRITINGS & INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE  Date: 08/23/1999  Time: 2:42 PM

Disposition: R-1 FILED A "FOUND PROPERTY REPORT" NO FOLLOW-UP AVAILABLE. I CHECKED THE LISTED PHONE NUMBER. THE NUMBER WAS UNAVAILBLE PER PHONE SECURITY. WHEN CALLED, GOT AN UNCOOPERATIVE FEMALE. HAD SRO'S MADE AWARE OF THE NOTEBOOK, WITH COPIES GIVEN. THEY WILL KEEP IT IN MIND THROUGH SCHOOL YEAR. THIS WILL REMAIN OPEN PENDING FURTHER LEADS IF THEY DEVELOP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 09/02/1999

JC-001-025329
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4943

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: DEPUTY BOWMAN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 07/26/99 Time: 15:35

Prepared by: LUCIANDO STEVIE (Last Name) (First Name) (JCSD) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 07/20/99 DEPUTY BOWMAN WAS WORKING SECURITY AT COLUMBIA H.S. STEVE CROWSON (904-4573) GAVE BOWMAN A NOTEBOOK HE FOUND IN FRONT OF COLUMBIA H.S. THE NOTEBOOK CONTAINED WRITINGS SUCH AS: "SHOOT TO KILL". I'LL PUT OFF THE MOST FRIGHTENING. R1 SECURITY WAS CONTACTED AND OBTAINED COPIES OF THE WRITINGS. JCSD REPORT ATTACHED.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT THR DTH

Event Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH R1 STAFF. SCHOOL SECURITY OFFICER LEWIS # 232-9684. OBTAIN A COPY OF THEIR REPORT AND ANY ADDITIONAL INFO FROM THEIR INVESTIGATION. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE AUTHOR OF THE WRITINGS AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: ___________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: R1 FILED A FOUND PROPERTY REPORT. NO FOLLOW UP AVAILABLE. I CHECKED THE LISTED PHONE # THE # WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR PHONE SECURITY WHICH CAUSED AN UNCORPORATEDffect. SRC'S MADE AWARE OF THE NOTE BOOK COPIES GIVEN. THEY WILL KEEP IT IN MIND THROUGH THE SCHOOL YEAR. THIS WILL REMAIN OPEN PENDING FURTHER LEADS IF THEY OCCUR.

Lead Reviewed by: 9/7/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025330
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DOWNS, CHANTEL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

Information Received Date: 07/27/1999 Time: 11:50 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: ON 7-27-99 WHILE CONDUCTING A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH CHANTEL
DOWNS SHE SAID JASON BAER LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW OF THE
BIOLOGY CLASS. NEED TO CONTACT HIM INTERVIEW. JASON GLENN BAER,
DOB/5-2-82, 5453 W CANYON TRAIL, LITTLETON, CO. 80128

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH JASON BAER TO SEE WHAT HE SAW OR HEARD. ASK
HIM ABOUT PRETZEL GIRL AT MALL WHO SAID SHE WAS INVOLVED WITH
HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE Date: 07/27/1999 Time: 12:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. JASON BAER WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS. HEARD SHOTS,
SAW WHITE MALE IN BLACK TRENCH COAT IN HALL SO HE WENT INTO
GREEN HOUSE. HEARD RAPID FIRE POSSIBLY FROM THE TEC 9 &
SHOTGUN SHOTS & BOMBS THAT SHOOK ROOM. HEARD SHOOTER SAY, "I
WANT TO DIE TODAY. TODAY I'VE GONNA DIE," BUT DID NOT KNOW
SHOOTERS, KNEW OF THEM. CANNOT ID MALE IN TRENCH COAT OR
PROVIDE DESCRIPTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-025331

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 49491

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: 1211111

Affiliation: WRC Student

Phone Number: 7 Information Received Date: 7-27-99 Time: 1150

Prepared by: INZIECK Date: JASON

(First Name) (Last Name)

Component/Agency: JASON GLADBAKER

DOB 5-2-52 SSN 5057-62-7622

Event Narrative: On 7-27-99 while conducting a phone interview of Daniel S. 

and Jason K. at the residence of the Broadway Plaza in U.S. 

Jason K. told me that Daniel S. told him he had seen Jason K. there and that Jason K. had seen Daniel S. and had said that Daniel S. was in trouble.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STU WEI

Event Reviewed by: LUCZANK Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead: Found up in room. Jason K. told me that Daniel S. had been there.

"Ask him about my blood!" 

And Jason K. said that Daniel S. had blood on him.

Assigned To: INZIECK Date: 7/27/99 Time:

Disposition: He was in bloody clothes. Jason K. stated - saw with one in Area

Trench Coat in Hand. So he went into Gran House. Heard rapid fire from the G 

600 Shot Gun. Shots were fired that shook room. Heard shooter say, "I want to die today. & today in Grand OE." But did not know shooter known

On Thursday. Cannot I do it. Make it Trench Coat or Provide Deseretion.

Lead Reviewed by: □ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original 080299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025332
CONDUCTED AN INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABETH THOMPSEN, #4913, ON 7-27-99. REPORTED THAT BRYANT RODEMICH HEARD PAM SILVA SAY "IT'S A SHAME MORE OF YOU WEREN'T KILLED" AND/OR "IT'S NOT OVER."

INTERVIEW BRYANT RODEMICH IN REFERENCE TO CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH PAM SILVA.

CONTACTED BRYANT RODEMICH, HE DID HAVE A CONVERSATION WITH AN UNIDENTIFIED WOMEN AT THE COOPER 7. HE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT MAKE THREATS, BUT WAS MAKING A POINT.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4945

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: ELIZABETH THOMPSON
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 730-1373 Information Received Date: 072799 Time: 1200

Prepared by: WYCAUT Steven JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Conducted an interview with Elizabeth Thompson (K-4913) on 7-27-99. Interviewed that Lisbon Rodriguez, the former ex-wife of Thompson, said "It's a shame more of you weren't killed or/and it's not over.

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT STH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW LUCIANO RODRIGUEZ IN REFERENCE TO CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH HAN SULL

Assigned To: __________ Date: 072799 Time: 1300

Disposition: CONTROVERSY RODRIGUEZ HE DID HAVE A CONVERSATION WITH AN UNIDENTIFIED WOMEN AT THE COOP. HE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT MAKE THREATS, BUT WAS MAKING A POINT. SEE REPORT

Event Reviewed by: CASEY Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025334
ON 7-27-99 WHILE ON A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABETH WALKER 738-9242 I WAS TOLD HER BROTHER ERIC WALKER WAS ALSO ON SCENE.

Event Date: EVENT TIME REFERENCES
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH ERIC WALKER 738-9242. ERIC WALKER 5305 W. LAKE PL. LTN, CO 80123

Assigned To: WIZECK, DALE Date: 07/28/1999 Time: 9:28 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. ERIC WALKER WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM WHEN EVERYTHING STARTED. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS & TEACHERS LEAD THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA AN EXIT DOOR NEAR WEIGHT ROOM. ONCE OUTSIDE, HE HOPPED A FENCE AND RAN TO PUBLIC LIBRARY. SEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________  Control Number: 4940

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified  ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: JUDITH LACER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF ERIK

Phone Number: 982 - 4120  Information Received Date: 7/27/99  Time: 1300

Prepared by: WILSON  DATE  JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 

Event Date: 7/27/99  Event Time: 1300  References: 

Categories:

INT  STR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: F127199

Lead: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH ERIK WALKER 7/28/99

DOB: MAY 97

ERIC WALKER
305 W LINKER PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: LUCAS

Date: 7/27/99  Time: 

Disposition: ERIK WALKER - ERIK WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM WHEN EVERYTHING STARTED. HE HELPED QUEST TEACHERS LEAD THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA AN EXIT DOOR NEAR THEIR ROOM. ONCE OUTSIDE, HE TOOK A FORCE OF LONG TO PUBLIC LIBRARY, NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOTGUNS.

Lead Reviewed by: GLE  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025336
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PRAMENKO, GEORGE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 425-0433
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: GEORGE PRAMENKO SUGGESTED THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS READ THE BELOW LISTED BOOK FOR INSIGHT AS TO WHY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAY HAVE COMMITTED THEIR ACTS OF VIOLENCE. "GHOSTS FROM THE NURSERY" - SUBTITLE "TRAILING TO ROOTS OF VIOLENCE", PAGE 44, PUBLISHED BY ATLANTIC MONTHLY PRESS N.Y.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: 

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  
Date:  
Time:  
Disposition:  

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed?  
Date:  

Method of Contact
⊙ In Person  ⊙ Telephone/Radio
⊙ Observation  ⊙ Written

Control Number: DN4947

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________ Control Number: 4947

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: GEORGE PRAMENKO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 425-0433 Information Received Date: 7/27/99 Time: 1240

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO

(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SUGGESTED THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS READ THE BELOW LISTED BOOK FOR INSIGHT AS TO WHY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAY HAVE COMMITTED THEIR ACTS OF VIOLENCE. "GHOSTS FROM THE NURSERY" - SUBTITLE "TRACE THE LEAD TO ROOTS OF VIOLENCE" PAGE 44, PUBLISHED BY ATLANTIC MONTHLY PRESS, N.Y.

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________

INF DIS

Categories: ________________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ❌

Lead: INFO ONLY

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: ________________ Date: ________________ Time: ________________

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: C6 Lead Completed? □ Date: ________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
SCOTT CARPENTER INTERVIEWED ON 7-28-99. REPORTED THAT HIS FRIEND, GREG HOFER, KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, USED TO EAT LUNCH TOGETHER.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW GREG HOFER.

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GREG HOFER VIA TELEPHONE. HE REPORTED THAT HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN HIS 8-9TH GRADE YEAR. HAS NOT HAD CONTACT SINCE THEN. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING IN ANY WAY.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4948

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority                  □ Confidential
□ Routine                  □ Sensitive

Source: GRIOT CARPENTER

Affiliation: STUDENT CIVIL

Phone Number: 412-2774  Information Received Date: 072899  Time: 1100

Prepared by: WILCART  GREG  SICK  
(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW INTERVIEW ON 072899, ADDED THAT
HIS FRIEND GEORGE HOPKIN, KENNEDY/REED, USED TO
EAT LUNCH TOGETHER.

Event Date:        Event Time:        References:

Categories: INT  Srr  DIS  E+

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG HOPKIN  
303 798-8000

DOB 08/2560  WORK: KENNEDY REED 412-7774
500 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. LIN, CO. 80123

Assigned To: WILCART  Date: 072899  Time: 1100

Disposition: INTERVIEW HOPKIN WMA THEABE. HE RELATED THAT
HE KNEW BOTH HOPKIN/REED IN HIS 8-9TH GRADE YEAR.
HE NOT HAD CONTACT SINCE THEN. HOPKIN NO KNOWLEDGE
OF SHOOTING IN ACTIVITY

Lead Reviewed by: 62  Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025340
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 05/25/1999 Time: 1:00 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHEN CRAIG SCOTT WAS ALLOWED TO RETURN TO THE LIBRARY HE MADE STATEMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT-CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4949

Lead: DOCUMENT THE STATEMENT MADE BY CRAIG SCOTT WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 07/30/1999 Time: 12:26 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/12/1999

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4949

SOURCE: ________________________________
Affiliation: ________________________________
Phone Number: ________________________________

Prepared by: ________________________________

DATE: ______/____/____ TIME: ______:

NARRATIVE: ____________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

Narrative reviewed by: ________________________________

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SRTA  WET  SRTA

____ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time: ______

Assigned to: ________________________________

LEAD: ________________________________ Date: ________________________________

DISPOSITION: Craig Scott provided information clarifying the location
witnessed by the suspect and the female student. He said the
conversation about God. According to Scott, this 
conversation occurred on the north/south side of the
park, rather than from the area near Table #9.

Lead Completed: 08/29

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025342 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Event Narrative: PATTI NIELSON WAS TEACHER IN THE LIBRARY WHO MADE THE 911 CALL. NIELSON WAS INTERVIEWED BY MOOMAW PRIOR.

Information Received Date: 05/25/1999  Time: 1:00 PM

Method of Contact:
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I/I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW PATTI NIELSON- NEED MORE DETAIL.

Lead Control Number: DN4950

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 07/30/1999  Time: 12:31 PM

Disposition: PATTI NIELSON CONFIRMED SHE WAS INJURED BY GUNFIRE AFTER WHICH SHE RAN TO THE LIBRARY AND PLACED A 911 CALL. NIELSON WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THEY ARRIVED AND REMAINED AT THAT LOCATION UNTIL ESCORTED OUT BY SWAT. NIELSON WAS ABLE TO PROVIDE AN ACCOUNT OF THE INCIDENT BUT HER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS WERE LIMITED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4950

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: 

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten notes]

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories

- 
- 
- 

- 
- 
- 

- 
- 
- 

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

NIELSON

DISPOSITION:

continued

[Handwritten notes]

White - Original: 
Yellow - Rapid Start: 
Pink - Lead: 08/29/99
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 05/28/1999 Time: 11:00 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHEN HEATHER JACOBSEN WAS ALLOWED TO RETURN TO THE LIBRARY SHE MADE STATEMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Categories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIC HARRIS</td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>LIBRARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?: YES

Lead: DOCUMENT THE STATEMENTS MADE BY HEATHER JACOBSEN WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Date: 07/30/1999 Time: 12:37 PM

Disposition: HEATHER JACOBSEN PROVIDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATED TO AN OBSERVATION OF ERIC HARRIS. SPECIFICALLY SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS ENTER THE EAST SECTION OF THE LIBRARY FROM BETWEEN THE BOOK SHELVES NEAR TABLE #3.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: 

NARRATIVE: 

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4051
Method of Contact*:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date*: 5/6/99
Time*: 

N reviewed by: LUCERN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

JC-001-025346

DISPOSITION: Provided additional information

Relation to an observation of a man in
sitting in the Harris Gatre the East
section of the library from between the bookshelves
near table 483.

SL 08/299
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FRIESELL, CHRISTOPHER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0515
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN

Information Received Date: 07/30/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL ADVISED THAT HE HAD BEEN AT LUNCH WITH ERICKA JENNINGS DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4952

Lead:
INTERVIEW ERICKA JENNINGS, DETERMINE HER WHEREABOUTS & OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 07/30/1999  Time: 3:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY POLICE ON 8-5-99 VIA TELEPHONE. REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, WAS AT LUNCH WITH CHRIS FRIESELL, LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 HRS, WENT TO SUBWAY, ON WAY OUT OF SCHOOL SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL, ATE, THEN RETURNED, SAW COMMOTION- WENT TO LEAWOOD, HEARD NOISES, THEN WENT TO GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T.V. AT A FRIENDS HOUSE- THEN WENT HOME. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/09/1999

JC-001-025347

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4995

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: ___________________________

Affiliation: _________________

Phone Number: ____________ Information Received Date: 2/20/99 Time: 1500

Prepared by: ___________________________

(First Name) ___________________________

(Component/Agency) _______________________________

Event Narrative:

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

________________________________________

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

INT SIA

Event Reviewed by: LACI AND Lead Required? □

Lead: ________________

Lead Control Number: ________________

Assigned To: ___________________________

Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition:
INTerviewed at home on 02/05/99 via telephone. Melody said she was
at school on 02/04. went out lunch with Chris to eat school at about
11:10, left home. union to school. On way out of school she saw nothing
unusual. ate then returned school. went to Lisa's house. helped
mom. then went to gram's house and watch TV at a friend's house.

Lead Reviewed by: ________________

Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original 08/06/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025348
Event Narrative: SGT. MARK DRAJEM, DPD, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW SGT. DRAJEM'S REPORT.

Lead Control Number: DN4953

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 08/03/1999 Time: 12:24 PM

Disposition: ON 8-2-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DET. VONDENKAMP, WHO INTERVIEWED SGT. DRAJEM CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-98. SGT. DRAJEM WAS POSITIONED NEAR THE SW CORNER OF CHS (NEAR OUT BUILDING) AS SWAT MEMBERS MOVED INTO POSITION UNDER THE LIBRARY WINDOWS. SGT. DRAJEM HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED OUT OF THE SECOND STORY WINDOWS FROM THE LIBRARY. ABOUT THIS SAME TIME, HE WITNESSED SMOKE FROM A WINDOW TO THE NORTH. SGT. DRAJEM FIRED 2 ROUNDS INTO THE WINDOWS WHERE SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED OUT OF TO GIVE ADDITIONAL COVER FOR THE SWAT MEMBERS BELOW. SGT. DRAJEM SAID THIS OCCURRED BETWEEN 1150 AND 1200.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/03/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: H953

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0241 Information Received Date: 080299 Time: 1020

Prepared by: MCFADDEN JOHN
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT MARK DRATEN (000) responded to CAS on 4/20-99.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

TOP WIT 65

Event Reviewed by: LUCEAND Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: On 8/2-99 I reviewed the report of Det. Vroomenkamp who interviewed SGT DRATEN concerning his involvement at CAS on 4-20-99. SGT DRATEN was positioned near the SW corner of CAS (near out Bldg) as SWAT members moved into position.

Lead Reviewed by: GJ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original 080299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025350
UNDER THE LIBRARY WINDOWS. SGT DRAJEM HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED OUT OF THE SECOND STORY Window FROM THE LIBRARY. ABOUT THIS SAME TIME, HE WITNESSED SMOKE FROM A WINDOW TO THE NORTH. SGT DRAJEM FIRED 2 ROUNDS INTO THE WINDOWS WHERE SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED OUT AT TO GIVE ADDITIONAL COVER FOR THE SWAT MEMBERS BELOW. SGT DRAJEM SAID THIS OCCURRED ABOUT BETWEEN 1150-1200 PM.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFFICER KENNETH LAURITA, DPD, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4954

Lead: REVIEW OFFICER LAURITA'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 08/03/1999 Time: 12:23 PM

Disposition: ON 6-2-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFFICER LAURITA, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF HIS REPORT. OFFICER LAURITA TOOK A POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF SCHOOL NEAR A SHED. OFFICER LAURITA ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS AND HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM AN UNKNOWN LOCATION DURING THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-025352

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4954

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 08-02-99 Time: 1100

Prepared by: MCFADDEN
(First Name) JOHN
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: OFC. KENNETH LAVINIA (P00) Responded To CHS.
On 4-20-99.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT WIT OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCASAND Lead Required? □

Lead: REDVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: ______________

Assign To: MCFADDEN Date: 8-2-99 Time: 1100

Disposition: On 8-2-99 I reviewed the report of OFC. LAVINIA
Which reflected that he responded to CHS on 4-20-99
And the following is a summary of his report:
OFC. LAVINIA took a position on the sw curve of school near
The shed. OFC. LAVINIA assisted WITH THE RESCUE OF

Lead Reviewed by: □ Lead Completed? □ Date: ______________

White - Original 080399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Students and Heard Gun Fire Shots Being Fired From A Unknown Location During Their Rescue If Students.
OFC. ABEL GUTIERREZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99.

ON 8-4-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. GUTIERREZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 1135 HRS, ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. GUTIERREZ, OFC. ROMERO, SGT. ORTON AND SGT DRAJEM ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF THE WOUNDED STUDENTS. OFC. GUTIERREZ SAID THEY CAME UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS. OFC GUTIERREZ SAID AFTER AWHILE THEY CAME UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE FROM THE LIBRARY AREA, TO INCLUDE AN EXPLOSION WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS. OFC. GUTIERREZ OBSERVED SGT. DRAJEM AND OFC. ROMERO RETURN SUPPRESSION FIRE.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _________________________ Control Number: 4955

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: MCGOWEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 08/04/99 Time: 1505

Prepared by: MCGOWEN, John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OR. ABEL GUTIERREZ RESPONSE TO CBS ON 04/20/99.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ______ References: ___________

Categories: TAT WIT DS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: JC-001-025356

Assigned To: MCGOWEN Date: 08/04/99 Time: 1505

Disposition: ON 8-4-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OR. GUTIERREZ'S REPORT WHICH INDICATED HE REPORTED TO CBS ON 4-20-97 SOMETHING ABER 113STVEY ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OR. GUTIERREZ, OR. KAWANO, OR. OTTON AND OR. DRAKE AND ASSISTED WITH THE

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original 08/04/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*:  _ Narrative  _ Lead  X Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4955

** RESCUE OF WOUNDED STUDENTS **

OF. Gutierrez said they came under heavy gun fire while attempting to rescue students.

OF. Gutierrez said after awhile they came under heavy gun fire from the library area, to include an explosion while attempting to rescue students.

OF. Gutierrez observed set down and OF. Romeo return suppression fire.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  Control Number: DN4956
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEn, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 08/04/1999  Time: 2:10 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK  I&I/JEFCO SO
(Event Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. JEFFREY MARTINEZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEn, JACK  Date: 08/05/1999  Time: 9:06 AM

Disposition: ON 8-4-99, I REVIEWED OFC. MARTINEZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 1145 HRS, AND TOOK UP A POSITION BEHIND A BRICK ATHLETIC SHACK APPR 75-100 YARDS FROM THE SCHOOL. OFC. MARTINEZ OBSERVED WOUNDED STUDENTS. AS OFC. MARTINEZ, AND OFC. LARIOT STARTED TO RESCUE STUDENTS GUNFIRE ERUPTED FROM AN UNKNOWN LOCATION. AFTER RESCUING SOME STUDENTS FROM HARM'S WAY, OFC. MARTINEZ MOVED TO A SECURE AREA NEXT TO THE SCHOOL AND TOOK A POINT ON THE SW END OF THE SCHOOL, JUST NORTH OF WHERE A SUSPECT HAD LAST BEEN SEEN. OFC. MARTINEZ THEN CONTINUED TO ASSIST WITH THE EVACUATION OF STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? YES Date: 08/05/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-025358
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 49510

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
          ☐ Priority       ☐ Confidential
          ☐ Routine        ☐ Sensitive
          ☐ Unclassified   ☐ Method of Contact

Source:  MCFADDEN  JOHNS  
Affiliation:  JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 08/04/99  Time: 14:10

Prepared by:  MCFADDEN  JOHNS
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC JEFFREY MARTINEZ RESPONSE TO CHS ON

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories: INST  JET  CS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT  Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: MCFADDEN  Date: 08/04/99  Time: 14:10

Disposition: ON 4/20-99 I REVIEWED OFC MARTINEZ'S REPORT WHICH
REFERRED TO HIS RESPONSE TO CHS ON 4/20-99 SOMETIME
AFTER 11:45AM. AND TOOK UP A POSITION BEHIND A NEXT ATHLETIC
STAND APPRX 75-100 FEET FROM THE SCHOOL. OFC MARTINEZ OBSERVED
WOUNDED STUDENTS AS OFC MARTINEZ PANTED TO LEAVE

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025359
Started to rescue students burning trapped from an unknown location. After rescuing some students from their way, Ofc. Martinez moved to a secure area next to the school and took a point on the SW corner end of the school, just north of where a suspect had last been seen. Ofc. Martinez then continued to assist with the evacuation of students.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 08/04/1999  Time: 2:30 PM
I&IJEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. WAYNE DEPEW RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: 
Event Time: OUTSIDE
References: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4957

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/05/1999  Time: 10:22 AM

Disposition: ON 8-4-99 INTERVIEWED OFC. DEPEW'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1130 HRS, ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. DEPEW RESCUED STUDENTS, AND HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM THE SCHOOL AT A JCSO DEPUTY. OFC. DEPEW WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS WAS ERIC HARRIS AND THE OTHER WAS "DEVLIN" SOMETHING. DEVLIN WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT, AND BOTH HAD GUNS. OFC. DEPEW OBSERVED TWO DEAD PEOPLE AT WEST DOORS. OFC. DEPEW RESCUED MAN ON SCHOOL ROOF. OFC. DEPEW ASSISTED SGT. O'SHEA AND SGT. ORTON WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS. OFC. DEPEW AND SGT. DIAZ SEARCHED UNDERNEATH A BRIDGE LOCATED AT SO. KENDALL AND WEAVER ST. AND FOUND A POSSIBLE EXPLODED PLASTIC BOTTLE. OFC. DEPEW LEARNED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD POSSIBLY DATED "JESSICA HUGHES".

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-025361
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4957

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5211 Information Received Date: 4/18/99 Time: 1430

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, John
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
OFC WAVE DEPENT RESPOND TO CALL ON 4/20-99.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:
JIT: 05 WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead Review Report

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 8-4-99 Time: 1430

Disposition:
ON 8-4-99 I REVIEWED OFC. DEPEN'S REPORT WHICH REPORTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CALLS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING SOME TIME AFTER 1130 HRS. I HEARD ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OR DEPEN RESCUED STUDENTS AND HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025362
THE SCHOOL AT JCSO DEPUTY. OFC DEPEW WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT THAT ERIC HARRIS AND "DEVIN" SOMETHING. DEVIN WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT, AND BOTH HAD GUNS.

OFC DEPEW OBSERVED TWO DEAD PEOPLE AT WEST DOORS OF DEPEW RESCUED MAN ON SCHOOL ROOF.

OFC DEPEW ASSISTED SET OUTFITMENT OF RESCUE WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS.

OFC DEPEW SEARCHED UNDERWATER AT BRIDGE LOCATED AT S0. KENDALL AND WENNER ST AND FOUND A POSSIBLE EXPLODED PLASTIC BOTTLE.

OFC DEPEW LEARNED THAT DYLAN KLEBERD POSSIBLY USED "JESSICA HUGHES".

CONTROL NUMBER: 4957
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/06/1999

Control Number: DN4958

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855 Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 1:15 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANNE MCGREGOR, CHS STUDENT, HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4958

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANNE MCGREGOR, DOB/10-21-80, 7802 W OTTAWA PL, 973-1667

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 3:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIANNE MCGREGOR ON 8-16-99. WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE WHEN A TEACHER RAN IN & TOLD HER TO HIDE. SHE HID IN AN OFFICE FOR A SHORT PERIOD, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LIBRARY. SHE REPORTED TO NOT KNOWING HARRIS/KLEbold & TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-025364
### INFORMATION CONTROL

**Case ID:** ________________________________  
**Control Number:** 4958

**Priority:**  
- [ ] Immediate  
- [ ] Priority  
- [ ] Routine  

**Classification:**  
- [ ] Secret  
- [ ] Confidential  
- [ ] Sensitive  
- [ ] Unclassified

**Method of Contact:**  
- [ ] In Person  
- [ ] Telephone  
- [ ] Observation  
- [ ] Written

**Source:** STEVE LUCZAN

**Affiliation:** JCSO

**Phone Number:** 271-8855  
**Information Received Date:** 08/6/99  
**Time:** 13:15

**Prepared by:**  
- **Last Name:** LUCZAN  
- **First Name:** STEVE  
- **Component/Agency:** JCSO

**Event Narrative:** STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.  
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INT</th>
<th>STU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Categories:**

**Event Reviewed by:** LUCZAN  
**Lead Required?** [ ]

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:** INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS  
**Name:** MCGREGOR, BRIANNE  
**Address:** 7802 W OTTAWA PL.

**Work #:** 305-741-3609  
**Off Work:** 973-1667

**Assigned To:**  
**Date:** 8-9-99  
**Time:** 1200

**Disposition:** INTERVIEWED ON 8-16-99. WINS IN COUNSELING OFFICE WHEN 4 TO 5 MIN IN AND TOLD HER TO TAKE. SHE HAD IN AN OFFICE FOR A SHORT PERIOD. THEN LEFT SCHOOL TO COLUMBINE H.S. THEN TO CUREBTY. SHE REPORTED NOT KNOWING HERRIS/KILLERB. NOW KNOWING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

**Lead Reviewed by:** 62 08/16/99  
**Lead Completed?** [ ]  
**Date:**

**White - Original**  
**Yellow - Rapid Start**  
**Pink - Lead**

**JC-001-025365**
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  Control Number: DN4959
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 11:50 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLBY DUDLEY, STUDENT AT CHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF COLBY DUDLEY, DOB/4-20-83, 7175 W FREEMONT PL, 80128, 932-1835

Lead Control Number: DN4959

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/10/1999  Time: 1:32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CATHERINE DUDLEY ON 8/10/99, COLBY'S MOTHER. CATHERINE DUDLEY REPORTED THAT COLBY LEFT SCHOOL AT 0900 HOURS TO GET HIS DRIVERS LICENSE. 4/20/99 WAS HIS 16TH BIRTHDAY. HE OBTAINED HIS D/L AND THEN DROPPED HIS DAD OFF AT HIS RESIDENCE AND RETURNED TO SCHOOL. HE WAS STOPPED BY A DENVER POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED HIM OF SHOOTING, THEN TOLD HIM TO 'GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.' COLBY THEN WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE AT GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T.V. COLBY RETURNED HOME, WHERE HE MET HIS PARENTS AT 3:30 P.M. COLBY'S MOM REPORTED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND ONCE HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HIM. COLBY THOUGHT THE TCM PEOPLE WERE WIERD AND ASKED FOR TROUBLE. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________ Control Number: 7959

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIEAND
Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 680699 Time: 1150
Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
( Last Name) (First Name)
(JC50) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

INT S1N

Event Reviewed by: LUCIEAND Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: __________________________

Lead INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:

DUDLEY, COLBY DOR04785

05-06-99 932-1735

MONDAY 863-6693

ASSIGNED TO: Subject

Date: 6-10-97 Time: 1100

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CATHREINE DUDLEY, COLBY'S MOTHER. MOTHER REPORTED THAT COLBY LEFT SCHOOL AT 8:00 AM TO GET HIS DRIVER LICENSE. 4-20-97 WAS HIS 16TH BIRTHDAY. HE OBTAINED HIS DL AND THEN DROPPED HIS DAD OFF AT HIS RESIDENCE AND RETURNED TO SCHOOL. HE WAS SPOTTED AS A COLUMBINE POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED HIM OF SHOOTING, THEN TOLD HIM TO GET THE "HELL OUT OF HERE."

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIEAND 081099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-025367
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4959

Check one: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

CLAY THEN WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE AT 8:00PM AND WATCHED TV.
CLAY RETURNED HOME WHERE HE MET HIS PARENTS AT 3:30PM.
CLAY'S MOM REPORTED THAT HE KNEW MORRIS AND ONCE HAD A
CONFRONTATION WITH HIM. CLAY THOUGHT THE TWO PEOPLE WERE
WEIRD AND ASKED FOR TROUBLE.

JC-001-025368

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 08/10/1999

Control Number: DN4960

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 11:25 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER BEETS, STUDENT AT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4960

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS CHRISTOPHER BEETS, DOB/11-17-80, 5963 W. INDORE PL, 80126, 979-6938

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 2:35 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER BEETS LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 HRS. TO GO TO LUNCH WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND SARAH BAY. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

JC-001-025369

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4/850

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 08/06/99 Time: 11:25

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COMMENCEMENT H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATION OF
BEETS CHRISTOPHER DOB 11/17/80 z96.3 WINX 5.6
(34) 581-5012

KENNERTON 979-8891 979 693CU

Assigned To: FZEN Date: 08/06/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 HOURS
TO GO TO LUNCH WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND SARA BAY
DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY
HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: 62-08/12/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025370
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 11:31 AM
Event Narrative: RICHARD COLBERT, STUDENT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4961
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS RICHARD COLBERT, DOB/10-13-82, 6532 S ALLISON CT., 80123, 973-0725

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 4:01 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH RICHARD COLBERT ON 8-12-99, IN AUDITORIUM-GUITAR CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN STATING SOMEONE HAD A GUN. COLBERT HEARD SHOTS AND RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/12/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4/901

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1131

Prepared by: LUCZAND STEVE

(First Name) (Last Name)

JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINATE OBSERVATIONS

COLBERT RICHARD 0.08 101382

6532 S. ALLISON ST

D. D. B

101382

973 07A

Assigned To: LUCZAND Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081299. IN AUDITORY - GUITAR CLASS A STUDENT RAN TO STATION SAYING SOMEONE HAS A GUN.

COLBERT TGEO SHOTS AND RAN OUT TO LEANDEP PARK

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081299 Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025372
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 11:53 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: AMANDA DURAN, STUDENT AT CHS, HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INFORMATION  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS AMANDA DURAN, DOB/4-28-84, 8131 W QUARTO DR, 904-9333.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 10:43 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED AMANDA DURAN ON 8-11-99. AMANDA WAS AT LUNCH WITH BO ANKELE AND DANIELLE CHAVEZ, BOTH HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED. SAW NOTHING AND HEARD NOTHING. WHEN SHE RETURNED TO CLEMENT PARK SHE WAS MADE AWARE. DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/12/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4962

Control Number: DN4962

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

(Component/Agency)

I&I/JEFCO SO

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4962

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/06/99 Time: 11:53

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLLIERS H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References:


Categories:

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Required? □

Lead Interview/Determine Observations:

DURAN AMANDA D. OB 14/2884
DOB 4/28/84
8131 W. QUARZO DR
LIT 10/12/8
904 9333

Assigned To: W/SAV

Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF 8/19/99 STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE WENT TO KITCHEN WITH HER ANCLE. MEMO AND DANNY CURTIS WERE
NOT INTERVIEWED. SHE NOTHIGN AND NEVER NOTHIGN. WHEN SHE RETURNED
to KITCHENTKNAL SHE WAS AWAY ANXIOUS. DID NOT HAVE RCONE KNOWLEDGI-

Lead Reviewed by: 4/1/99

Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025374
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: DOMONIC DURAN, STUDENT AT CHS

Information Received Date: 06/06/1999 Time: 11:59 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DOMONIC DURAN, DOB/6-25-80, 7090 W WALKER AVE., 80123, 979-3388

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/20/1999 Time: 3:01 PM
Disposition: DOMONIC DURAN HEARD FIRE ALARM WHILE IN MATH CLASS. CLASS WALKED OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/20/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4963

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4963

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Written

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: CSID

Phone Number: 371-8865 Information Received Date: 9/26/99 Time: 1/59

Prepared by: LUCIANO
(First Name) STEVE
(Last Name)
(Component/Agency) CSID

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H S HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: TIT, STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

DURAN, DOMINIC
2090 W. CALIF. AVE
LITI 86127

DOB 6/25/80
M/F 5'4" 150 lbs

Assigned To: KASER Date: 9/27/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: SUBJECT HEARD FIRE ALARM WHILE IN MATH CLASS
CLASS WALKED OUT EAST DOOR TO LEWOOD PARK

Lead Reviewed by: 6/2 08/20/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025376
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR, STUDENT AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANDREW FAIR, DOB/9-5-82, 5196 S DREW CT., 80123, 973-2977. DOB 9-5-82.

Lead Control Number: DN4964

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 1:19 PM

Disposition: ANDREW FAIR WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 4-23-99. FAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY ON 4-20-99. HEARD FIVE "POPS" FROM OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY, HID UNDER A CLOSED END TABLE NEAR WINDOWS-WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. WAS WITH BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSH LAPP, AARON COHN. SAW BOTH SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY- HEARD STATEMENTS RE: ISAIAH SHOELS ALSO HEARD OTHER STATEMENTS MADE BY SUSPECTS. LEFT AFTER SHOOTING STOPPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4964

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
Unclassified

Source: STEVE LICZAND
Affiliation: JC58
Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1202
Prepared by: LICZAND STEVE JC50 (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBIA H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STH

Event Reviewed by: LICZAND Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
FAIR, ANDREW 07/080582
DOB 9/5/82
S 80125
973, 2977

Assigned To: BROOKS

Disposition: FAIR WAS INTERVIEWED BY ENV. BROOKS ON 042399. FAIR WAS IN THE
LIBRARY IN 04299, HEARD "POP" FROM OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. HE UNDERS
CLOSED ENTRANCE NEAR WINDOW'S WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. RYAN KERKLAND, JOSH LAPP,
AARON JOHN. SAID SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY. HEARD STATEMENTS RE: ZEIG MEWS.
ALSO, HEARD OTHER STATEMENTS MADE BY SUSPECTS. LEFT AFTER dcinter had

Lead Reviewed by: ☑ 080999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025378
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: MARY GLASS, STUDENT AT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MARY GLASS, DOB/9-1-81, 7360 S SHERIDAN CT., 80123, 979-3942

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/11/1999  Time: 3:44 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-10-99. MARY GLASS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 FOR LUNCH AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA. WALKED DOWN WEST STEPS. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS. HER PARKING SPACE IS #120. GLASS NOTICED WHEN WATCHING THE NEWS COVERAGE THAT KLEBOLD PARKED IN HER SPACE AFTER SHE LEFT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/11/1999

Control Number: DN4965
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4965

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine
Classifications: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact: □ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: VSD

Phone Number: 371-8815 Information Received Date: 08/06/99 Time: 12:05

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ___________________________ Event Time: ___________________________ References: ___________________________

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

GLASS, MARY D.O.B. 09/18/71
7360 S. SMOKEY LN
LIT 80123
819.3942

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 08/11/99 Time: ___________________________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 08/10/99. GLASS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:55 FOR LUNCH AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA. WALKED Down WEST STAIRS. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS. HER PARKING SPACE IS #20. GLASS NOTICED WHEN WATCHING THE NEWS COVERAGE THAT KLEIBOLD PARED IN HER SPACE AFTER SHE LEFT.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025380
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 12:09 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: BRET GLASSETT, STUDENT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRET GLASSETT, DOB/12-29-82, 7726 S SAULSBURY ST., 80123, 979-8987

Lead Control Number: DN4966

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRET GLASSETT, DOB/12-29-82, 7726 S SAULSBURY ST., 80123, 979-8987

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/10/1999 Time: 2:03 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRET GLASSETT ON 8/9/99. GLASSETT WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD RUNNING IN THE HALLS AND 'BIG BOOMS'. HID IN GREENHOUSE UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT (APPROX. 3 HOURS). WHILE IN GREENHOUSE, BRET HEARD SOMEONE SAY 'I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY' FROM OUTSIDE THE DOOR NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-025381

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4946

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8866 Information Received Date: 08/06/99 Time: 12:09

Prepared by: LUCIAN □ STEVE □ JCSO

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAN Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINATE OBSERVATIONS

GLASSETT, BRETT D.O.B. 12/29/82
7726 S. SAVEBURY ST
80123

Assigned To: LUCIAN Date: 08/09/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 08/09/99 IN MRS. WILKINSON'S SCIENCE CLASS.
HEARD RUNNING IN THE HALL AND "BIG BOOMS" HEARD IN GREEN HOUSE UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT (APPROX. 3:30). WHILE IN GREEN HOUSE BRETT HEARD SOMEBODY SAY "I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY" FROM OUTSIDE OF THE DOOR NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS.

Lead Reviewed by: EZ 28/0999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025382
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 08/05/1999 Time: 12:12 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEN GRAMS, STUDENT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BEN GRAMS, DOB/10-06-81, 6865 W POLK AVE, 80123, 932-1665.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/10/1999 Time: 1:50 PM

Disposition: IN AUDITORIUM 5TH PERIOD- GUITAR CLASS. FOUR STUDENTS CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THERE WERE GUYS WITH GUNS. TEACHER MR. ANDERS TOLD STUDENTS TO RUN. BEN RAN TO THE TOP OF THE AUDITORIUM, HEARD "POPPING" NOISES THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY THE SMOKERS PIT AND TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/10/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4967

Control Number: DN4967
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4967

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2713865 Information Received Date: 080199 Time: 1212

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT  STE

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: INTERVIEW/OBTAIN OBSERVATIONS:

Grams Ben 1,000
475 W Polk Ave
L187805
93216-6984

Assigned To: LUCIANO
Date: 080999 Time: ___________

Disposition: IN APARTMENT LIVING CLASS 4 STUDENTS CAME RUNNING IN
SAVING THERE WERE GUNS BY GUNS. TEACHER MR. ANDRES TOLD STUDENTS
TO RUN. BEN RUN TO THE TOP OF THE APARTMENT. HEARD "POPPING" NOISES
THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. BY THE SMOKE. CSU AT CLEMEN
PARK

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original 080999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025384
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JUSTIN HAKE, CHS STUDENT

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HAKE, DOB/5-29-82, 7264 W WALDEN DR., 80128, 978-1176

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/10/1999  Time: 12:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JUSTIN HAKE VIA TELEPHONE ON 8/9/99. HAKE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. HE REPORTED NEVER BEING INTERVIEWED BY POLICE. HE WAS IN GUITAR CLASS, MR. ANDRES CLASS, HEARD GUNFIRE AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. NEVER SAW A THING, ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS, MAYBE BOMBS. HE WAS UNSURE. HAKE HAD SEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE. DID NOT KNOW THEM PERSONALLY. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____________________________ Control Number: 4968

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret  Method of Contact
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ In Person  □ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Telephone
□ Routine  □ Unclassified  □ Observation  □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 05/09/99 Time: 1:14

Prepared by: LUCZAN  STEVE  JCSO
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
STUDENT AT COLUMBUS H.S.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:    Categories:  LATT  STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAN  Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW:
HAKE JUSTEN  D.03 05/09/99
2264 W WOODS DR
L107 50128

Assigned To: ZUSSER  Date: 05/09/99  Time: 1:00

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE 05/09/99 STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-97,
He reported nothing during interview as before. He was in GYM class, after
another two took gun out of school, never saw a thing only heard
Gun shots. Another witness he was witness. Hade seen tanned in
the hall before. Did not know usually had no prior knowledge of incident.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 08/10/99  Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025386
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: PAUL HANEY STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4969

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PAUL HANEY. DOB 2-19-83. 5884 W. LEAMOOD DR. 80123. 794-8858.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE

Date: 08/16/1999
Time: 1:32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAUL HANEY ON 8-16-99. WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WITH MS. WILLIAMS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HE AND 30 OTHERS HID IN THE GREEN ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO LIBRARY. AFTER WAITING AT LIBRARY HE WALKED TO LEAMOOD ELEMENTARY WHERE HE MET PARENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/16/1999

JC-001-025387

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4969

Priority: ☐ Immediate  ☐ Priority  ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCZAN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865  Information Received Date: 08/06/99  Time: 12:04

Prepared by: LUCZAN  STEVE  JCSO
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAN  Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
HANEY, PAUL  D.O.B. 02/19/83
C/O: 08/06/99, 9:50AM  5884 W. LEARNO RD, 80123
  05/09/99, 9:00AM
  07/24/99  794 665-8

Assigned To: WYOMING SH  Date: 8/15/99  Time:

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-16-99 WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS W/ MR. WILLIAMS, WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN HE AND OTHERS HID IN 3RD GROUND FLOOR UNTIL RETURN TO CLASS.
HE WENT TO COLUMBINE H.S. AND WALKED TO LEPANO ELEMENTARY WHERE WENT HOME
Lead Reviewed by: COLO 08/16/99  Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025388
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8665  Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 12:53 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER HENDERSON, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories:  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4970

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PETER HENDERSON. DOB 10-12-82. 8090 S. UPHAM ST. 80123. 979-0662.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/18/1999  Time: 10:32 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PETER HENDERSON ON 8-17-99. PETER WAS AT SCHOOL & IN MRS. WILLIAMS' SCIENCE CLASS. HE HEARD RUNNING & SCREAMING IN HALLS. HE HID IN GREEN ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT 3.5 HOURS AFTER INCIDENT BEGAN. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/18/1999

JC-001-025389
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4970

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAND

Affiliation: JCSS

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/14/99 Time: 12:53

Prepared by: LUCZAND STEVE JCS/D (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT  STR  SEE

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

INTERVIEW/OBSERVATIONS

HENDERSON, PETER D.O.B. 10/12/82

Call 08/09/99 message 08/10/99 message to report

Telework to work until Sunday 9/9/06 92

Assigned To: LUCZAND ST.

Date: 8-17-99 Time: 1500

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-17-99. AFTER WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN WALKING DURING LUNCH. HE HELPED CLEANING AND SITTING IN HALLS. HE SPENT IN GREEN ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUE. AS SIGHTS ABOARD INCIDENT BEGAN, HE FLED FURTHER INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SE 08/18/99 Lead Completed? □

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025390
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

Event Narrative: JENNIFER HODGSON, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4971
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JENNIFER HODGSON 7116 W. ROWLAND AVE. 80123. 979-5205. DOB 7-6-84.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK
Date: 08/12/1999
Time: 10:33 AM
Disposition: JENNIFER HODGSON WAS IN HALLWAY BY WEIGHT ROOM- HEARD SHOTS- WENT BACK INTO WEIGHT ROOM AND EXITED TO CLEMENT PARK- DID HEAR SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________ Control Number: 4971

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified
☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Source: DATE: 6/21/2000

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8825 Information Received Date: 6-6-99 Time: 12:55

Prepared by: H.H. DATE: 1C65 (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STUD

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATION

Hodgson JUNIATE
DOB 7-6-84
7116 W. Rowland Ave
80129

Assigned To: REBEK Date: 6/6/99 Time: 

Disposition: IN HALLWAY AT WEIGHT ROOM - HEARD SHOTS - WENT BACK INTO WEIGHT ROOM AND EXITED TO CLEMENT PARK - DID HEAR SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: 92 C81Z22 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025392
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855
Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

Event Narrative: MELANIE KING, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4972
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MELANIE KING, 9003 W. CROSS DR. 80123. 904-8144.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 08/13/1999 Time: 2:30 PM
Disposition: MELANIE KING LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN 11:15-11:20 AFTER HER FOURTH PERIOD CLASS. MELANIE DROVE OUT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARDS THE SCHOOL. MELANIE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNFIRE OR WITNESS THE INCIDENT, AND SHE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/13/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4972

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority       □ Confidential
□ Routine      □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified  □ Unclassified

Source: DATE 6/11/99

Affiliation: CSO

Phone Number: 271-8875 Information Received Date: 5-6-99 Time: 1:25

Prepared by: LIZIER Date (First Name)
(Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

INT STU Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [X]

Lead: INTERVIEW/ OBSERVATIONS  Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Disposition: MELANIE LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN 1115-1120 AFTER HER FOURTH PERIOD CLASS. MELANIE DROVE OUT OF THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT AND SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBLO WALKING IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARD THE 1560 ST. SHE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

07/10
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999
Time: 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAS MARQUEZ, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4973

Lead:
INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHAS MARQUEZ. 5487 S. EVERETT WAY. 80123. 979-6037. DOB 5-6-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 08/12/1999
Time: 11:07 AM

Disposition:
INTERVIEWED CHAS MARQUEZ ON 8-11-99. WAS AT A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. LEFT WITH OUT SEEING ANYTHING UNUSUAL. WHEN RETURNING FROM LUNCH, HE WAS MADE AWARE OF SHOOTING. WENT TO LUNCH WITH PETER (LNU). A BASEBALL COACH FROM SCHOOL TOLD HIM TO GET AWAY. HE WENT TO PETERS HOUSE, THEN HIS SISTER GAVE HIM A RIDE HOME. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✓
Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-025395

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ________

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Written

Source: DATE WILSON
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8/6/99 Time: 12:55

Prepared by: WILSON (Last Name) Date JCSO (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CWS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

1ST STUD Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: LUFEAN Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/ OBSERVATIONS
Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Marquez, CWS 5/4/75 Sebring, FL 8/19/73
DOB 9/4/83

Assigned To: WY GAP Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8/11/99. WAS AT A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. LEFT WITH OUT SEEING ANYTHING UNUSUAL. WHEN RETURNING FROM LUNCH HE WAS STABBED MULTIPLE TIMES BY SHOOTING WENT TO LUNCH WITH PETE (LAW). BASEBALL COACH FROM SCHOOL TOLD HIM TO GET HOSPITAL. HE WENT TO PETE'S HOUSE. THEN HIS SISTER GAVE HIM A RIDE HOME. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF USEFUL INFORMATION. ___________

Lead Reviewed by: 8/2/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025396
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZIECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8875
Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Event Narrative: WILLIAM SAGGAU, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM SAGGAU, DOB 7-25-83.
8102 S. JAY DR. 80123. 932-8162.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/23/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-30-99 WITH ANNE SAGGAU, MOTHER OF WILLIAM SAGGAU. WILLIAM WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS' SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD "FIRECRACKERS" AND TWO EXPLOSIONS. HID IN GREEN HOUSE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 09/02/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4974

Control Number: DN4974

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8875
Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 12:55 PM
Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

I&I JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM SAGGAU, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

---

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN4974

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM SAGGAU. DOB 7-25-83.
8102 S. JAY DR. 80123. 932-6162.

---

Assigned To: LUCIANO  
Date: 08/23/1999  Time: 3:00 PM

Dispostion:
PHNE INTERVIEW ON 083099 WITH ANNE SAGGAU - MOTHER OF WILLIAM SAGGAU. WILLIAM WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS’ SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD “FIRECRACKERS” AND TWO EXPLOSIONS. HID IN GREEN HOUSE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: 
Lead Completed Date:

---

Printed on 8/31/1999 at 12:34 PM
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: GALINA VOL, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4975

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GALINA VOL. DOB 12-21-80. 7083 S. WEBSTER ST, 80123. 973-8746.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY

Disposition: GALINA VOL WAS IN THE WRESTLING ROOM. SHE WAS A STUDENT ASSISTANT FOR MS. MACAULEY'S BODY SHAPING CLASS. HEARD GUN SHOTS. LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE NORTH ENTRANCE OUT OF THE GYM. GALINA DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4975

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: CVS

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 06/09 Time: 1323

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: [ ] INT [ ] STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [ ]

Lead Control Number: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

Lead: UDUL CALINA 3.03 108186
DOB 12/21/80 Yrld 973-5496 5/27
SEMION 333-3333 973-87016

Assigned To: ERZEN Date: 06/09 Time: _______

Disposition: CALINA WAS IN THE WASTEWATER AREA. SHE WAS A STUDENT ASSISTANT FOR MR. BARTLEY'S BAND. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE NORTH ENTRANCE OUT OF THE GYM. CALINA DID NOT SEE THE GUNMAN

Lead Reviewed by: 42 08/12/99 Lead Completed? [ ] Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025400
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: PHILIP WOLFE, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4976
Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PHILIP WOLFE. DOB 6-2-81. 7291 S. SHERMAN CT. 80128. 979-3371.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 12:53 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-18-99 WITH CAROL WOLFE, MOTHER OF PHILIP WOLFE. PHILIP IS AWAY AT COLLEGE. PHILIP WAS IN MATH CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE EXITED WITH CLASSMATES TO LEAWOOD PARK. PER CAROL, PHILIP DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/18/1999.

JC-001-025401
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ______________________ Control Number: 4976

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret  □ In Person
         □ Priority     □ Confidential □ Telephone
         □ Routine      □ Sensitive  □ Observation
         □ Unclassified □ Written    

Method of Contact

Source: STEVE LUCZIANO

Affiliation: KSO

Phone Number: 313-881-5555  Information Received Date: 3/6/99  Time: 1320

Prepared by: LUCZIANO STEVE  (First Name)
             (Last Name) KSO  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS
                 HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date:      Event Time:      References: ______________________

Categories:      ______________________

Event Reviewed by: LUCZIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS  WOLFE PHILLIP D.B. 06/281
      PHILA  7291 S SHEN WY CR
             281  CAROL 979-3371  3/5/28
             PATRICK 972-1752  979-3371

Assigned To: ERZEN  Date: 08/10/99  Time: ______________________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 08/18/99 WITH CAROL WOLFE
             THE MOTHER OF PHILLIP  PHILLIP IS AWAY AT COLLEGE
             PER CAROL, PHILLIP WAS IN MATH CLASS ON 04/20/99
             HE EXACTED WITH CLASSMATES TO LEANING PARK  PER
             CAROL, PHILLIP DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? □ Date: ______________________

White - Original   Yellow - Rapid Start   Pink - Lead

JC-001-025402
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS WOLFF, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS WOLFF. DOB 8-6-81. 6629 S. YUKON ST. 80128. 972-7832.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY
Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: NICHOLAS WOLFF WAS IN 5TH HOUR MATH CLASS LOCATED AT THE EAST END OF THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. NICHOLAS EXITED FROM THE SCHOOL AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN, NOR DID HE HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 09/02/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4977

Control Number: DN4977

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4977

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority       □ Confidential
□ Routine       □ Sensitive

Method of Contact

□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JSO

Phone Number: 371-5865  Information Received Date: 08/1999  Time: 13:17

Prepared by: LUCIANO  STEVE  XSS

(First Name)  (Component/Arena)

Event Narrative:

STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

                                      Categories:

                                      INT  STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

WOLFF, NICHOLAS  D.O.B 08/18/61

4453 W. AQUILA AVE.  6229 S. TALON ST.

1-306 80163  DEANNE 308-0100  30/27

Gary 922-6904 972-7832

Assigned To: ERZEN  233-9090  Date: 08/1999  Time:

Disposition:

NICHOLAS WAS IN A 6TH HOUR MATH CL AHT EN THE END OF THE MATH SCIENCE HALLWAY. NICHOLAS EXITED FROM THE SCHOOL AFTER THE FIRE ALARMS SOUNDED. HE RAN OVER TO LEAVING PINK NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMAKING OR DID HE HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □ Date: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025404
Event Narrative: GUNNAR JOHNSON, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Categories: INTERVIEW

References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GUNNAR JOHNSON. DOB 8-26-83. 5474 W. LEAWOOD DR. 80123. 794-4050.

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 8-9-99. GUNNAR JOHNSON WAS AT SCHOOL IN GUITAR CLASS. SOMEONE RAN INTO CLASS TELLING MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN IN THE COMMONS. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS HEARD GUNSHOTS AND THEN BEGAN TO RUN OUT OF SCHOOL. HE REPORTED SEEING NOTHING ONLY HEARING. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Yes Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 4978

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCZAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/06/99 Time: 13:10

Prepared by: LUCZAND STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT CYMRON H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAND JCSO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

JONAS, JUNNAR D.O.B. 08/08/83
5474 W. LEMOUCO DR
90123

794 405-0

Assigned To: WYGANT

Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 08/09/99. STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL IN BATTING CLASS. SOMEONE RAN INTO CLASS TELLING MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN IN THE COMMONS. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS HEARD GUNSHOTS AND THEN BEGAN TO RUN OUT OF SCHOOL. HE REALIZED SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARING, AND NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025406
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: STEPHAN KEYS, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4979

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEPHAN KEYS, DOB 12-17-81, 8338 S. UPHAM WY. 80128. 807-0740.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/18/1999  Time: 11:54 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-18-99. STEPHAN KEYS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 IN COMPUTER LAB, HEARD FIRE ALARM AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✅  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4979

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 321-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1312

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(Full Name) (First Name)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.
HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: __________ __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

RESEX STEPHAN 3-03-121781

S338 J UPHAM WY 971-0727 88/2

DATE 8-18-99 807 0740 - ADEL RUTHE

Assigned To: WYGANT

Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 8-18-99. F.B.I. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-29-99 IN
COMPUTER LAB. HAD BEEN ALLOWED AND WAS OUT OF SCHOOL. DID NOT
SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING. DID NOT HAVE MUCH KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.
DID NOT KNOW EITHER ADVISER OR KENNED.

Lead Reviewed by: 82-081899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025408
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8675
Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

Event Narrative: BRIAN SODERBERG, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4980

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRIAN SODERBERG, DOB 1-16-63.
8156 W. GEDDES AVE. 80128. 979-8375.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/10/1999  Time: 1:19 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRIAN SODERBERG ON 8/10/99. SODERBERG WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH DAVID SMITH, AARON BROWN, AND JACOB BAUER. HEARD GUNSHOTS OUTSIDE. SAW A MALE STUDENT OUTSIDE RUB HIS RIGHT LEG THEN FALL. SODERBERG STATED THE STUDENT WAS SHOT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-025409

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________ Control Number: 4980

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified
Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: DAVID WIZIENK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-99 Time: 12:55

Prepared by: WIZIENK (Last Name) Date: JCSO (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT STH CAF WET

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/OBSERVATIONS Lead Control Number: SODERBERG, BLAIR 8156 E GEDDES AVE 80129

DOB 1-16-83

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 8/10/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 08/10/99 BRIAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SETTING WITH DAVE SMITH, AARON BROWN AND JACOB BOWERS. HEARD GUNSHOTS OUTSIDE. SAW A MALE STUDENT OUTSIDE RUB HIS RIGHT LEG THEN FALL. BRIAN STATED THE STUDENT WAS SHOT. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. RAN LIFTERS AND OUT TO LEAVITZ PARK

Lead Reviewed by: □ Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original 08/10/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025410
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIZECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8875  Information Received Date: 08/06/1999  Time: 12:55 PM
Prepared by: WIZECK, DALE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER SEBESTA, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT-CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. HEATHER SEBESTA. DOB 8-28-82. 8287 W. CAVE PL. 80123 979-4888.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/10/1999  Time: 1:10 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH HEATHER SEBESTA ON 8/10/99. SEBESTA LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1117 HOURS. WALKED OUT MAIN DOORS TO JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND LEFT WITH STACY SWENSEN. SAW/HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/10/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
CASE ID: 

Priority:  ☐ Immediate  ☐ Priority  ☐ Routine
Classification:  ☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Unclassified

Control Number: 4981

Method of Contact:  ☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: DALE WRIGHT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 291-5875
Information Received Date: 8-6-99  Time: 12:55

Prepared by: WRIGHT (Last Name)
Date (First Name)
JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

STUDENT CHAS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date:  References:

Categories: 1ST  STUD

Event Reviewed by: LUCZANK
Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/ OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number:

Assignment:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: 08/16/99
Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: RUSSELL SCHLYER, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RUSSELL SCHLYER. DOB 7-25-82. 7996 W. WALKER DR. 80123. 973-7455.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 08/12/1999 Time: 11:57 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS OF FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG AND JEFFCO DEPUTY ART PETERSON. DUP. TO DN#2452 AND DN#2306.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/12/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________ Control Number: 4982

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Written

Source: DATE: WIZER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-94 Time: 12:55

Prepared by: WIZER
(First Name)

Event Narrative: STUDENT C/W AS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT SIC

Event Reviewed by: LUCANO

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATION SCHULZ, RUSSELL

DIR: 7-25-94 WORK: NONE

PERSONAL LINE: 303-973-2691

Assigned To: WIZER

Date: 8-12-94 Time: 0800

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE ATTACHED REMARKS OF FBI AGENT JOHNDRELL

AND DETRO SHERIFF DEPUTY ART PETTIFER.

Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

Lead Reviewed by: CL 381299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARMON, JENNIFER
Affiliation: COUSIN OF CHS STUDENT MARK TAYLO
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: JENNIFER HARMON WAS INTERVIEWED BY DENVER POLICE ON 4-23-99 PER THE ATTACHED REPORT. HARMON PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS SHE BELIEVES TO BE ACQUAINTANCES OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND TCM.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLÁN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RICKI LEE ROTH DOB 5-2-81. 11102 W. FROST AVE. LTN. CO 80127. 979-1009. CHATFIELD H.S. GRADUATE. INTERVIEW ROTH REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM AS WELL AS HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/13/1999  Time: 2:38 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED RICKI ROTH ON 8-13-99. ROTH REPORTED TO HAVE HAD DATED TWO TCM MEMBERS "ROBERT" AND TAD BOLES. SHE KNEW NOTHING OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE ONLY DATED THESE GUYS. SHE IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/13/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4983

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4983

SOURCE: JENNIFER HARDIN
Affiliation: COUSIN OF COLUMBINE STUDENT MARK TAYLOR
Phone Number: _______________________

Prepared by: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date: 08/11/99 Time: 14:50

NARRATIVE: HARMON WAS INTERVIEWED BY DENVER POLICE ON 04/23/99
PER THE ATTACHED REPORT. HARMON PROVIDED NAMES OF
INDIVIDUALS SHE BELIEVES TO BE ACQUAINTANCES
OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND TCM

--- continued

Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (YN): YES

--- continued

Categories

INT TCM

--- continued

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: WYGANT, S

Date: __________

LEAD: ROTH, RICKI LEE D.O.B. 05/02/81
1102 W FROST AVE LITTLETON, CO 80127 979.1069
CHATFIELD H.S. GRADUATE

INTERVIEW ROTH REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH THE
TCM AS WELL AS HARRIS/KLEBOLD

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF 4/13/99 ROTH REPORTED TO HAVE TOTED AND KEPT
A MAZE "ROXET" AND TWO GUN CASES. SAID KNEW NOTHING OF THIS CRIMINAL
OUT. COULDN'T TELL POLICE HOW MANY GUN CASES.

SHE IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE TCM.

--- continued

JG-08/13/99

--- continued
Event Narrative: PUANANI WARNKE, SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-20-99 IN PAINT CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PUANANI WARNKE, 10974 ALLENDALE DR. ARVADA, CO 80004.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 08/18/1999 Time: 9:36 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PUANANI WARNKE ON 8-17-99. WARNKE WAS IN ART CLASS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK, THEN REALIZED IT WAS REAL. SHE TOLD HER CLASS TO EXIT SCHOOL IN FIRE ALARM FASHION. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING. SHE NEVER HEARD A CONVERSATION OF A STUDENT ON THE WAY OUT OF SCHOOL. SHE HEARD A STUDENT TELL ANOTHER STUDENT THAT THEY SAW A SHOOTER. COULD NOT PROVIDE NAMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4984

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JEFF SHERIFF

Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S.
ON 04/20/99 IN FRESHMAN CLASS

Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Assigned to: NYGANT

LEAD INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
WARNKE, P; PUANANI
10974 ALLENDALE DR
ARBADA, CO 80024
303-582-7000

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4-21-99.
WARNKE WAS IN THE CLASS WITH FIRE
I AM SORRY, THOUGHT IT WAS A PLANT, THEN REALIZE IT WAS REAL.
TOO MANY CARS TO EXIT SCHOOL IN FIRE ALARM FASHION. DID NOT
SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING. SHE DREW A COMPOSITION OF A STUDENT
ON THE WALL OF THE SCHOOL. SHE TOLD A STUDENT TO HIDE IN
THEIR ROOM A SNEAK. COULD NOT PROVIDE NAMES.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, R
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 06/01/1999  Time: 1:00 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALEEN SCHNURR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THIS INCIDENT STARTED. SCHNURR WAS ORIGINALY INTERVIEWED BY DET. MOOMAW W/ ACOSO.

Categories: INTERVIEW  LIBRARY  STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW VAL SCHNURR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 1:52 PM

Disposition: VALEEN SCHNURR WAS IN THE LIBRARY UNDER TABLE #2 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE SEEING KLEBOLD IN THE HALL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY PRIOR TO THE SUSPECT ENTERING. SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE SOME OF THE SUSPECTS MOVEMENTS AND ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY. IN ADDITION, SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE HAVING A CONVERSATION WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS INVOLVING GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 09/02/1999

JC-001-025419

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4785

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: 
Date*: 
Time*: 

Method of Contact: 
In Person 
Observation 
Telephone 
Written

NARRATIVE: 

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO 
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES 

Categories
INT 
STU 
LEG 
WIT 

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) 

Assigned to: 
Date: 

LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: Schwaun was in the library when the incident occurred. Schwaun can describe the suspect's movements and actions while in the library. In addition, Schwaun can describe having a conversation with one of the suspects involving God.

JC-001-025420
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, R
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999  Time: 1:00 PM
Method of Contact: I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHY PARK WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. PARK WAS UNDER TABLE #15 WITH IRELAND, STEEPLETON AND HALL.

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:          INTERVIEW          LIBRARY
                     WITNESS

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead:                INTERVIEW KATHY PARK.

Assigned To:        BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Date: 08/12/1999  Time: 1:54 PM

Disposition:        KATHY PARK CONFIRMED SHE WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED, (UNDER TABLE #15). PARK OBSERVED KLEBOLD FIRE A SHOTGUN UNDER TABLE #16.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ☑ Date: 08/17/1999

Control Number: DN4986

Lead Control Number: DN4986
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 4986

SOURCE:
Affiliation:
Phone Number:

Prepared by:

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

N' ve reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[Box]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-025422

DISPOSITION: Park confirmed she was present in the library.

The Incident #30 (under Tablet #15). Observation: Kirk roasted a chicken under Tablet #16.

081799
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57418
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOATRIGHT, R
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 431-3062
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 06/01/1999 Time: 1:00 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WELSH WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. WELSH WAS LOCATED UNDER TABLE #7.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WELSH.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 08/12/1999 Time: 1:57 PM

Disposition: AARON WELSH WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY UNDER TABLE #7 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. WELSH CAN DESCRIBE & IDENTIFY BOTH SUSPECTS. WELSH IS ALSO ABLE TO DESCRIBE SOME OF THE SUSPECTS' MOVEMENTS & ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 09/02/1999

Control Number: DN4987

Lead Control Number: DN4987

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4987

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: ____________________________
Affiliation: _________________________

Phone Number: 63-7-17 Information Received Date: 6/1/99 Time: __________

Prepared by: D. J. BLAIR
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: L. J. ALLEN Lead Required? □

Lead: J. T. L. W. Lead Control Number: JC-001-025424

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: Weigh was present in the library under Table 7 when the incident occurred. Weigh Gala discivity and weight of both subjects. Weigh is able to displace some of the weights' requirements and actions while in this building.

Lead Reviewed by: 82090299 Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JCSO
Affiliation: LUCIANO, STEVE
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: LISA WASIECKO, EMPLOYEE AT CHS ART.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA WASIECKO. HM#788-7924, WK#982-4429.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:41 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED LISA WASIECKO ON 8-18-99. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND IN HER ART CLASS, DURING A PLANNING PERIOD. HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND EXITED SCHOOL. WENT DIRECTLY TO TEACHERS PARKING LOT AND LEARNED OF INCIDENT. SHE BEGAN TO DIRECT STUDENTS AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. SAW AND HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/18/1999

Lead Control Number: DN4988

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4988

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: STEVE LUCTAND

Affiliation: JCS D

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/13/99 Time: 13:47

Prepared by: LUCTAND STEVE YCS D (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H. S.

Event Date: _________ Event Time: _________ References: _________

Categories: INT STA

JCS-001-025426

Event Reviewed by: LUCTAND Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

WASTECKD IT IS A 9824429

Assigned To: _________ Date: _________ Time: _________

Disposition: _________

Lead Reviewed by: C8186-1 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _________

While - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6865  Information Received Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 12:40 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: KATY COLDWELL, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KATY COLDWELL

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:43 PM
Disposition: KATY COLDWELL WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, WAS AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY AS CLINICAL CONSULTANT FOR SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4989

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Unwritten

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/16/99 Time: 12:40

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE YCSO
(First Name) (Component/Agency)
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: ____________________________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required: ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

COLDWELL KAT

JC-001-025428

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: ____________________________

Report last required

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: KATHY MORELLI, EMPLOYEE AT CHS FOOD SERVICE

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY MORELLI

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:44 PM
Disposition: 8-16-99 SPOKE TO FOOD SERVICES MANAGER LINDA TIBLJAS. PER TIBLJAS, MORELLI HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR OVER TWO YEARS. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Control Number: DN4990

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 12:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4990

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
Information Control

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4090

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 371-8845 Information Received Date: 08/16/99 Time: 12:40

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE HS
FOOD SERVICES

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
MORRELL KATHY

Assigned To: LUCIANO
Date: 08/16/99 Time: __________

Disposition: 08/16/99 SPEAK TO FOOD SERVICES MANAGER
LINDA FELIX
FELIX MAESTAS
COLUMBINE HS

Report not secret

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4991

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 10:26 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JeFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAVERN HELMS, EMPLOYEE AT CHS FOOD SERVICE

---

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LAVERN HELMS

---

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:46 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED LAVERN HELMS ON 8-17-99. WAS AT SCHOOL WORKING
THE ITALIAN LINE CASH REGISTER WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE AND 18
OTHERS HID IN THE LAUNDRY ROOM FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL BEING RESCUED
BY SWAT. SAW NOTHING, ONLY HEARD SHOOTING.

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/18/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 491

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIAND

Affiliation: VSA

Phone Number: 371-5865 Information Received Date: 12/16/99 Time: 15:20

Prepared by: LUCIAND STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBIA H.S FOOD SERVICES

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

TNT STA CAP

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAND Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS HELMS, LAVERN # 9840460

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: 12/18/99 Lead Completed? Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855  
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Event Narrative: JOANNE BURBANK, EMPLOYEE AT CHS FOOD SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAFF - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JOANNE BURBANK

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  
Date: 08/16/1999  
Time: 1:47 PM  
Disposition: 8-16-99 SPOKE TO FOOD SERVICE MANAGER LINDA TIBLJAS. PER TIBLJAS, BURBANK WAS NOT EMPLOYED/PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE 1999 SCHOOL YEAR. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

JC-001-025433

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4990

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: KS

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 8/16/99 Time: 1022

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.
Foods Services

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
Burbank, Joanne

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 8/16/99 Time: __________

Disposition: 8/16/99 SPEAK TO FOOD SERVICE MANAGER
Lincoln, Blacks

Burbank, Joanne EMPLOYEE DESK
Replacing School Custody 1999-99 School Year
Custody Released

Lead Reviewed by: 8/16/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025434
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Affiliation: JCSO
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: SUSAN PETERS, EMPLOYEE CHS COUNSELING

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Assign To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:48 PM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 8-17-99. SUSAN PETERS WAS IN THE MAIN OFFICE WHEN JUDY GRECO CALLED FROM THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE STATING THAT THERE WAS A STUDENT WITH A GUN. PETERS WENT TO THE COUNSELOR'S OFFICE AND THEN OUT VIA NORTH DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. NEVER HAD CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4993

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: Y S D

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 6/8/1999 Time: 10:14

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(List Name)
(First Name)
(Y S D)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H S COUNSELING

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT SIA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

SUSAN ATESS

DUB 090146

Assigned To: LUCIANO

Date: 6/8/1999 Time: 10:14

Lead Control Number: ____________

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: [ ] 6/8/1999

Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ____________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Date: Information Received Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 10:10 AM
Event Narrative: ALAN DIGIOSIO, EMPLOYEE AT CHS, SOCIAL STUDIES

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Time: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ALAN DIGIOSIO

Lead Control Number: DN4994

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE

Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:49 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALAN DIGIOSIO ON 8-17-99. ALAN WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON HIS HONEYMOON ON 4-20-99. NO FURTHER INFORMATION, REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4994

Priority: □ Immediate
         □ Priority
         □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
               □ Confidential
               □ Sensitive
               □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: XSU

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 08/06/99 Time: 10:10

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE XSU
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLLEGE H.S.
SOCIAL STUDIES

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT SIA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: ___________ Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition: REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025438
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-6865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: DAVID SMITH, EMPLOYEE AT CHS, MATHEMATICS

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:53 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID SMITH

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:50 PM
Disposition: DAVID SMITH WAS HOME ON 4-20-99, HE WAS WITH HIS SICK DAUGHTER. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 4995

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: YS0

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/39 Q Time: 1:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name)
(Last Name)

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE HS
MATHEMATICS

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

INT STIA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

SMITH, DAVID #982449

Assigned To: ____________ Date: 9-17-95 Time: ____________

Disposition:

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: 4L 08/1799 Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025440
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8965
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: TOMMIE NYKANEN, EMPLOYEE AT CHS, ENGLISH

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW TOMMIE NYKANEN

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/16/1999  Time: 1:51 PM

Disposition: TOMMIE NYKANEN WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. AFTER SHE GOT HER LUNCH FROM TEACHER'S LOUNGE BY THE CAFETERIA SHE WENT BACK TO THE ENGLISH OFFICE. SHE HEARD THERE WAS SHOOTING SO SHE HID IN THE OFFICE, TURNED OFF LIGHTS AND LAID ON FLOOR. REMAINED THERE FOR 4 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 08/18/1999

Control Number: DN4996

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN4996

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4996

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Observation

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: STEVE LUCANT
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/13/99 Time: 13:50

Prepared by: LUCANT STEVE JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

TNT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCANT Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

Leads

NYKANEN, TOMMIE

Assigned To: ___________ Date: __/__/99 Time: __:__

Disposition: ___________ ___________ ___________

Lead Reviewed by: 08/17/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025442
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KIELY, JAMES SSA
Affiliation: KANSAS CITY FBI
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK
Event Narrative: BOB BOUSFIELD, 606 N. 4TH ST., LAY CYNE, KS. TEL- 913 757-2154. ADVISED A SUBJECT ON A NEO-NAZI WEB SITE ADVISED HE/SHE HAD HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS AT CHS AND THAT NEXT YEAR, THE ATTACK WOULD BE WORSE. THE SUBJECT WENT BY AN EMAIL ADDRESS OF JUNIORHOTGUY413@WEBTV.NET AND ALLEGEDLY HAD A 27 PAGE SUMMARY ON THE INTERNET.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4997

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE INDIVIDUAL ASSOCIATED W/EMAIL ADDRESS "JUNIORHOTGUY413@WEBTV.NET" AND SET LEAD TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW, IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK  Date: 08/17/1999  Time: 12:17 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO ID USING NORMAL INTERNET RESOURCES. FURTHER WORK CAN BE DONE TO ID BUT A SEARCH WARRANT FOR WEBTV.NET IS REQUIRED. NO PC YET FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/25/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 4997

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: SSA James Kiely
Affiliation: Kansas City FBI

Phone Number: ___________________________ Information Received Date: 8/4/97
Prepared by: Holstian Mark
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency) FBI Denver

Event Narrative: (7/3) 2:57-2:58 PM received e-mail subject to: 'A.doc' from site: 'kim@bran.com'. E-mail contact between 8/4-10:45a.m. subject in e-mail indicated his name was Kim. E-mail indicated he was a friend of Ronald B. He asked Kim to return to Kansas City this weekend. (7/4) 11:49a.m. received e-mail subject: 'Hi, How are you?'. E-mail indicated he was in Kansas City and would return on 7/9. Resulting Event: (7/5) imputed subject's identity as Ronald B. E-mail indicated he would return to Kansas City this weekend. (7/9) 10:45a.m. received e-mail subject: 'Hi'. E-mail indicated he was in Kansas City and would return on 7/9. Resulting Event:

Event Date: Event Time: References:

From Bom
Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Lustand Lead Required? 

Lead: Attempt to identify the individual associated with e-mail address: Kim@bran.com. He did not say lead to location and identity (necessary).

Assigned To: CHUCK DAVIES C3Z Date: Time:

Disposition: Unable to ID using normal Internet resources. Further work can be done to ID, but a search warrant for webTV Net is required. No PC yet for this lead.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 090799 Lead Completed? Date: 8-25-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-025444
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KRAATZ, NANCY
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 832-7580
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: NANCY KRAATZ SENT AN E-MAIL TO THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE DATED 07-27-99. NANCY HAS INTERNET INFO FROM 04-20-99. NANCY IS UPSET THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS HAVE NOT CONTACTED HER TO OBTAIN INFO.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION
INFORMATION
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT NANCY KRAATZ AND OBTAIN INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/18/1999 Time: 10:33 AM
Disposition: ON 8-02-99 DEPUTY LUCIANO CALLED NANCY KRAATZ AND LEFT A MESSAGE REQUESTING A RETURN CALL. A SECOND CALL WAS MADE ON 8-16-99 AGAIN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THIS LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 4998

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: NANCY KRAATZ
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 832-7580 Information Received Date: 08/16/99 Time: 1310

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSII
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SENT AN E-MAIL TO THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE DATED 07/27/99 SOURCING HIS INTERNET INFO FROM 04/21/99 SOURCE IS ALSO TELLING TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS THEY HAVE NOT CONTACTED HER TO OBTAIN INFO.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INF OTY COM

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: CONTROL SOURCE - OBTAIN INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: ON 08/12/99 DEPUTY LUCIANO CALLED THE SOURCE IN SOURCE'S OFFICE A MESSAGE REQUESTING A RETURN CALL. A SECOND CALL WAS MADE ON 08/16/99 AGAIN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THIS LEAD CLOSED BEFORE NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025446
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: WYGANT, STEVE  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-8881  
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN  
Event Narrative: INEZ DEINES, EMPLOYEE AT CHS- SUBSTITUTE.

Control Number: DN4999

Method of Contact

- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Information Received Date: 08/18/1999  
Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW  
STAFF-CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4999

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS INEZ DEINES 455-4841

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  
Date: 08/18/1999  
Time: 12:15 PM

Disposition: INEZ DEINES WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 TEACHING A PRE-CALCULUS CLASS. HEARD FIRE ALARM & EXITED CLASS OUT THROUGH DOORS FACING PIERCE STREET. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK & KEPT STUDENTS FROM GETTING CLOSE TO SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:46 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________ Control Number: 4999

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret  □ In Person
□ Priority       □ Confidential □ Telephone
□ Routine       □ Sensitive   □ Observation
                             □ Unclassified  □ Written

Source: [Handwritten]  Affiliation: 100

Phone Number: 301-838-1990 Information Received Date: 8-18-79 Time: 1100

Prepared by: H. W. H.  (Last Name)  1090  (Component/Agency)
             F. W.  (First Name)

Event Narrative: [Handwritten]

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories: INT: S: A

Event Reviewed by: H. W. H.  Lead Required? □

Lead: H. W. H.  Lead Control Number: ________

Assigned To: L. C.  Date: 8-18-79 Time: 1100

Disposition: [Handwritten]

Lead Reviewed by: [Handwritten]  Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025448
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WYGANT, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN

Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER CHARLES SIMMS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STAFF - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5000

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLES SIMMS. DOB 2-3-23. 237-4323.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 08/18/1999  Time: 1:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHARLES SIMMS ON 8-18-99. SIMMS & A STUDENT, PETER, HID IN THE OFFICE (BUSINESS) FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED. SAW PATRICK IRELAND RESCUED FROM WINDOW AND SAW A BOY LYING ON THE GROUND, WOUNDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/18/1999

Control Number: DN5000

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5000

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine
Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: ____________________________
Affiliation: _________________________

Phone Number: 711-8865 Information Received Date: __5/99__ Time: 12:
Prepared by: ________________
(Last Name) ________________
(First Name) ________________
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative:
__________________________________________
__________________________________________
__________________________________________
__________________________________________
__________________________________________

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________________

Categories: INT STA WET ________________________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANU Lead Required? □

Lead: ____________________________ Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: ______________________ Date: ________________ Time: ________________

Disposition: ____________________________
__________________________________________
__________________________________________
__________________________________________
__________________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: ________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025450
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WYGANT, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: (303) 271-8881
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN
Information Received Date: 08/18/1999
Time: 4:00 PM
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MULHOLLAND IS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MULHOLLAND, DOB 12-21-71.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 08/19/1999
Time: 9:21 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER MULHOLLAND ON 8-18-99. MULHOLLAND WAS IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE HEARD A COMMOTION AND SEVERAL RAPID SHOTS FIRED. HID IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WITH OTHER TEACHERS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. TOLD OF STUDENT TARAN FLEMING’S ENGLISH JOURNAL, FLEMING WILL BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/20/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5001

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: STEVE WIGHER
Affiliation: JCO

Phone Number: 271-8881 Information Received Date: 8-18-99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: WIGHER STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) JCO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CALUMET HIGH SCHOOL
(LONG TERM SIA)

Event Date: 8-18-99 Event Time: _________ References: _____________

Categories: _______ _______

Event Reviewed by: LECAN还是 Lead Required? ☐

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MULHOLLAND 08-12-21-21

Assigned To: _______________ Date: 8-18-99 Time: __________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MULHOLLAND ON 8-18-99. MULHOLLAND WAS IN
ENGLISH LOUNGE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE NOTICED A COMMOTION AND
SEVERAL RAPID SHOTS FIRED. SHE IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WITH OTHER TEACHERS
UNTIL REALIZED AS SUE. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE
OF INCIDENT. TOO OF STUDENTS TAKING FLOWERS ENGLISH JOURNAL. FLOWERS
WILL BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: _____________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025452
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 08/20/1999  Time: 9:55 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY MCTAGUE, SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  
STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY MCTAGUE

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE
Date: 08/20/1999  Time: 11:04 AM
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH AMY MCTAGUE ON 8-19-99. HALF-DAY SUB TEACHER. ARRIVED AT MAIN OFFICE AT 1120. A SHORT TIME LATER MCTAGUE HEARD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY FROM MAIN HALLWAY. RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/20/1999

JC-001-025453

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5002

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified
□ Routine

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAN
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 271-8885 Information Received Date: 08/20/99 Time: 09:55

Prepared by: LUCZAN STEVE JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HS

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAN Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
MCTAGUE, AMY D.O.B. 08/16/69

Assigned To: LUCZAN Date: 08/19/99 Time: ________

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 08/19/99. HELD BY SUB TEACHER
ARRIVED AT MAIN OFFICE AT 11:20 A SHORT TIME
LATER MC TAGUE HEARD GUNSHOTS PASSING FROM MAIN HALLWAY.
RUN OUT TO CLEAR PARK

Lead Reviewed by: 8Z C030.99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025454
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: WESLEY MARTIN, SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW WESLEY MARTIN, 420-7535

Lead Control Number: DN5003

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/24/1999 Time: 9:59 AM
Disposition: BETWEEN 8-18-99 & 8-24-99 NINE PHONE CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MARTIN'S RESIDENCE. NO ONE HAS ANSWERED THE PHONE. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/24/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 5003

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: LEFCLUHERFF

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 02/24/99 Time: 08:20

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE YSD
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT
COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
MARTIN, WESLEY
420-7535

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 02/24/99 Time:

Disposition: BETWEEN 01/18/99 AND 01/24/99 NINE PHONE
CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MARTIN'S RESIDENCE. NO ONE HAS ANSWERED THE PHONE

LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: 02/0824/99 Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025456
Event Narrative: OFFICER REUBAN GOMEZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: INTERVIEW  LIBRARY  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFFICER GOMEZ'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/24/1999  Time: 12:47 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFFICER GOMEZ'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, AT WHICH TIME HE WAS PLACED ON AN ENTRY TEAM AND SEARCHED A LARGE PORTION OF THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED VICTIMS (LISA). OFFICER GOMEZ ARRIVED ABOUT 1230 HOURS AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY THE EAST FRONT DOORS BY THE BUSINESS OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 08/24/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5004

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Observatio
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Written

Classification: ☐ Unclassified

Source: PFC JONES J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 7/15/99 Time: 1040

Prepared by: MCKEOWN JOHN (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC RUBEN GOMEZ RESPONDED TO SHS ON 4-26-99.

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: NTH 17 B W

Event Reviewed by: LACIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: _______

Assigned To: MCKEOWN Date: 7-15-99 Time: 040

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED OFC. GOMEZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HIS RESPONSE TO SHA ON 4-26-99 AT WHICH TIME HE WAS GUNNED IN AN INCIDENT AND SEARCHED A LARGE VICTIM OF THE SHOOTING AND ASSIST VICTIMS (LISA) - OFC. GOMEZ ARRIVED ABOUT 1700 AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY THE FIRST FLOOR LEVEL. Lead Reviewed by: _______ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _______

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025458
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFFICER ROBERT ORGAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: 07/15/1999
Event Time: 10:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Comonent/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999
Time: 10:40 AM

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Event Categories: INTERVIEW
References: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Lead: REVIEW OFFICER ORGAN'S REPORT

Lead Control Number: DN5005

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 08/24/1999
Time: 12:50 PM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFFICER ORGAN'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ABOUT 1200 HOURS. OFFICER ORGAN WAS PART OF A SEARCH TEAM WHICH SEARCHED & CLEARED THE SCHOOL, LOOKING FOR SUSPECTS & VICTIMS. OFFICER ORGAN ENTERED CHS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN FRONT DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/24/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 5005

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/99 Time: 1055

Prepared by: MCFADDEN JOHN (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC ROBERT ORGAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 07/20/99.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT OTH WEST

Event Reviewed by: LUCINDA Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ________________________________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 07/14/99 Time: 1055

Disposition: ON 07/14/99 I REVIEWED OF ORGAN REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 07/20/99 ABOUT 1:00 PM. OFC ORGAN WAS PART OF A SEARCH TEAM WHICH SEARCHED AND CLEANED THE SCHOOL COUNTRY FOR SUSPECTS & VICTIMS. OFC ORGAN ENTERED CHS ON THE

Lead Reviewed by: S2 Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025460
EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN FRONT DOORS.
ON 8-24-99 AT 1:01 P.M. TERI MAXWELL RECEIVED AN E-MAIL AT WORK STATING "HIT THE DECK THERE FIRING! YOUR SISTER IS A DUMB DOG FACED BIMBO,". TERI IS THE SISTER OF COLUMBINE TEACHER LORI MCMULLEN (MATH DEPT.). E-MAIL SENT FROM WAFL1@WEBTV.NET. ABOUT 1230 HOURS 8-26-99 DEPUTY GARDNER WAS NOTIFIED OF THE E-MAIL.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required?: YES

Leads: ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE SOURCE OF E-MAIL

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 12:38 PM

Disposition: NEED WARRANT FOR WEBTV RECORDS. THIS E-MAIL IS NOT ENOUGH PROBABLE CAUSE FOR A WARRANT. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 09/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  TERI MAXWELL
Affiliation:  L J EDWARDS
Phone Number:  303 334 4345

Prepared by:  J C S II

Date:  8-26-99  Time:  2:44

NARRATIVE:  On 8-24-99 10:30, TERI MAXWELL received an e-mail at work stating:  "Hit The Deck, There Is Fire!!! Your Sister Is A Dumb Dog-Faced Bimbo.  Teri Is The Sister Of Columbine Teacher Lori McMillin (Hath 1 Dept)"

About 12:30 14:30 8-26-99  D JOVANNI was notified of the e-mail.

Lead? (YN):  Yes

Categories

- EN T
- THR
- COMM

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  CHUCK DAVIS  CBS

LEAD:  Attempt to determine the source of the e-mail.

DISPOSITION:  Need warrant for WEB TV records

This e-mail is NOT enough prob cause for a warrant.

JC-001-025463

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5007

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CLEMMONS-JACKSON, DELTA
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (406) 741-5557
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Date:
Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Narrative: DELTA CLEMMONS-JACKSON CALLED TASK FORCE ON 8-16-99, REPORTED THAT THE MORNING EDITION OF THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER ON 4-21-99 HAD AN ARTICLE REGARDING AN INTERVIEW WITH A COLUMBINE STUDENT TALKING ABOUT HITLER'S BIRTHDAY & THE TCM.

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5007
Lead: CONTACT THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER, ID SUBJECT INTERVIEWED FOR THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, PHONE #406-523-5240

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 06/30/1999 Time: 9:48 AM
Disposition: ON 8-17-99 MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER REPORTER MIKE MOORE WAS CONTACTED ON THE PHONE. HE FAXED A COPY OF THE ARTICLE. THE COLUMBINE STUDENT INTERVIEWED WAS JERAD TOMICICH. TOMICICH DOES NOT HAVE ANY FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 5007

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
(F) ☐ Unclassified

Source: DELTA CLEMMONS JACKSON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 406-741-5557 Information Received Date: 08/1999 Time: 0930

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CALLED TASKFORCE ON 08/1999 SOURCE REQUESTED THAT THE MORNING EDITION OF THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER ON 04/21/99 HAD AN ARTICLE RE INTERVIEW WITH A COLLEGE STUDENT TALKING ABOUT THE T.C.M.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: UNIT TCM OUT __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: CONTACT THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER I.D. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED FOR THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE

Phone: 406-523-5240 JC-001-025465

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date 08/1999 Time: __________

Disposition: 08/1999 MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER REPORTER MIKE MURGE WAS CONTACTED ON THE PHONE. HE HAD A COPY OF THE ARTICLE. THE COLLEGE STUDENT INTERVIEWED WAS JERAD TOMICH TOMICH DOES NOT HAVE ANY FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE OF T.C.M. TOMICH WAS INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL 3557

Lead Reviewed by: 5007 08/1899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: SGT. JIMMY GOSH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: Category
Event Time: LIBRARY
References: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES
Lead: REVIEW SGT. JIMMY GOSH'S REPORT

Control Number: DN5008

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 9:52 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED SGT. GOSH'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. SGT. GOSH ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL, LOCATING INJURED STUDENTS. SGT. GOSH ENTERED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS THROUGH A WINDOW BROKEN BY SWAT ON WEST SIDE (TEACHER'S LOUNGE)

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5008

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ in Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 09:55

Prepared by: MCFADDEN JOHN
(Last Name) SET: Jimmy (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DTF CASH responded to calls on 4.20.99

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: LAB WIT DTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025467

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 07/15/99 Time: 09:55

Disposition: On 7-15-99 I reviewed DEF. CASH report which reported that he responded to calls on 4-20-99. DEF CASH assisted with the search of the interior of the school, locating injured student. SET CASH entered the school with other school employees through a window broken by student on west side.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 08/30/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/14/1999  Time: 10:40 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. E.W. ORTON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE  OUTSIDE  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. ORTON'S REPORT.

Lead Control Number: DN5009

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 9:56 AM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 INVESTIGATOR MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC. E.W. ORTON'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1137 HOURS, ARRIVING AT THE COMMAND POST. AFTER A SHORT STOP AT THE COMMAND POST OFC. ORTON & SGT. DRAJEN DROVE TO THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. ORTON OBSERVED SEVERAL VICTIMS OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/30/1999

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: □ Immediate      Classification: □ Secret
c     □ Priority        □ Confidential
c     □ Routine         □ Sensitive
c     □ Source: mcFarren, John
                           □ Unclassified

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211    Information Received Date: 07/14/99    Time: 10:40

Prepared by: mcFarren    Prepared for:
                           (Last Name) E.W.  (Component/Agency)
                           (First Name) John

Event Narrative: BFC ORDNAL responded to CHS on 4-20-99.

Event Date: ____________    Event Time: ____________    References: ____________


Event Reviewed by: Lucore    Lead Required? □

Lead: Review Report

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025469

Assigned To: mcFarren

Date: 07/14/99    Time: 10:40

Disposition: Concluded. I reviewed OFC. Worton's report which detailed that he responded to CHS on 4/20/99 at approx 11:30 hrs. He arrived at the church park after he stopped at the CFS and signed them for the school. OFC. Worton

Lead Reviewed by: 07/26/99

Lead Completed? □

Date: ____________

White - Original        Yellow - Rapid Start        Pink - Lead
Observed several victims of gunshot wounds.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: CPL. GREG BOHLEN, LITTLETON P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW CPL. BOHLEN'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:00 AM

Disposition: ON 8-25-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF CPL. GREG BOHLEN, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1137 HOURS WITH OFC. BACA & SGT. PARKER, LITTLETON P.D. CPL BOHLEN ASSISTED WITH EVACUATION OF STUDENTS ON SW SIDE OF SCHOOL. CPL. BOHLEN ASSISTED WITH THE INTERIOR SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL. CPL. BOHLEN DID NOT FIRE HIS WEAPON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/30/1999

Control Number: DN5010
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5010

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
      □ Priority               □ Confidential
      □ Routine                □ Sensitive
      □ Unclassified

Source: MCFadden, John

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0925 Information Received Date: 08/25/99 Time: 1300

Prepared by: MCFadden
              (Last Name)

              John
              (First Name)

              (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CPL GREG BOLLEN (LTHS P.D.) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

      Last       4th

Categories: ___________ ___________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: MCFadden, J

Date: 08/25/99 Time: 1300

Disposition: ON 8-25-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF CPL GREG BOLLEN WHICH REPORTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A S WAT CAR NOTICING AMONG ABOUT 150 PEOPLE WITH CLE BAGS & SIGNS ON THE streets. CPL BOLLEN ASKED WITH PERMISSION OF STUDENTS ON SWAT STATE OF SCHOOL. CPL BOLLEN

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025472
ASSISTED WITH THE INITIAL SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.
CAL POLLEN DID NOT FIRE HIS WEAPON.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. M.P. EYMANN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (SWAT)

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. EYMANN'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 08/30/1999 Time: 10:03 AM
Disposition: OFC EYMANN, LITTLETON P.D. SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY. OFFICER EYMANN ASSISTED IN SEARCHING SCHOOL. OFC. EYMANN ARRIVED AT CHS AT ABOUT 1255 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-025474

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5011

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JC SO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 08/25/99 Time: 1315

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, John

Event Narrative: OFC. M. P. EYMAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (SWAT)

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

LAT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 08/25/99 Time: 1315

Disposition: OFC. EYMAN (LITKE/94 P.O. SWAT) RESPOND TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY. OFC. EYMAN ASSISTED IN SEARCHING SCHOOL. OFC. EYMAN ARRIVED AT CHS AT ABOUT 12:55 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: 08/26/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025475
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: CPL. MICHAEL P. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Information Received Date: 08/25/1999
Time: 1:30 PM
I & J: JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW CPL. KELLEY'S REPORT

Lead Control Number: DN5012

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK

Disposition: 08/20-99 CPL. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS, ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1:55 HOURS. CPL. KELLEY TALKED WITH STUDENTS TELEPHONING FOR HELP FROM THE SCHOOL & AssISTED WITH GATHERING INTEL ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 08/30/1999

Control Number: DN5012

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
Information Control

Case ID: __________________________  Control Number: 5012

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923  Information Received Date: 082599  Time: 1330

Prepared by: MCFADDEN  JOHN
(Last Name)  (First Name)
(Cpl.)

Event Narrative: CPL MICHAEL P. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: 082599  Event Time: 1330  References: __________________

Categories: WET  OTT  OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: KENNEDO READET

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025477

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J  Date: 082599  Time: 1345

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 CPL KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING SOME TIME AFTER 11:00AM.
CPL KELLEY TALKED WITH STUDENTS TELEHOMING FOR HELP FROM THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH GATHERING
TAKE ON THE SUBJECTS

Lead Reviewed by: 082599  Lead Completed? □  Date: __________________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 08/25/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. SUTHERLAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. SUTHERLAND'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:08 AM
Disposition: OFC. SUTHERLAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY, LITTLETON P.D. OFC. SUTHERLAND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS NEXT TO THE FRONT DOORS SOMETIME AFTER 1230 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-025478

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ______________________  Control Number: 5013

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Secret  Method of Contact  □ In Person  □ Written
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Classification:  □ Secret  □ Confidential
□ Confidential  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source:  MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation:  JCSO

Phone Number:  205-2923  Information Received Date: 082599  Time: 1400

Prepared by:  MCFADDEN, JOHN  (Last Name)  (First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  OK. SUTHERLAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4.26.99

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  

Categories:  JUST  0TH  WET

Event Reviewed by:  LUCIANO  Lead Required?  □

Lead:  REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number:  

Assigned To:  MCFADDEN, J  Date: 082599  Time:  

Disposition:  OK. SUTHERLAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4.26.99 IN A SUIT CAPACITY (UNDER POLICE) OF SUTHERLAND Persian THE SCHOOL. WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS NEXT TO THE FRONT DOORS SOME TIME AFTER 1230HRS.

Lead Reviewed by:  82-082599  Lead Completed?  □ Date:  

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025479
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 06/25/1999  Time: 3:15 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. J WREN, LITTLETON/SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. WREN'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:12 AM

Disposition: OFC. WREN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1225 HOURS, ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS. OFC. WREN ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A DOOR SOUTH AND EAST OF THE MAIN DOORS, AND ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________  Control Number: 5014

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Secret  Method of Contact
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ In Person
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Telephone

Classification:  □ Unclassified

Source:  McFadden, J  □ Observation  □ Written

Affiliation:  JCSO

Phone Number:  243-0923  Information Received Date: 082599  Time: 1515

Prepared by:  McFadden  JOH
(Last Name)  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  DFC J WREN (LITTLE TOY SUIT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories:  

Event Reviewed by:  Luczand  Lead Required?  □

Lead:  REVIEW REPORT  Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  McFadden, J  Date: 082599  Time: 1515

Disposition:  DFC WREN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1225 HRS. ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS, HE WENT TO THE SCHOOL VIA A DARK SOUTH AND EAST OF THE MALL ĐOORS, AND ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by:  8F 082699  Lead Completed?  □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025481
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5015

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. ANGELA BRAUCH, LITTLETON P.D. TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Information Received Date: 08/25/1999  Time: 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. BRAUCH'S REPORT

Lead Control Number: DN5015

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:37 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC. BRAUCH, LITTLETON/SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS AT ABOUT 1205 HOURS. OFC. BRAUCH, ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL AT THE DOOR JUST SOUTHEAST OF THE MAIN DOORS AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: [Signature]

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0978 Information Received Date: 08/25/99 Time: 15:30

Prepared by: McFadden, John
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. Angela Branch (Littleton PD) requested to
CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: ________

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: McFadden, J

Date: 08/25/99 Time: __________

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC Branch (Littleton/SWAT) responded to
CHS at 11:01. OFC Branch advised the
SWAT operator entered the school at the Slovakium at the school's
east of the main doors and started the school.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] 08/26/99 Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025483
Event Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. C. NEAL 39204, LITTLETON P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. NEAL'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:40 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC. NEAL RESPONDED TO CHS, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1152 HOURS. BETWEEN 1200 HOURS AND 1215 HOURS OFC. NEAL & OFFICERS FROM JCSO & DPD ENTERED THE SCHOOL DOORS SOUTHEAST OF MAIN FRONT DOORS, AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: 
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

Classification: 
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Control Number: 5D16

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Information Received Date: 08/25/99

Time: 1530

Prepared by: MCFADDEN

(First Name)

Event Narrative:


Event Reviewed by: MCFADDEN

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN

Date: 08/25/99

Time: 1530

Disposition:

Lead Completed? Y

Lead Reviewed by: MCFADDEN

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025485
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: SGT. D.W. PARKER, LITTLETON, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE 
OUTSIDE
References: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW SGT. PARKER’S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 08/30/1999
Time: 10:43 AM
Disposition: SGT. PARKER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 & ARRIVED SHORTLY AFTER 1141 HOURS. SGT. PARKER DEPLOYED THE FIRST-ARRIVING TACT UNITS AND TOOK A POSITION ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 08/30/1999

Control Number: DN5017
Method of Contact
 ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
 ○ Observation ○ Written
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5017

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: MCGOOGF, J

Affiliation: JC 50

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1600

Prepared by: MCGOOGF
(First Name) J
(Last Name)

Event Narrative:

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

□ WET □ ORD □ C5

Event Reviewed by: LUCASAMU Lead Required? ☐

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: MCGOOGF, J Date: 082599 Time: 1600

Disposition: SGT PARKER RESPONDED to CAS on 4-20-99 and ARRIVED shortly after 1141 HRS. SGT PARKER left the first arriving tact units and took a position on the EAST SIDE of the school.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCASAMU C110 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025487
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 4:15 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK


Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE  OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. ROMERO'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:45 AM
Disposition: OFC. ROMERO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS AND SET UP SWAT NEGOTIATOR’S PHONES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5018

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: McFarland, John
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 08/25/98 Time: 14:15

Prepared by: McFarland, John (First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. R. G. Romero (Littleton P.D.) responded to CHS on 4-30-99.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: ________

Assigned To: McFarland, J Date: 08/25/99 Time: 14:15

Disposition: OFC. Romero responded to CHS on 4-30-99 at about 1230 HRS. OFC. Romero set-up joint negotiations

Lead Reviewed by: Luciano (8/26/99) Lead Completed? Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025489
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 07/15/1999  Time: 4:45 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. M.D. WOOD, LITTLETON, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

---

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: REVIEW OFC. WOOD'S REPORT.

---

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:48 AM
Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC. WOOD RESPONDED TO CHS AND SET UP TEMPORARY COMMAND POST FOR LITTLETON P.D. OFC. WOOD & OFC. BACA HAD THE CHS PRINCIPAL DRAW SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS OF CHS FOR THE TACT-ENTRY TEAM.

---

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/30/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5019

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Method of Contact
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Observation

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ In Person
☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Telephone
☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified ☐ Observation

Method of Contact: ☐ Written

Source: MCAFEE, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1645

Prepared by: MCAFEE, JOHN (Last Name) (First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. M. DWOOD (LITTLETON) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ___________________________

Assigned To: MCAFEE, J Date: 082599 Time: 1645

Disposition: On 4-20-99 OFC. WOOD RESPONDED TO CHS at 4-20-99 OFC. WOOD SET-UP TEMPOREAL CONTROL POSt FOR LITTLETON P.D. OFC. WOOD & OFC. BICHA HAD THE CHS PRINCIPAL DRAW SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF CHS FOR THE TACTICAL TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: 082599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025491
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211    Information Received Date: 07/15/1999    Time: 4:55 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: SGT. C.W. BLACK, LITTLETON, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References: WITNESS
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S    OUTSIDE
Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW SGT. BLACK'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK    Date: 08/30/1999    Time: 10:50 AM
Disposition: ON 4-20-99 SGT. BLACK RESPONDED TO CHS & ASSISTED WITH THE
DEPLOYMENT & DIRECTION OF THE TACTICAL UNIT FROM THE EAST SIDE
OF CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____________________________ Control Number: _______2020_____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: MCAFADDEN J

Affiliation: JO 10

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1655

Prepared by: MCAFADDEN JOHN (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT C.W. BLACK (Littler) responded to CHS

07-4-20-99

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: WET DS DTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: _______

Assigned To: MCAFADDEN J Date: 082599 Time: 1655

Disposition: On 4-20-99 SGT Black responded to CHS

SGT Black assisted with the deactivation and direction of the tactical unit from the east side of CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: 082599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025493
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5021

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 08/25/1999  Time: 2:10 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: CPL. RATCLIFF, LITTLETON P.D. SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5021

Lead: REVIEW CPL. RATCLIFF'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:53 AM

Disposition: CPL. RATCLIFF RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1250 HOURS. CPL. RATCLIFF SEARCHED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THE DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS AT 1315 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-025494

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5021

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCDADD, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1410

Prepared by: MCDADD, JOHN

Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

CPL RATCLIFF (LITRON C.O. SWIT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-26-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

NAT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCZENKO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCDADD, J Date: 082599 Time: 1430

Disposition:

CPL RATCLIFF RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-26-99

AT ABOUT 1250 HRS, CPL RATCLIFF SPOTTED THE SUSPECT
WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THE DOOR JUST SOUTH OF
THE MAIN DOORS AT 1315 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCZENKO 082599 Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025495
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN, LITTLETON/SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:          Event Time    References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW CPL. DUGAN'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 10:56 AM

Disposition: CPL. DUGAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1245 HOURS. CPL. DUGAN PROVIDED SNIPER COVER TO RESPONDING SWAT MEMBERS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/30/1999

Control Number: DN5022

Method of Contact
Ø In Person  Ø Telephone/Radio
Ø Observation  © Written

I&I/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5022

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine
Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Source: MCFAOON, J
Affiliation: JC-50
Phone Number: 2050923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1505

Prepared by: MCFAOON, John
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Col. Sean F. Duban (L.H.T.E.T./SWAT) responded to
CHS on 4-20-99.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

WIT 08齒 Categories: BTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT
Lead Control Number: JC-001-025497

Assigned To: MCFAOON, J Date: 082599 Time: 1505

Disposition: Col. Duban responded to CHS on 4-20-99
Armed with gun and people (SWAT). Col. Duban remained outside (cover)
As responding SWAT members set the east side of the
School.

Lead Reviewed by: 082699 Lead Completed? [ ] Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 11:05 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. GREGORY GREER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW SGT. GREER'S REPORT

Lead Control Number: DN5023

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 08/30/1999 Time: 10:59 AM

Disposition:
ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT. GREER, WHICH REFLECTED THAT SGT. GREER RESPONDED TO CHS AT ABOUT 1133 HOURS. SGT. GREER ORDERED ADDITIONAL POLICE UNITS & AMBULANCES AND RESPONDED TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TO ASSIST OFC. TRAN EVACUATING INJURED STUDENTS. SGT. GREER HEARD GUNFIRE COMING FROM & INTO THE SCHOOL. SGT. GREER SAID HE OBSERVED SGT. DRAJAM, DPD, FIRE TWO SHOTS FROM HIS AR-15. SGT. GREER SAID HE ARRIVED ON THE WEST SIDE AT ABOUT 1150 HOURS. SGT. GREER SAID HE WAS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT 1153 HOURS WHEN THE GUNFIRE ERUPTED. SGT. GREER SAID THE GUNFIRE FROM THE SCHOOL WAS BELIEVED TO BE COMING FROM THE LIBRARY AREA. SGT. GREER SAID HE DID NOT SEE A SUSPECT OR MUZZLE FLASH.

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________ Control Number: 5023

Priority: □ Immediate    Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority      □ Confidential
□ Routine       □ Sensitive

Method of Contact
□ In Person    □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCST

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 11:05

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JOHN
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT Gregory Green responded to calls on 4-20-99

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

WIT     DS      OTH

Event Reviewed by: MCCAND Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ____________________

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 7-15-99 Time: 11:40

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT GREEN WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CALLS ON AT ABOUT 11:33 AM. SGT GREEN ORDERED ADDITIONAL POLICE UNITS AND AMBULANCES, RESPONDED TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TO ASSIST OCC TURN EVACUATION INJURED STUDENTS. SGT GREEN NEEDED SGT GREEN NEEDED INPUT OF THE STREETS. SGT GREEN NEEDED INPUT OF THE STREETS. SGT GREEN NEEDED INPUT OF THE STREETS.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 083099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025500
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*:  __ Narrative  ___ Lead  ___ Disposition

COMING FROM AND INTO THE SCHOOL, SGT GREEN SAID HE OBSERVED SGT DRAJAM (DPD) FIRE TWO SHOTS FROM HIS AR-15. SGT GREEN SAID HE ARRIVED AT 1:35 AT ABOUT 1150HRS. SGT GREEN SAID HE WAS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT 1153HRS WHEN THE GUNFIRE ERUPTED. SGT GREEN SAID THE GUNFIRE FROM THE SCHOOL WAS BELIEVED TO BE COMING FROM THE LIBRARY AREA. SGT GREEN SAID HE DID NOT SEE A SUSPECT OR MUZZLE FLASH.

JC-001-025501

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
OFC. JAMES MONEGHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. MONEGHAN'S REPORT.

Disposition: ON 8-30-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE SHOOT-TEAM REPORT TAKEN BY DET. JIM VONDERHOE ON OFC. J. MONEGHAN, WHICH REFLECTED THAT MONEGHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, PARKING ON THE SE CORNER OF PIERCE NEAR THE HOUSES SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. MONEGHAN & HIS PARTNER GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE AND WENT THROUGH THE NEIGHBORHOOD, ENDING UP IN THE SOUTHWEST SENIOR PARKING LOT, TAKING A POSITION OF COVER. OFC. MONEGHAN OBSERVED SWAT LAYING DOWN COVER FIRE WHILE OFFICERS RESCUED STUDENTS. OFC. MONEGHAN FIRED HIS WEAPON FOR SUPPRESSION FIRE WHILE OFFICERS WERE CONDUCTING RESCUE OF STUDENT NEAR THE SIDEWALK (CAFETERIA). OFC. MONEGHAN FIRED AT THE WALL BY CAFETERIA ON THE FIRST FLOOR SW SIDE.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5024

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority                 □ Confidential
□ Routine                □ Sensitive
                   □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: MCEEOON, J  Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923  Information Received Date: 083099  Time: 0840

Prepared by: MCEEOON, JOHN
(Last Name) (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. JAMES MONECHAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: __________  Event Time: __________  References: __________

UNIT    OS Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCEEOON, JOHN  Date: 083099  Time: 0840

Disposition: ON 8 30 99 I REVIEWED THE SHOFT TEAM REPORT TAKEN BY DET. JIM VANDERORTE ON OFC. J. MONECHAND. WHICH RELATED TO A RESPONSE TO CHS ON 4-20-99. FINDING ON THE SE CORNER OF FICE NEAR THE HOUSE SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. MONECHAND IS HIS PARTNER. MY GUT

Lead Reviewed by: RE 083099  Lead Completed? [ ] Date: __________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025504
Out of their vehicle and went through the neighborhood ending up in the southwest senior parking lot, taking a position at cover. Ofc. Moneghini observed shot lying down over fire while officers secured students. Ofc. Moneghini fired his weapon for suppression fire while officers were conducting rescue of student near the sidewalk (corner) ofc. Moneghini fired at the wall by cafeteria on the first floor SW side.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. MATT CANINO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. CANINO'S REPORT

Lead Control Number: DN5025

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 08/30/1999  Time: 11:09 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC. CANINO'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT CANINO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1210 HOURS. OFC. CANINO TOOK A COVER POSITION ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WITH OFC. R. FOX. OFC. CANINO THEN JOINED UP WITH SGT. PENN, WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF A SEARCH TEAM. OFFICER CANINO SEARCHED THE MAIN OFFICE, WOODSHOP, PHOTOGRAPHY, GYM, BOY/GIRL'S BATHROOM & LOCKER ROOM. OFC. CANINO ENTERED CHS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE). OFC. CANINO SAID HE ENTERED THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO 1230 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SK  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  JC-001-025506
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ________________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential
□ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: McFadden, J
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07-15-59 Time: 15:10

Prepared by: McFadden, John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEC MATT CANINO RESPONDED TO CALL ON 07-15-59

Event Date: _______________ Event Time: _______________ References: __________________

Categories:

OTH WIT

Event Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025507

Assigned To: McFadden Date: 07-15-59 Time: 15:10

Disposition: ON 07-15-59 I REVIEWED DEC CANINO'S REPORT WHICH RECEIVED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CALL ON 07-15-59 AT 12:00.  DEC CANINO TOOK A CALL, POSSESSION ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WITH W. R. FOX. DEC PULLED CANINO THEN JOINED UP WITH S6+ PANEL WHO WAS TAKING NINE IN A SEARCH TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? [ ] Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
OF C CANINO SEARCHED THE MAIN OFFICE, WOODSHOP, AND PHOTOGRAPHY, BOY/GIRLS BATHROOM & LOCKER ROOM. OF C CANINO ENTERED CHS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE). OF C CANINO SAID HE ENTERED THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO 1230 HRS.
JAMES KIRBY HEARD FROM BEN FISHER (CHS STUDENT) THAT A (LNU) DID THE SHOOTING & BOMBING. ON 8-25-99 WHILE REVIEWING THE LEAD SHEET BOOKS, IT WAS DETERMINED THAT BEN FISHER HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Lead: INTERVIEW BEN FISHER.

INTERVIEWED ON 8-30-99. BEN FISHER TOLD ME THAT HE HAD NEVER HEARD THAT ( ) DID THE SHOOTING OR BOMBING, HE ONLY HAD A GUT INSTINCT THAT IT WAS ( )
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JAMES KIRBY
Affiliation: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT
Phone Number: 973-8911

Prepared by: LUCIANO, JCS

Narrative: JAMES KIRBY HEARD FROM BEN FISHER (COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) THAT A [REDACTED] DID THE SHOOTING AND BOMBING ON 4/19/99 WHILE REVIEWING THE LEAFLET BANKS IT WAS DETERMINED THAT BEN FISHER HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

TNT         STU         SUS         TCM

Assigned to: WYGANT

LEAD: INTERVIEW BEN FISHER RE: INFORMATION HE MIGHT HAVE HEARD ABOUT [REDACTED]

SCOT IS 8707 - BENJAMIN FISHER D.D.B 082383
984-1747
6864 W. HAMILTON DR.
LAKESIDE CO 80227 984-9363

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW ON 8-30-99, BENJAMIN TOLD ME THAT HE KNEW NOEL MCDERMOT THAT [REDACTED] DID THE SHOOTING AND BOMBING. HE OWES IT TO A GUT INSTINCT THAT IT WAS [REDACTED]

Lead Completed: 8260/83099

JC-001-025510

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LIERMAN, JAMES
Affiliation: FRIEND OF JOSEPH STAIR
Phone Number: (303) 933-9857
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 08/30/1999 Time: 10:02 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Narrative: JAMES LIERMAN REPORTS THAT JOSEPH STAIR (FORMER TCM MEMBER) HAS BEEN RECEIVING DEATH THREATS VIA E-MAIL. STAIR SENT COPIES OF THREATS TO JAMES LIERMAN BECAUSE STAIR DOESN'T WANT HIS MOTHER TO KNOW ABOUT THE THREATS. E-MAIL SENT TO STAIR ARE FROM "SEXGOD75@HOTMAIL.COM" BY DAVID. DAVID CLAIMS TO BE A BROTHER OF A STUDENT MURDERED AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY "DAVID" E-MAIL ADDRESS "SEXGOD75@HOTMAIL.COM" HOTMAIL.COM PHONE # IS 408-222-7000

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK Date: 08/31/1999 Time: 12:30 PM
Disposition: DOCUMENTS OBTAINED PURSUANT TO A SEARCH WARRANT REVEALED THAT THE SOURCE OF THE E-MAIL THREATS CAME FROM A BUSINESS NAMED KING STURGE AND COMPANY. THIS COMPANY IS LOCATED IN GREAT BRITAIN. ADDITIONAL COMPUTER GENERATED DOCUMENTS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ORIGINAL REPORTS. LEAD CLOSED. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 12/21/1999

Lead Control Number: DN5027

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: JAMES LIERMAN
Affiliation: FRIEND OF JOSEPH STAER
Phone Number: 933-9857

Prepared by: S. LUCIANO JEFFCOVSKY

Date*: 08/30/99 Time*: 1002

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5027
Method of Contact*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In Person</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Observation</th>
<th>Written</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT JOSEPH STAER (FORMER T.C.M MEMBER) HAS BEEN RECEIVING DEATH THREATS VIA E-MAIL. STAER SENT COPIES OF THREATS TO SOURCE BECAUSE STAER DOESN'T WANT HIS MOTHER TO KNOW ABOUT THE THREATS E-MAIL SENT TO STAER ARE FROM SEXGOOD75@HOTMAIL.COM BY DAVID. DAVID CLAIMS TO BE A BROTHER OF A STUDENT MURDERED AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Com</th>
<th>TCM</th>
<th>THR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 08/31/99

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIES

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY DAVID
E-MAIL ADDRESS: SEXGOOD75@HOTMAIL.COM
HOTMAIL.COM PHONE# IS 408-222-7000

SEE ATTACHED REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5555
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: KENNETH ELSNER, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KENNETH ELSNER, DÔB/3-16-84

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 08/31/1999
Time: 12:32 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 9-2-99. KENNETH ELSNER WAS AT SCHOOL & IN SCIENCE CLASS WITH MR. WILLS. HID IN A STORAGE ROOM FOR 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAW NOTHING, ONLY HEARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Date: 09/03/1999

Control Number: DN5028
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

1&J/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: SHERIFF'S DEPT.
Phone Number: 207-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO S

NARRATIVE:
COLUMBINE H S STUDENT

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

continued

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: H./V. CANT

LEAD: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

CHILD 9-1-99 ELSNER KENNETH DOB 03/16/84
6:319 50 CHASE CT LITTLETON 80123
703 52154

MOM 244-3082 BOX 5412

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 9-2-99 WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN SCIENCE

CLASS WITH TAWWILL. HID IN A SPARE ROOM BOX 3/12

HOUSES UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT SAW NOTHING ONLY

HERSO.

continued

JC-001-025514

Lead Completed: 090399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.
Source: MACULEWICZ, OFFICER
Phone Number: (303) 795-3675

Information Received Date: 08/31/1999  Time: 2:35 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: ON 8-29-99 OFFICER MACULEWICZ TOOK A REPORT FROM CHS STUDENTS ASHLEA RISSMILLER AND CHELSEA RISSMILLER. BOTH ARE CHEERLEADERS. BOTH RECENTLY HAD THEIR PICTURES AND PARTIAL NAMES PUBLISHED IN A MAGAZINE CALLED "AMERICAN CHEERLEADERS." THE MAGAZINE HAS A WEB SITE/CHAT ROOM. DEATH THREATS WERE MADE IN THE CHAT ROOM BY A PERSON WHO IDENTIFIED HIM/HERSELF AS "COLUMBINE KILLER." SEE ATTACHED FOR DETAILS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  STUDENT - CHS  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: THE WEB SITE FOR THE MAGAZINE "AMERICAN CHEERLEADER" IS: WWW.AMERICANCHEERLEADER.COM. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY "COLUMBINE KILLER."

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK  Date: 08/31/1999  Time: 3:40 PM
Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFO TO TRACK - NEED CHAT LOG WITH STATEMENTS FROM "COLUMBINE KILLER" IN ORDER TO TRACK. MAY ALSO HAVE TO HAVE THIS PERSON ON-LINE WHILE TRACE IS IN PROGRESS. OFFICER MACULEWICZ ADVISED OF THE FOLLOW UP ON 9/7/99. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5029

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 08/31/99
Time: 14:35

SOURCE: OFFICER MACULIEWICZ
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD
Phone Number: 795-3875

Prepared by: LUCIANO JEFFERSON SHERIFF'S DEPT.

NARRATIVE: 08/31/99 SOURCE TOOK A REPORT FROM COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENTS AISHA RISSMILLER AND CHELSEA RISSMILLER BOTH ARE CHEERLEADERS. BOTH RECENTLY HAD THEIR PICTURES AND PARTIAL NAMES PUBLISHED IN A MAGAZINE CALLED "AMERICAN CHEERLEADERS". THE MAGAZINE HAS A WEBSITE/CHAT ROOM. DEATH THREATS WERE MADE IN THE CHAT ROOM BY A PERSON WHO IDENTIFIED HERSELF AS "COLUMBINE KILLER". SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM

THR

SIN


Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIS - CBI

LEAD: THE WEBSITE FOR THE MAGAZINE "AMERICAN CHEERLEADER" IS: WWW.AMERICANCHEERLEADER.COM.

ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY "COLUMBINE KILLER"

JC-001-025516

DISPOSITION: Insufficient info to track. Need chat log with statements from "COLUMBINE KILLER" in order to track. May also have to have this person online while trace is in progress.

OFFICER MACULIEWICZ ADVISED OF THE FOLLOW-UP ON 09/07/99.

Lead Completed: [✓] CBI REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Star

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WILLIAMS, STEPHANIE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 794-7286
Prepared by: PETERSON, ART

Event Narrative: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN WALTON REFERENCE TO STEPHANIE WILLIAMS SAYING WALTON TOLD HER SHE SAW WITH A FIREARM SHOOTING IN CHS ON 4-20-99. THIS WAS NOT IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW REPORT.

Event Date: 08/26/1999
Event Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

References

INTERVIEW
STUDENT-CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN WALTON

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART
Date: 09/01/1999  Time: 8:55 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SCOTTY WALTON, WHO IS ERIN WALTON'S FATHER, AND HE SAID HE DID NOT WANT ERIN TO BE INTERVIEWED. SAID ERIN IS FINALLY PUTTING THE INCIDENT BEHIND HER. ACCORDING TO ERIN'S FATHER, ERIN DID NOT IDENTIFY AS A SHOOTER IN HER INITIAL INTERVIEW. HE RECALLED ERIN STATING THAT SHE SAW SOMEONE SHOOT A SHOTGUN AT A DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/16/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Stephanie Williams
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 513-694-0959

Prepared by: Art Person

Date: 08/26/99  Time: 1:00

NARRATIVE: Re-Interview Erin Walton reference to Stephanie Williams.
Erin Walton, the deceased's sister, said that she was at a friend's
house when she heard a noise. This was not in the original interview report.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT  STU  TCM

(D) Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to: Art Person  123

LEAD: Erin Walton
920 S. Carver St.
Lindon, UT 84042
801-386-0450

DISPOSITION: Malcom Sue Walton, who is Erin Walton's father, and some
did not want Erin to be interviewed. Samson is finally gotten to the
point when she is putting the incident behind him. According to
Erin's father, Erin does not know who the woman, who was seen,
as a shooter for initial interview. He recalled Erin stating that she
saw someone shoot a shotgun at a door.

Lead Completed: 09/16/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025518
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PRICE, RICH
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ON 8-27-99 DOROTHY MCCAIN FOUND TWO LETTERS IN HER MAIL BOX IN SEPARATE ENVELOPES. THE LETTERS WERE ADDRESSED: (1) TO THE ROCKY MTN NEWS, AND (1) TO THE DENVER POST. MCCAIN OPENED EACH ENVELOPE AND READ THE LETTERS. THE LETTERS WERE THREATS TO AREA HIGH SCHOOL. THE LETTERS WERE TURNED OVER TO ARVADA POLICE.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DOROTHY MCCAIN, DETERMINE OR NARROW DOWN THE TIMES THE LETTERS MAY HAVE BEEN PLACED IN THE MAIL BOX. DOROTHY MCCAIN, 6226 SIMMS STREET, ARVADA, CO. 80004

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD Date: 09/01/1999 Time: 2:22 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED DOROTHY MCCAIN, DOB/12-14-17, AT HER RESIDENCE ON 9-1-99. SHE FOUND TWO LETTERS IN HER MAILBOX ON 8-27-99 THAT WERE NOT HERS. MS. MCLAIN OPENED ONE OF THE LETTERS FOUND IN HER MAILBOX AND WAS DISTURBED WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE LETTER. THE LETTERS FOUND IN HER MAILBOX WERE ADDRESSED TO THE DENVER POST AND THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS, WITH NO RETURN ADDRESS. UPON READING THE LETTERS, THE TWO LETTERS WERE TAKEN TO THE ARVADA P.D. FOR REPORT THREAT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 10/14/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROLL NUMBER: 5031

SOURCE: Rich Price
Affiliation: F.B.I.
Phone Number: 329-7171 x3141

Prepared by: Luciano Jeffry Sheriff

Date: 9/11/99
Time: 7:00

NARRATIVE: On 08/27/99, Dorothy McCain found two letters in her mailbox in separate envelopes. The letters were addressed: (1) to the Rocky Mountain News and (1) to the Denver Post. McCain opened each envelope and read the letters. The letters were threats to area high schools. The letters were turned over to Arvada Police.

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Assigned to: Rich Price, F.B.I.

LEAD: interview McCain, determine or narrow down the times the letters may have been placed in the mailbox.

McCain, Dorothy
3260 Simms St
Arvada CO 80004

Disposition: Interviewed Dorothy McCain 08/27/97 at her residence. She found (2) letters in her mailbox on 8/27/99 that were not hers. Ms. McCain opened one of the letters found in her mailbox and was disturbed with the contents of the letter. The letters found in her mailbox were addressed to the Denver Post and the Rocky Mountain News, with no return address. Upon reading letters, the (2) letters were taken to the Arvada Police.

Lead completed: F#-302 Investigative Report is attached. 10/14/99 Pink - Lei
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WIEZIECK, DALE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: LINDSAY JEAN JACKSON, DOB/1-24-83, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY JEAN JACKSON, DOB/1-24-83, 5160 S INDEPENDENCE ST., 979-2885

Assigned To: WIEZIECK, DALE
Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 9-1-99. LINDSAY JACKSON WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOM IN THE NORTH PARKING LOT FOR LUNCH ON 4-20-99. AS THEY DROVE AWAY, THEY HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE TWO BACKFIRES COMING FROM A VEHICLE. THEY THEN LEFT THE AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5032

SOURCE: DALE W. ZIECK
Affiliation: Jefferson Sheriff
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCS

Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT

Date: 9/01/99 Time: 11:00

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Assigned to: ZIECK

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:

JACKSON, Lindsay Jean 7/09/01 2483
5140 S. Independence St
LITTLETON CO 80123 979-2888

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 9/01/99. JACKSON WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOTHER IN THE NORTH PARKING LUT. FOR Lunch on 9/02/99. AS THEY DRIVE AWAY, THEY HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE TWO BACKFIRE COMING FROM A FIELD. THEY THEN LEFT THE AREA.

Lead Completed: 9/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025522 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIANE DEMERO
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 697-4070
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN

Information Received Date: 09/02/1999  Time: 2:20 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE DEMERO, A PAST JEFFCO SUBSTITUTE TEACHER. HER
OBSERVATIONS MAY BE ABLE TO HELP US UNDERSTAND WHY THE
SHOOTING OCCURRED.

Event Date:  
Event Time: 
References: 

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Date: 09/02/1999  Time: 4:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DEMERO ON 8-2-99. DEMERO WANTED TO BE HEARD BY
THE PROPER AUDIENCE. SHE SAID THAT HER EXPERIENCE CAN HELP
DETERMINE THE ROOT CAUSE OF VIOLENCE IN SCHOOLS. I REFERRED HER
TO THE GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/02/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5033

Priority: □ Immediate   Classification: □ Secret
         □ Priority               □ Confidential
         □ Routine                □ Sensitive
         □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person   □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: DIANE DEMERO
Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 303-697-4670   Information Received Date: 9-9-99   Time: 14:00

Prepared by: WILSON      STEVE      JOSO
(First Name)          (First Name)      (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE DEMERO, A PAST JEFFCO SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, NEEDED OBSERVATIONS TO HELP
US UNDERSTAND WHY THE SHOOTING OCCURRED

Event Date:   Event Time:   References:   Categories:

INF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO   Lead Required? □ D

Lead: INTERVIEW DIANE DEMERO
INFO ONLY

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: INFO ONLY   Date:   Time:

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 9-9-99. DEMERO WANTED TO BE HEARD
BY THE SCHOOL AUDIENCE. SHE SAID THAT SHE EXPERIENCED
SCHOOL ORGANIZING BACK TO THE GROUNDLESS TASK FORCE TEAM

Lead Reviewed by: 82 090299   Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original   Yellow - Rapid Start   Pink - Lead

JC-001-025524
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8886
Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Event Narrative: NICOLE ANN RAWSON, CHS STUDENT

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE RAWSON

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE  Date: 09/02/1999  Time: 4:16 PM

Disposition: NICOLE RAWSON IN MATH CLASS WHEN IT STARTED. A TEACHER CAME IN & TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THEY RAN OUT THE NEARBY EXIT DOORS, THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 09/02/1999

Control Number: DN5034  Method of Contact: Written

I&J/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5034

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: 271-8886 Information Received Date: 9/30/99 Time: ________________

Prepared by: WISENC (Last Name) DATE: ________________ (First Name) J/C/O (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________

Categories: STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead: GEOMETRY DOB 2/15/83

Lead Control Number: RAWSON, NICOLE ANN 6724 S WEBSTER ST

INTERVIEWED NICOLE FIND OUT HER LOCATION LITTLETON, CO FOR WHT SHE OBSERVED & DID

Assigned To: WISENC Date: 9/2/99 Time: ________________

Disposition: IN MATH CLASS WHEN IT STARTED - A TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THEY CALLED THE NEARBY EXIT 103. THEN CAL TO COLUMBUS. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: 8/2 09/29 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025526
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROCKY MTN NEWS
Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JIEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 8/22/99 EDITION OF THE ROCKY MTN NEWS HAD AN ARTICLE THAT READ ART TEACHER PATTI NIELSON, HIDDING IN A CABINET, HEARD VOICES IN UNISON COUNT ONE, TWO, THREE, THEN SHE HEARD A LOUD BOOM." THIS IS A REFERENCE TO WHEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS POSSIBLY SHOT THEMSELVES.

Event Date:
Event Time:
Categories: INTERVIEW
STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW PATTI NIELSON ABOUT THE ROCKY MTN NEWS ARTICLE

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Date: 09/03/1999
Time: 8:10 AM

Disposition: ON 8-24-99 DETECTIVE BOATRIGHT INTERVIEWED PATTI NIELSON VIA TELEPHONE. NIELSON DENIED EVER MAKING THOSE STATEMENTS. ADDITIONALLY, TO HER KNOWLEDGE SHE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE ROCKY MTN NEWS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? □ Date: 09/03/1999

Control Number: DN5035

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone/Radio
□ Observation □ Written

Information Received Date: 09/02/1999 Time: 3:07 PM

Lead Control Number: DN5035

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Rocky Mountain News
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: S. Lucianu

CONTROL NUMBER: 5035
Method of Contact: X Telephene
Date: 08/02/99 Time: 15:07

NARRATIVE: "8/22/99 Edition of the Rocky Mountain News had an article that read: "Art teacher Patie Nielsen heard in a cabinet heard voices in Lavinson Court. One, two, three, then she heard a loud boom." This is a reference to when Klebold and Harris possibly shot themselves.

Narrative reviewed by: Lucianu
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
INT  STA  WIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 8/23/99
Assigned to: Boatright Arvada P.O. Date: 8/23/99
LEAD: Re: Interview Patie Nielsen About the Rocky Mountain News Article


Lead Completed: 8/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-025528 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WYGANT, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN
Event Narrative: ERIC CONANT, CHS STUDENT

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC CONANT

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 12:48 PM
Disposition: ERIC CONANT INTERVIEWED ON 9-3-99. WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRES' CHOIR CLASS. BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO ROOM AND TOLD STUDENTS THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. CONANT RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY COUNSELING OFFICE. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING, BUT HEARD SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/03/1999

Control Number: DN5036
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written
Information Received Date: 09/02/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5034

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority    □ Confidential
□ Routine    □ Sensitive

Source: SHWALT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 271-8565  Information Received Date: 9-2-99  Time: 1600

Prepared by: WYNARD  SEE  JCSO
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTER

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories: INT  STU  CHR

Event Reviewed by: LACIAU  Lead Required? ✓

Lead: INTERVIEW & DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS  Lead Control Number: ERIK CONANT 808-7-29-82

CAUGHT
8261 S. TELLER WY.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
303-979-9550 - 970-495-4224 CU #

Assigned To:  Date: 9-2-99  Time:

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 9-3-97. WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN ALL HALLS DURING APPEAL CLASS. FOLLOWED STUDENT INTO ROOM THE TWO TIMES THAT STUDENT HAD A GUN. COME BACK OUT OF SCHOOL BY COUNSELING OFFICE. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING BUT HEARD SHOOTING

Lead Reviewed by: 5L 09D39  Lead Completed? ✓ Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025530
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LOLA GOINS
Affiliation: PARENT BEAR CREEK STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-5967  Information Received Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 2:40 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
LOLA GOINS’ DAUGHTER, JENNIFER RAMOS, ATTENDS BEAR CREEK H.S.
RAMOS IS FRIENDS WITH (10TH GRADE BEAR CREEK STUDENT). ON 9-2-99 TOLD RAMOS & OTHER STUDENTS ON THE SCHOOL BUS
THAT HE IS A SUSPECT IN THE SERIES OF THREATENING LETTERS THAT
HAVE BEEN SENT TO THE JEFFCO HIGH SCHOOLS. TOLD THE
STUDENTS THAT HIS SIGNATURE MATCHED THAT OF THE SIGNATURE ON
THE THREATENING LETTERS. ADDITIONALLY, ABOUT 1 1/2 WEEKS AGO
WAS IN CLASS WITH RAMOS. ACCORDING TO RAMOS, GOT ANGRY
WHILE IN CLASS & TOLD RAMOS, "MAN, YOU'RE SO LUCKY YOU'RE MY
FRIEND." DENIED THAT HE WROTE THE THREATENING LETTERS WHEN
HE WAS TALKING ON THE SCHOOL BUS TO THE STUDENTS.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories:    INTERVIEW          OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5037

Lead:
INTERVIEWED FOX ABOUT STATEMENTS HE HAS MADE ABOUT THE
LETTERS, AS WELL AS THE STATEMENT MADE TO RAMOS WHEN HE WAS
ANGRY IN CLASS. ADVISE THE BEAR CREEK H.S. SRO.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK  Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY INV. REKER. DENIES WRITING LETTERS.
SUBJECT IS KNOWN BY S.R.O. HUNT AS DOING THIS TYPE OF THING. HE
LIKES TO "STIR THE POT" PER S.R.O. HUNT. STATED THAT HE IS
UNDER THE CARE OF A PSYCHIATRIST & HE WOULDN'T HARM ANYBODY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 09/23/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-025531
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LOLA GOINS
Affiliation: JEFFERSON HS STUDENT
Phone Number: 973-5967

Prepared by: LUCIAND
Date: 9/10/99 Time: 16:40

NARRATIVE: SOURCE: DAUGHTER JENNIFER RAMAS ATTENDS BEAR CREEK HS
RAMAS AND HER FRIENDS LIVE ON THE BUS ROUTE TO BEAR CREEK;
RAMAS AND HER STUDENTS HAVE BEEN THREATENED BY PHONE CALLS.
THEY HAVE BEEN SENT TO THE JEFFERSON HS SCHOOLS.
RAMAS IS A STUDENT IN THE SERIES OF THREATENING LETTERS THE
STUDENT'S NAME IS SIGNATURE OF THE LETTERS.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAND
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
OTH
THR

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: REKER
Date: 9/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW

RAMAS TOLD THE STAFF ABOUT THE STATEMENTS HE WAS MAKING
IN THE LETTERS AS WELL AS THE LETTERS WHERE
RAMAS WOULD BE IN CLASS
ADVICE THE BEAR CREEK IS SRO

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT INTERVIEWED BY INV. REKER.
DENIES WRITING LETTERS; SUBJECT IS KNOWN BY
SRO HUNT AS SOMEONE THIS TYPE OF THING.
HE LIKES TO "STIR THE POT" PER SRO HUNT;
HE STATED THAT HE IS UNDER THE
"PECA PSYCHOPATHIC AND HE WOULD NOT HARM ANYBODY.

Lead Completed: 92 092399
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025532
Pink - Lead
SIGNATURE ON THE THREATENING LETTERS
ADDITIONALLY ABOUT ONE AND ONE-HALF WEEK
LATER WAS IN CLASS WITH RAMOS. ACCORDING
TO RAMOS, HE GOT ANGRY WHILE IN CLASS AND
TOLD RAMOS "MAN YOU'RE SO LUCKY YOU'RE MY
FRIEND."
DENIED THAT HE WROTE THE THREATENING
LETTERS WHEN HE WAS TAKEN ON THE SCHOOL
BUS TO THE STUDENTS.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CATHERINE PEREZ
Affiliation: TIP LINE CALLER
Phone Number: (503) 297-3303
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ON 9-2-99 AT 5:45 A.M. CATHERINE PEREZ LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIPLINE. SHE PROVIDED THE NAME OF ALBERT ELLISON WITH AN AKA OF RICHARD, ADDRESS 9581 S. QUEBEC #F-812, LICENSE PLATE QEZ4831. CATHERINE PEREZ THEN STATED THE FOLLOWING, "HE THINKS HE'S PULLING A PRANK. I'M NOT SURE. HE MAY HAVE A GUN. I'M NOT POSITIVE."

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5038
Lead: ATTEMPT TO VERIFY THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CATHERINE PEREZ. DEVELOP ADDITIONAL LEADS IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 09/03/1999 Time: 3:01 PM
Disposition: UNABLE TO VERIFY INFO PROVIDED BY CATHERINE PEREZ. LICENSE PLATE # SHOWS NO RECORD. DOUGLAS COUNTY REPORTS THAT THE ADDRESS PROVIDED DOESN'T EXIST. THE PHONE # TO THE SOURCE (530 603 2973-303) DOESN'T GO BACK TO HER IN ANY COMBINATION. THE ONLY ALBERT ELLISON LOCATED THROUGH A RECORDS CHECK IS AN ALBERT L. ELLISON, DOB/8-31-52, SSN 522-82-3520, ADDRESS: 5033 ROAD 335 #24, NEW CASTLE, COLO. 81647. NO CRIMINAL HISTORY FOUND ON ELLISON. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/03/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5038

SOURCE: CATHERINE PEREZ
Affiliation: TIPLINE CALLER
Phone Number: 530-503-2973 303

Prepared by: LUCIANO 1630

Date: 09/03/99 Time: 09:20

NARRATIVE: ON 09/02/99 AT 5:45 AM, SOURCE LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE
TIPLINE. SHE PROVIDED THE NAME OF ALBERT ELLISON WITH AN AKA
OF RICHARD, ADDRESS: 9581 S. QUEBEC # E-817. LICENSE PLATE # QE24831.
SOURCE THEN STATED THE FOLLOWING: HE THINKS HE'S PULLING A
FRANK - I'M NOT SURE. HE MAY HAVE A GUN - I'M NOT POSITIVE.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES  continued

Categories
INF
OTH

Assigned to: LUCIANO
LEAD: ATTEMPT TO VERIFY THE INFORMATION
PROVIDED BY THE SOURCE, DEVELOPE
ADDITIONAL LEADS IF NECESSARY

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO VERIFY INFO PROVIDED BY THE SOURCE.
LICENSE PLATE # SHOWS NO RECORD. DOUGLAS COUNTY REPORTS
THAT THE ADDRESS PROVIDED DOESN'T EXIST. THE PHONE # TO THE
SOURCE (530-503-2973 303) DOES NOT GO BACK TO HER IN ANY
FASHION. THE ONLY ALBERT ELLISON LOCATED THROUGH
A RECORDS CHECK IS A: ALBERT L. ELLISON
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 09/03/99
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025535
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: Narrative Lead Disposition
DOB 07/31/52 SSN 522-84-3520
ADDRESS: 5033 ROAD 335-#24 NEWCASTLE (NO 8/14/7)
NO CRIMINAL HISTORY FOUND ON ELLISON.

LEAD CLOSED

CONTROL NUMBER:

JC-001-025536

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0923  Information Received Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. TOM LAHEY (DPD) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE'S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. TOM LAHEY'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 3:17 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. LAHEY, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1300 HOURS. OFC. LAHEY ESCORTED PARAMEDICS INTO THE SCHOOL & ASSISTED SWAT WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/03/1999

Control Number: DN5039

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Control Number: 5039

Priority: 
  □ Immediate
  □ Priority
  □ Routine

Classification: 
  □ Secret
  □ Confidential
  □ Sensitive
  □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
  □ In Person
  □ Telephone
  □ Observation
  □ Written

Source: MCFADDEN J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Information Received Date: 090399

Time: 1530

Prepared by: MCFADDEN JOHN

(First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

OTF TOM LANEY (DPO) RESPONDED TO CALL ON 4-20-99

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References:

Categories:

WRT  OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Required? 

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: MCFADDEN

Date: 090399

Time: 1530

Disposition:

ON 9-3-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OTF TOM LANEY WHICH REVEALED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CALL ON 4-20-99 ABDUCTION SPAWNED AFTER 1300 HRS. OTF LANEY ESCORTED PARAPLEGIC INTO THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED S.W.A.T. WITH THE SURROUNDING OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: Z 090399

Lead Completed? 

Date: 

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025538
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Affiliation: JCSO
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Phone Number: (303) 205-0923
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: OFC. ROSS MONAHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW OFC. MONAHAN'S REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK

Date: 09/03/1999 Time: 3:20 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC. MONAHAN'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. MONAHAN ENTERED THE SCHOOL & SEARCHED THE SCHOOL VIA THE EAST DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE FRONT DOORS.

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/03/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5040

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Written

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MG0000 J

Affiliation: JC80

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 090399 Time: 1575

Prepared by: MG0000 JOHN
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. ROSS MICHANAH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: WHT DTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required: ☐

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: MG0000 J Date: 090399 Time: 1575

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 I REVIEWED DR. MICHANAH REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. DR. MICHANAH NOTICED THE SCHOOL AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL VIA THE FIRST FLOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE REGIONAL

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025540
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0923
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, JCSO/SWAT

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW DEPUTY FELSOCI'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 3:23 PM
Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED DEPUTY FELSOCI'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1233 HOURS. DEPUTY FELSOCI WENT INTO THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS (1ST WAVE) WEST SIDE. DEPUTY FELSOCI SEARCHED THE SCHOOL & SAW THE INJURED TEACHER, DAVE SANDERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 09/03/1999

Control Number: DN5041

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Redacted] Control Number: [Redacted]

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: [Redacted]
☐ Priority ☐ Secret
☐ Routine ☐ Confidential
☐ Unclassified ☐ Sensitive

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [Redacted]

Affiliation: [Redacted]

Phone Number: 305-0923 Information Received Date: 9/3/99 Time: 1430

Prepared by: [Redacted] (First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPP: Mike Felsoi responded to call on 4.20.99

Event Reviewer: [Redacted] Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: [Redacted] Date: 09/03/99 Time: 1430

Disposition: On 9/3/99, I reviewed our Felsoi report which reflects
that he responded to call on 4/20/99 regarding a bout 125k.
Our Felsoi went into the school with other Supt members
(Ultsch) West side. Our Felsoi searched the school &
said to the teachers: "Dave Sanders",

Lead Reviewed by: [Redacted] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: [Redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025542
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, J.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0923
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
I&I/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INV. AL SIMMONS (SWAT/JEFFCO) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW INV. SIMMONS' REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 09/03/1999  Time: 3:43 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF INV. SIMMONS, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1140 HOURS. INV. SIMMONS TOOK THE 1ST WAVE OF SWAT MEMBERS INTO THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE) AND BEGAN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL. THIS SEARCHED STARTED AT 1150 - 1155 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/03/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 50424

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine
Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: PREPARED
Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 205-0923
Information Received Date: 09/03/99
Time: 1519

Prepared by: PREPARED
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: [ ] [ ]

Event Reviewed by: LUCAS
Lead Required? [X]

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS
Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: PREPARED
Date: 09/03/99
Time: 1519

Disposition:

OJ 9-3-99: I reviewed the report of Tom Simmons, which reflected the referral to CHS in 12:00-2:00 P.M.
Newman at 12:00 P.M. Newman took the 1St work of six members
in the choir just south of the main doors (east side) and began
soating the school. This work started between 1:00-1:30 E.S.

Lead Reviewed by: OJ 09/03/99
Lead Completed? [X]
Date: __________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025544
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHWEITZBERGER, STEVE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 795-5913
Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Information Received Date: 08/03/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRIMINAL MISCHIEF FROM CITIZEN COMPLAINT - DUE TO 13 TREES
PLANTED IN CLEMENT PARK TO HONOR COLUMBINE VICTIMS.
SCHWEITZBERGER SAID HE CALLED BECAUSE THE SCHOOL BOARD DID
NOTHING ABOUT IT. (JCSO CR #99-15865)

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INFORMATION  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: TAKE CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORT REGARDING DAMAGE TO TREES. (RP)
SCHWEITZBERGER, STEVE, 6270 W SUMMIT DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 795-5913.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE  Date: 09/07/1999  Time: 2:28 PM

Disposition: CITIZENS PLANTED 13 TREES (18" SAPLINGS) WITHOUT PERMISSION IN
CLEMENT PARK. SUSPECT(S) UNKNOWN HAD RIPPED THESE OUT OF THE
GROUND. THEY WERE RE-PLANTED - ONLY ONE SURVIVED. REPORT
ATTACHED. ORIGINAL SENT TO JCSO RECORDS SECTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 09/07/1999

IP-001-025545
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5043

SOURCE: SCHWEITZBERGER STEVE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 795 5913

Prepared by: Wizier
Date: 8399

NARRATIVE: CRIMINAL MICA FROM CITIZEN COMPLAINT - DUE TO 13 TREES PLANTED IN COLUMbine PARK TO HONOR COLUMbine VICTIMS. SCHWEITZBERGER SAID HE CAUGHT BECAUSE THE SCHOOL BOARD DID NOTHING ABOUT IT.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

DTN

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: Wizier

LEAD: TAKE CRIMINAL MISCHEF REPORT - REGARDING DAMAGE TO TREES

(RP) SCHWEITZBERGER STEVE
6270 W SUMMIT DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
795 5913

DISPOSITION: CITIZENS PLANTED 13 TREES (18" SAPLINGS) W/O PERMISSION IN COLUMbine PARK. SUSPECT'S UNKNOWN. HAD RAPPED THEM OUT OF THE GROUND. THEY WERE REPLANTED - ONLY ONE SURVIVED

REPORT ATTACHED, ORIGINAL SENT TO LCSO RECORDS SECTION

JC-001-025546

Lead Completed: 07/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 09/07/1999  Time: 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 INVESTIGATOR ERZEN WAS PROVIDED WITH A LIST OF POSSIBLE ASSOCIATES OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. A REVIEW OF THAT LIST INDICATES THE NAME OF JEREMY MULLINS. FURTHER CHECKING REVEALED THAT MULLINS HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:  

Event Time:  

References: INTERVIEW

Categories:
- DYLAN KLEBOLD
- ERIC HARRIS
- OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
- TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5044

Lead:

INTERVIEW JEREMY MULLINS IN REFERENCE TO HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, TCM INVOLVEMENT AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE HE MAY HAVE HAD OF THE APRIL 20, 1999, SHOOTINGS. MULLINS, JEREMY, DOB 5/29/78, 6761 CHASE ST, ARVADA, CO 80013. W/M, 5'07'', 143, BLN/BRO.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON  Date: 09/07/1999  Time: 2:37 PM

Disposition: ON 9-8-99 JEREMY MULLINS WAS INTERVIEWED. HE WAS NOT A TCM MEMBER AND NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 09/14/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  STEVE LUCIANO  
Affiliation:  JCSO  
Phone Number:  271-8815  
Prepared by:  LUCIANO  JCSO  

CONTROL NUMBER:  5044  
Method of Contact*  
___ In Person  ___ Telephone  
___ Observation  ___ Written  

Date*:  07/19/99  Time*:  0930

NARRATIVE: ON 04/28/99 INVESTIGATOR ERZEN WAS PROVIDED WITH A LIST OF POSSIBLE ASSOCIATES OF KLEBUD AND HARRIS. A REVIEW OF THAT LIST INDICATES THE NAME OF JEREMY MULLENS. FURTHER CHECKING REVEALED THAT MULLENS HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO  
Lead Set? (Y/N):  YES

Categories

INIT  TCM  ET

0TH  DK

--- continued

Assigned to:  ES110  JCSO  
Date: 09/07/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MULLENS IN REFERENCE TO HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBUD AND HARRIS. TCM ENVOLVEMENT, AND ANY IREOR KNOWLEDGE HE MAY HAVE HAD OF THE AIRLIFT 2 1/2 1999 SHOOTING. MULLENS, JEREMY 7-2-99 6761 CHASE ST ARVADA CO 80003

--- continued

DISPOSITION: ON 09/09/99 MULLENS WAS INTERVIEWED

--- continued

--- continued

Lead Completed: 09/14/99  
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 Information Received Date: 08/26/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER TOM O'NEIL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 AS A SWAT/K9 OFFICER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 09/07/1999 Time: 4:01 PM

Disposition: ON 8/26/99, I REVIEWED THE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF DET J PICKETT CONCERNING OFFICER TOM O'NEIL. THE REPORT REFLECTED THAT OFFICER O'NEIL SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ASSAULT RIFLE BARREL STICK OUT BEHIND THE WEST DOORS. OFFICER O'NEIL AND OFFICER BLOODWORTH FIRED THEIR WEAPONS IN THAT DIRECTION (WEST DOOR).

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 09/07/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: 5045

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: MCFADDEN, J ohn

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923  Information Received Date: 082699  Time: 1600

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, John
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. Tim O'Neil responded to ATTS on
4-20-99 as a SWAT R-8 officer

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  

Categories: OFT  DS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAND  Lead Required? □

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, John  Date: 082699  Time: 1600

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 I reviewed the supplement report
of Det. T. Rickett concerning OFC. Tim O'Neil. The
report related that OFC. O'Neil saw what appeared to be
an assault rifle stuck out behind the West Ages
OFC. O'Neil & OFC. Bellwicht fired these weapons in their direction

Lead Reviewed by: 070799  Lead Completed? □ Date: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025550
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0923  Information Received Date: 09/07/1999  Time: 10:45 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: AGENT DONN KRAEMER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 (LAKEWOOD PD/SWAT).

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE  VICTIM  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW KRAEMER'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 08/14/1999  Time: 11:15 AM

Disposition:
ON 9-7-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED AGENT KRAEMER'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. AGENT KRAEMER FOUND A BLACK TWO-DOOR HONDA (SOUTH PARKING) WITH A "RAMSTEIN" STICKER ON BACK WINDSHIELD. AGENT KRAEMER OBSERVED A BOMB-TYPE DEVICE IN BACK SEAT OF VEHICLE. AGENT KRAEMER ASSISTED WITH RESCUE OF INJURED STUDENT ABOUT TO FALL OUT THE LIBRARY WINDOW. AGENT KRAEMER, ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT OFFICERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL (SOUTH CAFETERIA MAIN DOORS). AGENT KRAEMER FIRED HIS SHOTGUN TWO TIMES WITH FRANGIBLE Slug BREACHING ROUNDS AT THE DOOR-LOCKING MECHANISM IF A JANITORIAL CLOSET. AGENT KRAEMER ALSO WAS DIRECTED BY SGT. ROMANIEC TO GO TO THE CAFETERIA (1025 HOURS) AND FIRE TWO FRANGIBLE-SLUG ROUNDS INTO A LOCK MECHANISM, WHICH HE DID.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: 50460

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☑ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: NICADDN.J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0523 Information Received Date: 09/07/99 Time: 10:45

Prepared by: McCANON JOHN
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

(Last Name)

Event Narrative: AGENT DONN KRAEMER RESPOND TO CYT'S ON 4-20-99 (STOLE PAY SUBST.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: IC

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required: ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025553

Assigned To: McCANON J Date: 09/07/99 Time: 10:45

Disposition: ON 4-7-99 - I REVIEWED AGENT KRAEMER'S REPORT WHICH REFERRED HE RESPONDED TO CYT'S ON 4-20-99. AGENT KRAEMER FOUND A BLACK 2-DOOR HONDA (SOUTH JUVENI) WITH A "RAMSTEIN" STICKER ON BACK WINDSHIELD. AGENT KRAEMER OBSERVED SOME TYPE DEVICE IN CTR OF TRUNK. AGENT KRAEMER ASSISTED

Lead Reviewed by: 09/07/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 5046

Check one: ___ Narrative  ___ Lead  ___ Disposition

With rescue of injured student about to fall out the library window. Agent Kraemer along with other school officers entered the school (South Main Jan). Agent Kraemer fired his shotgun 2 times with Francophile slug breaching rounds at the door locking mechanism of a janitorial closet.

Agent Kraemer also was directed by Sgt Romaniec to go to the cafeteria (1025hrs) and fire a Francophile slug rounds into alore mechanism to cutlent the door.
Event Narrative: SGT. DANIEL O'SHEA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (DPD/SWAT)

Event Reviewed by: SL

Lead: REVIEW SGT. DANIEL O'SHEA'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK

Disposition: ON 9-9-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED A REPORT WHEREIN INV. P.J. DOYLE INTERVIEWED SGT. O'SHEA. THE REPORT REFLECTED THAT SGT. O'SHEA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT NOON. O'SHEA ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS. O'SHEA OBSERVED A SUSPECT THROW AN IMPROVED EXPLOSION, AT WHICH TIME O'SHEA FIRED HIS WEAPON AT THE SUSPECT. THIS TOOK PLACE AT THE WEST DOORS AREA. O'SHEA DIRECTED COVER FIRE TO PREVENT HOSTILES FROM HARMING RESCUE TEAMS AND EXCHANGED FIRE WITH THE SUSPECTS WHO FIRED. O'SHEA SAID HE SHOT 9 TO 12, 3 ROUND BURSTS. O'SHEA FIRED AT A SUSPECT AT WEST DOORS AND AT SUSPECT IN THE LIBRARY ON THE SECOND FLOOR, ACCORDING TO HIS DIAGRAM.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________ Control Number: 5047

Priority: ❑ Immediate ❑ Priority ❑ Routine
Classifications: ❑ Secret ❑ Confidential ❑ Sensitive ❑ Unclassified

Source: McKee, John
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 09-09-99 Time: 0920

Prepared by: McKee John (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT Daniel O'Shea responded to CIS on 4/20/99 (0200/0500)

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: ______________________

Categories: ______________________ ______________________ ______________________

Event Reviewed by: _______________ Lead Required? ❑ 

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025556

Assigned To: ____________________ Date: _______ Time: _______

Disposition: On 09/09/99 I reviewed & report witnessed incident. PJ Doyle interviewed SGT O'Shea. The report related that SGT O'Shea responded to CIS on 4/20/99 at night. O'Shea assisted with the rescues of subjects. O'Shea observed a suspect throw an improvised explosion.

Lead Reviewed by: _______________ Lead Completed? ❑ Date: __________

White - OriginalYellow - Rapid StartPink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: ___ Narrative  ___ Lead  ___ Disposition

CONTROL NUMBER: ____________________

At which time O'Shea fired his weapon at the suspect. This took place at the west doors area.

O'Shea directed cover fire to prevent hostile teams from harming rescue teams and exchanged fire with the suspects who fired.

O'Shea said he shot 9 to 12, 3 round burst.

O'Shea fired at the suspect at west doors and at the suspects' window on the second floor according to his diagram.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: [Redacted]
Affiliation: PAST SUB ENG TEACHER
Phone Number: [Redacted]
Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN

Information Received Date: 06/18/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW [Redacted] IN REFERENCE TO HER WRITING IN ENGLISH JOURNAL AND CONNECTION TO TCM, AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE  Date: 09/15/1999  Time: 4:13 PM

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 09/15/1999

JC-001-025558

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: J04B

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: ___________________________
Affiliation: LAST SUB ENGLISH TEACHER

Phone Number: ___________________ Information Received Date: 8-15-99 Time: ______

Prepared by: W. E. M. S. K. □ Spoc (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHEN INTERVIEWING, SHE REPORTED THAT A STUDENT WRITE IN HER JOURNAL THAT SHE WANTED TO BLOW UP SCHOOL. SHE ALSO REPORTED THIS MARCH 99 - APRIL 99.

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: INT STU ITAR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW [REDACTED] IN RE: HE WRITING IN ENGLISH JOURNAL AND CONNEXION TO TCM AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING

Assigned To: [REDACTED] Date: 8-18-99 Time: 1000

Disposition: [REDACTED] FATHER SPOKE TO HIS DAUGHTER ABOUT HER JOURNAL. HER MOTHER TOLD HER THAT

Lead Reviewed by: [REDACTED] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09-13-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025559
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CHRIS LAMB
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 795-9199  Information Received Date: 05/31/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAMB SAID SARAH BROWN (5760 W ELMHURST) GOES TO CHS AND WAS THREATENED BY UNKNOWN FEMALE ON 4-20-99 WHILE EXITING THE SCHOOL.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH BROWN ABOUT THREATS

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 09/16/1999  Time: 3:55 PM

Disposition: ON 9-7-99 MCFADDEN TELEPHONED SARAH BROWN AND SHE STATED A FEMALE STUDENT (JR) SAID THAT SHE WOULD KILL BROWN IF SHE COULD. BROWN SAID THIS STATEMENT CAME AFTER BROWN TOLD HER TO RUN. BROWN STATED SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS AND RAN TOWARDS THE GYM, AT WHICH TIME SHE CAME IN CONTACT WITH THIS FEMALE, WHO WAS NOT RUNNING. BROWN STATED SHE EXITED A DOOR NEAR THE GYM, WHICH LED TO CLEMENT PARK AND NEVER SAW THE FEMALE AGAIN. BROWN STATED WHEN SHE GOT HOME SHE LOOKED IN HER YEARBOOK AND ID'D THE FEMALE AS ALEJANDRA MARSH. BROWN SAID SHE WAS PRETTY HYSTERICAL DURING THIS TIME AND DID NOT KNOW HOW TO TAKE THIS COMMENT AND THOUGHT SHE SHOULD REPORT IT.

JC-001-025560

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _______________ Control Number: 5049

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Observation □ Written
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Source: Chris Lamb

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 795-9769 Information Received Date: 8-31-99 Time: 1500

Prepared by: John

(Event Name) (Last Name)

(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAMB said SARA BROWN (5740 W ELMWOOD) goes
to car and was threatened by unknown female on
4-20-99 while entering THE MEETING.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: LUCIAN

Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA BROWN ABOUT THREATS

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: __________ Date: 09-07-99 Time: 16:05

Disposition: CAL 09-07-99 I talked w/ BROWN and she
stated a female student(s) said that she would kill
Brown if she could. Brown said this statement came
aftr Brown told her to run. Brown stated she left
the cafeteria at about 1:50 hrs. from 1000 hrs.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 09/16/99 Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025561
Gym at worst time she came in contact
with this female who was not running.
Brown stated she exited a door near the gym
which lead to Clement Park and ordered the
female again.
Brown stated with she got home she look in
her yearbook and ID the female as
Alexandra Marsh.
Brown said she was pretty hysterical during this
time and did not know how to take this comment
and thought she should report it.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date:  09/16/1999

Control Number:  DN5050

Case ID:  174A-DN-57419
Priority:  ROUTINE  Classification:  UNCLASSIFIED
Source:  DEPUTY NEIL GARDNER
Affiliation:  JCSO
Phone Number:  (303) 982-5200  Information Received Date:  08/20/1999  Time:  10:50 AM
Prepared by:  LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  ON 8-20-99 DEPUTY GARDNER CONTACTED THE FOLLOWING SUBJECT IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S.  ASTIN, KENTON D.  DOB/01-09-68.  ASTIN WAS SUBSEQUENTLY PLACED ON A MENTAL-HEALTH HOLD AFTER STATING HIS NAME WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND FURTHER STATING THAT KLEBOLD WAS A HERO.  A JOURNAL OF ASTIN'S WAS RECOVERED THAT CONTAINED BIZARRE WRITINGS ABOUT THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories:  DYLAN KLEBOLD  INFORMATION  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number:  DN5050

Lead:  INFO ONLY, DEPUTY GARDNER'S REPORT AND THE RECOVERED JOURNAL HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. ORIGINAL COPIES ARE AT JCSO RECORDS SECTION.

Assigned To:  UNASSIGNED  Date:  09/17/1999  Time:  2:01 PM
Disposition:  INFO ONLY, LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  ✔  Date:  09/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  JC-001-025563
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5520

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DEPUTY NEIL GARDNER
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 782-5200 Information Received Date: 8/20/99 Time: 1050
Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: On 08/20/99 Deputy Gardner contacted the following subject: IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: DK INF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead: INF ONLY

ADJURY GARDNER'S REPORT AND THE RECOVERED JOURNAL HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. ORIGINAL COPIES ARE AT JCSO RECORDS SECTION

Assigned To: __________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: INF ONLY

JC-001-025564

Lead Reviewed by: ☐ 07/690 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT ASHLEY EGELAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 BY INV. DAN PFANNENSTIEL. EGELAND IDENTIFIED [REDACTED] AS ONE OF THE TWO GUNMEN.

Event Date:  Information Received Date: 09/18/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by:  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5051

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ASHLEY EGELAND IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 09/28/1999  Time: 10:52 AM

Disposition: ON 10-7-99 ASHLEY EGELAND WAS RE-INTERVIEWED IN REFERENCE TO HER IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED] BEING INVOLVED AS A SHOOTER. ASHLEY WAS SHOWN A TIME LINE FOR [REDACTED] ACTIVITIES ON 4-20-99 AND PHOTOS OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CAFETERIA. ASHLEY STATED THERE WAS A POSSIBILITY SHE MADE A WRONG ID, BUT SHE DOES NOT BELIEVE SO.

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date: 10/20/1999

JC-001-025565

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: 70087

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine 
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: KATE BATTEN

Affiliation: ICSD

Phone Number: 271-8555 
Information Received Date: 09/28/99 
Time: 14:00

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE ICSD (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBUS HS STUDENT ASHLEY EGGLEND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 09/26/99 BY INVESTIGATOR JAM BROWN. EGGLEND IDENTIFIED AS ONE OF THE TWO GUNMAN

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:

Categories: INT STH SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: RE INTERVIEW ASHLEY EGGLEND ON 09/26/99 REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 09/26/99. EGGLEND ASHLEY DOB 1/21/83 5900 W PROGRESS OR LITTLETON RD. FAX 2-2476

Assigned To: INVESTIGATOR ERZen JCSU Date: 09/28/99 Time:

Disposition: ON OCT 7, 1999 ASHLEY WAS RE INTERVIEWED IN REFERENCE TO HER IDENTIFICATION OF SOME INDIVIDUAL AS A SHOOTER. ASHLEY WAS ASHAMED TO SPEAK. ASHLEY STATED THERE WAS A POSSIBILITY SHE MADE A MISTAKE. BUT SHE DEPRIXILL THE LEAD REVIEWED BY: 10/1/99 Lead Completed? □

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025566
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: BATTAN, KATE  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT CARA SANDER WAS INTERVIEWED ON OR ABOUT 4-10-99 BY DPD DET. JOE MONTOYA. SANDER IDENTIFIED [REDACTED] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SUSPECTS/GRD SHOOTER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CARA SANDER IN DETAIL REFERENCE TO HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART  
Date: 09/28/1999  
Time: 12:49 PM

Disposition: CARA SANDER BELIEVES WITHOUT ANY DOUBT THAT SHE SAW [REDACTED] AS A GUNMAN AT CHS ON 4-20-99. SEE Dictated REPORT FOR FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?✓  Date: 10/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _______________ Control Number: _______________

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: L/SU

Phone Number: 217-986-5 Information Received Date: 1/97
Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE (Last Name) (First Name)

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS. STUDENT CARRIES HANDGUN
INTRODUCED ON OR ABOUT 15-16-97. IT WAS DETERMINED
THE MONITOR CARRIES IDENTIFIED
AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:
INT STH SG S DR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: RE: INTERVIEW CARRIES HANDGUN IN DEATH REFERENCE
TO HER OBSERVATIONS ON 1-7-97
CARRIES HANDGUN TO SCHOOL
7TH GRADE FELLOWSHIP
4700 6TH AVE E
SPOKANE, WA 99202

Assigned To: INVESTIGATOR FELLOWSHIP 1 SU Date: 1/97 Time: __________

Disposition: BELIEVE WITNESS MIGHT HAVE SEEN GUN
IN CHEM BLDG 10:40AM-1:45PM. SEE DETACHMENT FOR EXPLANATION.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? [ ] Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025568
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 09/28/1999  Time: 1:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

CHS STUDENT CHRISTOPHER WISHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT HARRIS ON 4-27-99. WISHER REPORTED THAT ONE OF THE GUNMEN MIGHT BE WISHER ALSO SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLUE JEANS. THE MALE THREW AN OBJECT ONTO THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL AND IT EXPLODED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5053

Lead:
RE-INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WISHER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 09/28/1999  Time: 2:15 PM

Disposition:
CHRISTOPHER WISHER SAID THAT HE COULD NOT ID THE GUNMAN BY NAME, AND IN FACT, WAS SURE THAT THE GUNMAN WAS NOT . WISHER IDENTIFIED PHOTO #51 (CAFETERIA) AS THE TWO GUNMEN HE SAW ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 10/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____________________________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret
□ Priority    □ Confidential
□ Routine     □ Sensitive
□ Source: KATE BATAN

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Affiliation: JC SU

Phone Number: 371-8865  Information Received Date: 10/09/95

Prepared by: LUCAS AND STEVE
(Last Name)  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBUS HS STUDENT CHRISTOPHER WISHER WAS
INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT HARRIS ON 08/27/94. WISHER
REPORTED THE USE OF THE GUMMEN MACHINE

WISHER ALSO SAW A MAN WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT
AND BLUE JEANS, THE MAN WAS AN OBSERVER TO THE
SCENE OF THE SCHOOL AND AN EXPLODER

Event Date: __________________________ Event Time: __________________________

Categories: JU  WE  SI  LS  545

Event Reviewed by: LUCAS AND  Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WISHER TEN ARTIST
REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 08/27/94
WISHER CHRISTOPHER D.O.B 03/23/83
6572 W. CALHOUN PL. LEXINGTON, KY 40511
730-2530

Assigned To: MI FROST  Date: 09/29/95  Time:

Disposition: WISHER SAID THAT HE COULD NOT ID THE GUMMEN BY
NAME AND IN FACT WAS SURE THAT ONE GUMMEN WAS
NOT НАЗВАЛ WISHER FOR IDENTIFICATION (REFERENCE)
AS THE TWO GUMMEN HE SAW ON 4/20/94

Lead Reviewed by: SC 10/14/99  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025570

(CELL) HOWARD  (303) 589-1045
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 09/28/1999  Time: 2:10 PM

事件叙述:
CHS学生KATE PLACE于5-14-99被附带的报告所采访。Kate在4-29-99时在cafeteria内被识别为其中一个枪手。

事件日期:

事件时间:

类别:
CAFETERIA
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

参考:
STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

事件审查人:
SL

Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5054

关注:

RE-INTERVIEW KATE PLACE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

发布人:

 Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK

Date: 09/28/1999  Time: 2:59 PM

处置:

ON 11-01-99 MCFADDEN RE-INTERVIEWED KATE PLACE ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW ON 4-20-99 AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. PLACE SAID THAT HER FIRST BELIEF WAS THAT SHE SAW PLACED SAID SHE NOW IS NOT SURE IT WAS PLACE EXPLAINED THAT SHE WAS EXCITED AND SHE HAD SEVERAL TIMES WEARING A TRENCH COAT. PLACE IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  
Date: 11/04/1999

JC-001-025571

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: KATE BARTON
Affiliation: JC-SS

Phone Number: ___718__865 Information Received Date: 09/28/99 Time: 14:10

Prepared by: LUCIANO
(First Name)

STEVE
(Last Name)

JC-SS
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT KATELYN PLACE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/14/99. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. KATELYN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04/20 AND JOINED AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

TNT   TNT   SAE   UWE   SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Control Number: ____________

Lead: RE INTERVIEW KATELYN PLACE ON 05/14/99. HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/20.

 assigned: ____________

Date: 05/14/99

Assign To: MILLIE FORTS

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? □

Date: ____________

Disposition: ON NOV 1, 1999 I RE INTERVIEWED KATELYN PLACE ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW ON 4-20-99 AT CMS. PLACE SAID THAT HER FIRST BELIEF WAS THAT THE SHOOTER WAS NOT SURE IT WAS HERSELF. SHE THEN SAID SHE WAS EXCITED AND SHE HAD SEEN SOME TIME WEARING A HAT AT THE PLACE IDENTIFIED.

Lead Reviewed by: ____________

Date: 11/04/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM THE CAFETERIA SURVEILLANCE VIDEO PHOTOS.
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT BIJEN MONTE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. MONTE WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA ON 4-29-99. MONTE IDENTIFIED ___ AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BIJEN MONTE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 09/28/1999  Time: 3:42 PM

Disposition: ON 10-21-99 BIJEN MONTE WAS RE-INTERVIEWED CONCERNING HER ID OF ___ AS A GUNMAN. MONTE STATED SHE BELIEVES ___ WAS STANDING OVER TWO DOWNED STUDENTS AT THE S/W CORNER OF CHS. MONTE SAID SHE COULD HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN ABOUT THE BOMBS GOING OFF INSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE WAS IN THERE. MONTE SAID THEY POSSIBLY WERE OUTSIDE. MONTE CAN NOT EXPLAIN ALIBI, OTHER THAN HIS FAMILY AND NEIGHBOR ARE LYING FOR HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 10/25/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
## INFORMATION CONTROL

**Case ID:**

**Control Number:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>□ Immediate</td>
<td>□ Secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Priority</td>
<td>□ Confidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Routine</td>
<td>□ Sensitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Unclassified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of Contact**

- □ In Person
- □ Telephone
- □ Observation
- □ Written

**Source:** KATE BATTAN

**Affiliation:** JCSO

**Phone Number:** 271-8865

**Information Received Date:** 09-28-99  **Time:** 1520

**Prepared by:** LUCIANO

**(Last Name)**

**STEVE**

**(First Name)**

**JCSO**

**Component/Agency**

**Event Narrative:**

COLUMBINE HS STUDENT BEIJEN MONTE

WAS ENTERED ON 04-30-99. SEE ANNEXED REPORT.

MONTE WAS ONE OF THE CAVEYRS ON 04-20-99

SHOOTERS

**Event Date:**

**Event Time:**

**References:**

| IN | 5-26 | WI | CS | 5-26 |

**Categories:**

**Event Reviewed by:** LUCIANO

**Lead Required?** □

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:** RE INTERVIEW BEIJEN MONTE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATION ON 04-20-99

MONTE REVEL L. DO BROOKS

7039 W. PERI LN AVE LITTLETON CO 80128

**Assigned To:**

**Date:** 04-28-99  **Time:**

**Disposition:** ON 10-21-99 I RE-INTERVIEWED MONTE CONCERNING LER I.O. OF

AS A GUNMAN, MONTE STATED SHE BELIEVES WAS STANDING OVER TWO DOWNED STUDENTS AT THE SW CORNER OF CHS.

MONTE SAID SHE COULD HAVE BEEN MISSTAKEN ABOUT THE BUMPS GOING OFF ON THE CAFE TABLES WHEN SHE WAS IN THERE. MONTE SAID THEY PROBABLY WERE LETTERS.

**Lead Reviewed by:** LUCIANO

**Lead Completed?** □

**Date:**

**White - Original**

**Yellow - Rapid Start**

**Pink - Lead**

MONTE CAN NOT EXPLAIN ALIBI OTHER THAN HIS FAMILY & NEIGHBORS ARE CRYING FOR HIM.
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ARCHULETA BELIEVES THAT SHE SAW A BLACK TRENCHCOAT STANDING UP THE HILL BY THE STAIRS NEAR THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ARCHULETA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 09/28/1999 Time: 4:05 PM
Disposition: CRYSTAL WAS SHOWN PHOTO'S #51,54. SHE SAID THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW ON THE HILL WAS DYLAN[KLEBOLD] AND NOT

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? x Date: 11/02/1999

JC-001-025575

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: _________________________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: KAT BARTAN
Affiliation: LCSU

Phone Number: 371-8865 Information Received Date: 09/28/99 Time: 15:40

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE LCSU
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENTS CRYSTAL ARMENTA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 09/28/99. SHE SAID SHE SAW A BLACK-TRENCHCOAT PERSON STANDING IN THE HALL AT THE STAIR CASE.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: _______________________

Categories: IN = ______ WE = ______ SUS = ______ STD = ______

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ARMENTA IN DETAIL
REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 09/28/99.

ARCHILETA CRYSTAL
DOB: 03/01/62
4432 W. CROSS PL LITTLETON CO 80123
433-4898

Assigned To: L. LUCIANO LCSU Date: 09/29/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: CRYSTAL WAS SHOWN PHOTOS OF STAFF. SHE SAID SHE SAW A PERSON SITTING ON THE HILL IN THE CAFETERIA(WHEN SHE SAW HER)

Lead Reviewed by: 09/29/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead 10/19/99

LUCI MOSS 10/14/99 T11/3AM 11:00 10/19/99
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8855
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT LUCAS MILNE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-9-99 BY INV. REKER. MILNE REPORTED THAT HE SAW ______ IN THE COMMONA AT 1100 ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS
Categories: CAFETERIA
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
INTERVIEW
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5057

Lead:
RE-INTERVIEW LUCAS MILNE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99. ADDITIONALLY, INTERVIEW MILNE IN REFERENCE TO THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE NARRATIVE SECTION OF CONTROL #3890. (ATTACHED)

Assigned To: REKER, RICK
Disposition: LUCAS MILNE WAS RE-INTERVIEWED AND AFTER SEEING PHOTO #46 HE STATED THIS WAS THE PERSON HE OBSERVED IN THE HALLWAY RELOADING A WEAPON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  Date: 10/29/1999

JC-001-025577
Information Control

Case ID: 

Priority: 

Classification: 

Control Number: 

Method of Contact: 

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 371 8865 Information Received Date: 12/28/99 Time: 17:15

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSU

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBUS HS STUDENT LUCAS MELNE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 12/19/99 BY MR. KELLER MELNE REPORTED THAT HE SAW [REDACTED] IN THE COMMUNS AT 11:16 ON 12/19/99

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: INT SITU CAF TC M SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: REINTERVIEW LUCAS MELNE IN DETAIL REFERENCING HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 12/19/99. ADDITIONALLY INTERVIEW MELNE IN REFERENCE TO THE INFORMATION RECEIVED ON 12/16/99

Assigned To: WEEFE JCSU Date: 12/29/99 Time: 

Disposition: MELNE WAS REINTERVIEWED AND AFTER SEEING PHOTO #16 HE STATED THIS WAS THE PERSON HE OBSERVED IN THE HALLWAY RELOADING A WEAPON

Lead Reviewed by: 12/1/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025578
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0920
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK
Event Narrative: MADE STATEMENTS OF THREATS TOWARDS STUDENTS AT DRAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S. THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK
Date: 09/29/1999 Time: 9:39 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? [x] Date: 10/15/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________      Control Number: 558

Priority: □ Immediate      Classification: □ Secret
             □ Priority          □ Confidential
             □ Routine            □ Sensitive
             □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0920       Information Received Date: 9-20-99       Time: 12:00

Prepared by: JOHN
(First Name)       (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAINE STATEMENTS OF STAFFERS, STUDENTS AT DRAMIC PUBLIC SCHOOL.

Event Date: ____________      Event Time: ____________      References: ____________

Categories: INT      THR      DTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCANU      Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW

Lead Control Number: ____________

Assigned To: ____________      Date: 9-20-99      Time: 12:00

Disposition: ON 9-10-99 was walking by DRAMIC JRHS and yelled "Guns are the answer, kill everyone" to ALISSA YOUNG and CYNTHIA FOST, who in turned reported this to the sheriff. The sheriff and then an attorney was issued a summons for disorderly conduct based on report about 99-1278

Lead Reviewed by: ____________      Lead Completed? □

White - Original      Yellow - Rapid Start      Pink - Lead

JC-001-025580
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8881
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 09/15/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: DEPUTY LUCIANO ADVISED THAT MAKE THREATS TO FELLOW GOLDEN H.S. STUDENTS THAT HE WAS GOING TO POSSIBLY HURT OR KILL STUDENTS ON 11-8-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE & THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW

Lead Control Number: DN5059

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 09/29/1999 Time: 9:41 AM

Disposition: LED FRIENDS OF HIS TO BELIEVE THAT HE WAS GOING TO HURT OR KILL STUDENTS/TEACHERS AT GOLDEN H.S. PASSED A POLYGRAPH (JCSO) CONCERNING THESE THREATS. WAS CHARGED WITH DISORDERLY CONDUCT AND FOLLOW-UP WILL BE CONDUCTED AT THE JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 10/15/1999

UCS-001-025581
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: __557__

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: 271-8881 Information Received Date: 9/16/99 Time: 1430

Prepared by: MCKENZIE, JOHN (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Doe LUCIANO advised that page
THREAT TO KILL children's students that he
was going to possibly kill students on
Nov. 8, 1999

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories:
INT TIR OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? X

Lead: INTERVIEW
Lead Control Number: __0__

Assigned To: MCKENZIE, J Date: 9/16/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Lead FRIENDS OF HIS TO BELIEVE THAT HE WAS GOING TO HURT OR KILL STUDENTS (TEACHERS) AT GOLDIEN H.S.
PASSER A POLYGRAPH (JCSD) CONCERNING THESE THREATS. WAS CHARGED WITH ORGANIZED CRIME AND FOLLOW UP WILL BE
EVALUATED BY THE JUD. ASSESSMENT CENTER.

Lead Reviewed by: 62 10/5/99 Lead Completed? X Date: ______

While - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025582
CHS STUDENT TESSA NELSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99, CONTROL #2015. DURING THAT INTERVIEW TESSA REPORTED THAT SHE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A GUN THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN **REDACTED**. SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: OUTSIDE
Categories: INTERVIEW
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW TESSA NELSON IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART
Date: 09/29/1999
Time: 3:54 PM
Disposition: TESSA NELSON CONTINUES TO BELIEVE THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW ON 4-20-99 WAS **REDACTED** SHE SAID SHE IS "PRETTY SURE" IT WAS

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 10/29/1999

JC-001-025583
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  
Control Number: 5160  

Priority:  
☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine  

Classification:  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☐ Sensitive  
☐ Unclassified  

Source: STEVE LUCASNO  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: 271-8865  
Information Received Date: 09/29/99  
Time: 14:50  

Prepared by: LUCASNO  
(First Name)  
STEV (Last Name)  
(JCSO)  
Component/Agency: JCSO  


Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

Categories: INT  
SUS  
WIT  
US  

Event Reviewed by: LUCASNO  
Lead Required? ☐  

Lead Control Number:  

Lead: RE INTERVIEW TESSA NELSON IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 09/29/99  
NELSON TESSA C.  
DOB: 11/24/83  
2676 W KEWLAN AN AV LE. LEWرسل C. L.A.  
978-1959  

Assigned To: LEIFERSON JCSO  
Date: 9/30/99  
Time:  

Disposition: TESSA NELSON CONTINUES TO REFUSE TO TELL WHAT SHE SAW FROM THE MAN WHO HAD HER. SHE SAID SHE IS IN PREY  

Lead Reviewed by: 52/10/2999  
Lead Completed? ☐  

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead  

JC-001-025584
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATTAN, KATE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  Information Received Date: 09/29/1999  Time: 11:15 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☑ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT JOHN UNGERLAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99 BY D.S.
INVESTIGATOR RUSSELL. IN THAT INTERVIEW UNGERLAND REPORTED
THAT HE SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS IN FIRST HOUR VIDEO CLASS ON 4-20-
99. ADDITIONALLY, DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 5-5-99 UNGERLAND
REPORTED SEEING AN INDIVIDUAL IN A RED GEO METRO BRANDISHING A
FIREFARM ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1430 HOURS.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JOHN UNGERLAND IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS
OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 09/29/1999  Time: 3:57 PM

Disposition:
ON 10-21-99 MCFADDEN RE-INTERVIEWED JOHN UNGERLAND, WHO
STATED HE WAS MISTAKEN ABOUT SEEING HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN
VIDEO CLASS ON 4-20-99 FIRST PERIOD. UNGERLAND SAID HE MIGHT
HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN ABOUT SEEING [BLACKED OUT] DRIVING THE GEO
METRO WIT THE PASSENGER HANGING OUT THE WINDOW WITH A GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 10/26/1999

JC-001-025585

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Control Number: 

Priority: 

Classification: 

Method of Contact: 

Source: KATE BATAN 

Affiliation: LCSO 

Phone Number: 271-5865 Information Received Date: 09/29/99 Time: 11:15 

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE JCSO 

(Event Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency) 

Event Narrative: Columbus HS student John Underland was interviewed on 09/29 by DA Ennis, Gary Russell. Ennis interviewed Underland for seven and a half hours in a small room after the shooting of the principal. Underland reported seeing a French [black] male standing in a hallway. This was on 10/1998, around 7:30. 

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: INT STU AR FE 

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? 

Lead: Re-interview John Underland in detail reference his observations on 08/29/99 LUNBERLAND JOHN 205-3451 804 128-03 LUNBERLAND CO 

Assigned To: M. Fadden LCSO Date: 12/19/99 Time: 

Disposition: On 10/21/99 I re-interviewed Underland who stated he was mistaken about seeing Harris and instead saw a video class on 4/29/99 - 1st period. Underland stated he might have been mistaken about seeing [redacted] driving the car with the passenger holding out the window gun.

Lead Reviewed by: GLINDZA Lead Completed? 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead 

JC-001-025586
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT LACEY SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 CONTROL #2853. IN THAT INTERVIEW LACEY DESCRIBES [REDACTED] WHO IS KNOW TO HER AS HAVING COME INTO THE SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. ADDITIONALLY, LACEY BELIEVES THAT [REDACTED] WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW LACEY SMITH IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 5-29-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY
Date: 09/29/1999 Time: 4:24 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 10/26/1999

Lead Control Number: DN5062

Control Number: DN5062

Method of Contact

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Information Received Date: 09/29/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5747

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAN

Affiliation: JC.S.

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 09/2999 Time: 1530

Prepared by: LUCZAN STEVE
(First Name) (Last Name)

Prepared by: JC.S.
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT LACEY SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/0499 CONTROL # 2993. IN THE INTERVIEW LACEY DESCRIBED SOMEONE WHO IS KNOWN TO HER AS HAVING COME INTO THE SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. LACEY BELIEVED SHE WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFE FLOOR.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:
INT
SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAN

Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:
RE INTERVIEW LACEY SMITH IN DETAILED REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/2999

LACEY LACEY SMITH D O 011582
5679 W. ROLLING AVE LITTLETON CO 80120
975-6761

Assigned To: ERZEN JC.S.

Date: 09/2999 Time: ____________

Disposition: LACEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/2999. LACEY STATED SHE COULD NOT IDENTIFY AS SHOOTER SO THE CASE WAS CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: 10/2699 Lead Completed: 10/2699 Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025588
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8665 Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 Time: 9:20 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JONATHAN COLE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-1-99, CONTROL #3703. IN THAT INTERVIEW COLE STATED THAT HE SAW THREE PEOPLE, TWO WITH TRENCHCOATS, AND ONE WITH A WHITE T-SHIRT WHO WAS THROWING BOMBS ON THE ROOF. COLE ALSO REPORTED HEARING THE MALE IN THE WHITE T-SHIRT YELL "GO GO" TO THE OTHER TWO.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JONATHAN COLE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 10/01/1999 Time: 10:08 AM
Disposition: JONATHAN COLE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED DUE TO MEDICAL PROBLEMS HE IS HAVING. HE IS HAVING FLASHBACKS AND STILL SEEING DOCTORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 12/15/1999

Lead Control Number: DN5063

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5063

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 371-8865 Information Received Date: 10/01/99 Time: 09:20

Prepared by: LUCIANO - STEVE

(First Name) (Last Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
COLUMBIA HS STUDENT JONATHAN COLE WAS INTERVIEWED ON OCTOBER 19, 1993. HE SAID HE WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE THREE PEOPLE WITH TRENCH COATS AND WERE A JUKEBOX THREAT. COLE ALSO REPORTED HEARING THE MALE IN THE WHITE T-SHIRT GO TO THE OTHER SIDE

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT STU SUB OS WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: RE INTERVIEW JONATHAN COLE ON OCTOBER 19, 1993

His observation on 09/29

COLE JONATHAN J

D.O.B. 1/25/83

7779 W. Arlington Ave Littleton, CO 80128

720-851-1992 E-MAIL

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSU Date: 10/01/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: JONATHAN WAS NOT INTERVIEWED DUE TO MEDICAL PROBLEM. HE WAS HAVING A MEDICAL PROBLEM. COLE WAS TAKING MEDICATIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: LC 12/599 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025590
CHS STUDENT MELINDA (MINDY) POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99, CONTROL #1003. IN THAT INTERVIEW POLLOCK IDENTIFIED [REDACTED] AS ONE OF THE GUNMEN.

Event Date: 10/01/1999
Event Time: 9:20 AM
Category: INTERVIEW
Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MINDY POLLOCK IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Disposition: MINDY POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-6-99 WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. POLLOCK HAD INITIALLY IDENTIFIED [REDACTED] AS A GUNMAN AT THE CHS SHOOTING ON 4-20-99. AFTER VIEWING PHOTOS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO, POLLOCK REALIZED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS, IN FACT, DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Yes
Date: 10/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 574614

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JC So

Phone Number: 217-888-5555 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 6900

Prepared by: LUCIANO - STEVE JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT MELINDA MYDEND PULLCER WAS INTERVIEWED IN DOWNEY CONTROL. 1003 IN THAT INTERVIEW PULLCER IDENTIFIED AS ONE OF THE GUNMAN

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: _______

Categories: INT SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: 574614

Lead: INTERVIEW MELINDA PULLCER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099

PULLCER MELINDA MYDEND D03 051653 039772 WELMURC THE LEUK IN 8612 29723 5167

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _______

Disposition: PULLCER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 100199 WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. PULLCER HAD INITIALLY IDENTIFIED AS A GUNMAN AT THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING ON 042099. AFTER VIEWING PHOTOS FROM THE CABLE TV VIDEOS, PULLCER REALIZED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS IN FACT DANN RUBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: 52 102199 Lead Completed? □ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025592
CHS STUDENT ELISHA ENCINIAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99, CONTROL #23. IN THAT INTERVIEW ELISHA REPORTED SEEING THREE PEOPLE WITH GUNS COMING INTO THE CAFETERIA. IN A SECOND INTERVIEW ON 4-26-99 ELISHA REPORTED SEEING ONLY TWO GUNMEN.

Event Date: CAFETERIA
Categories: INTERVIEW
Event Time: STUDENT - CHS
References: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINIAS IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Encinias was interviewed on 11-03-99. Encinias stated that she never saw three people with guns coming into the cafeteria. She stated that the report on control #23 is not accurate. Encinias was shown a series of cafeteria video photos and identified Dylan Klebolb as the gunman she saw shooting at her.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: ________________________

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: J C S

Phone Number: 271 5865 Information Received Date: 10-0999 Time: 11:45

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name) (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name) (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT ELISHA ENCINAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/20/99 CONTROLLING 23
PEOPLE WITH GUNS CAME INTO THE CAFETERIA IN A SECOND INTERVIEW ON 04/26/99 ELISHA REPORTED SEEING ONLY TWO GUNMEN

Event Date: ____________________________ Event Time: ____________________________ References: ____________________________

Categories:

S(UI) S(TH) C(AF) S(US)

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: INTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINAS IN WETTALL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/20/99

ENCINAS ELISHA 04/20/99 1615155 786 TUCKER

SCHOOL Two Littleton PL. 784-1014

Assigned To: LUCIANO J C S

Date: 11-0999 Time: ____________________________

Disposition: ENCINAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11/0999 ENCINAS STATED THAT SHE NEVER SAW THREE PEOPLE WITH GUNS CAME INTO THE CAFETERIA SHE STATED THAT THE REPORT ON CONTROL 23 IS NOT ACCURATE ENCINAS WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS ENCINAS TOOK PETER KLEBOLD AS THE GUNMAN SHE SAW SHOOTING AT HER

Lead Reviewed by: S2 110599 Lead Completed? [ ]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025594
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8665  Information Received Date: 10/01/1999  Time: 11:45 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
( Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT LEIHA MURPHY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99. CONTROL
#2058. DURING THAT INTERVIEW LEIHA REPORTED SEEING
STANDING ON OR NEAR THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE
SHOOTING STARTED. LEIHA ALSO PICKED OUT FROM A PHOTO
LINEUP.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories:  CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5066

Lead:
RE-INTERVIEW LEIHA MURPHY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS
ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 10/01/1999  Time: 12:32 PM

Disposition:
LEIHA MURPHY WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 10-22-99 WITH HER MOTHER
PRESENT. ID'D THE PERSON SHE SAW AS [REDACTED] AFTER LOOKING AT
HIS PHOTO IN THE SCHOOL YEARBOOK. AFTER VIEWING CAFETERIA
PHOTOS (51-A, 52-A, 53-A) AND BEING TOLD [REDACTED] ALIBI, MURPHY
CONCLUDED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS KLEBOLD AND NOT [REDACTED]

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? yes  Date: 10/28/1999

JC-001-025595

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: 0706

Priority: ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact:
☐ In Person
☐ Telephone
☐ Observation
☐ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: 1650

Phone Number: 271-5865
Information Received Date: 10/27/99
Time: 11:30

Prepared by:
LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name)
(Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
COLUMBUS HS LETHA MURPHY WAS INTERVIEWED
OUT SIDE CONTROL 2033 DURING THIS INTERVIEW
LETHA REPORTED SEE, [REDACTED], STANDING ON OR NEAR
THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFE ARE A WHEN THE SHOW ELL
STARTED LETHA ALSO PICKED OUT
FROM A PHOTO LINE UP

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number:

Lead: RE INTERVIEW LETHA IN DEAIL REFERENCE
HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/20/99
MURPHY LETHA M 428-4688
5352 ST. HOLLANDS LITTLETON CO 80123
# 904-02384

Assigned To: MEANS STEVE
Date: 10/27/99
Time: 

Disposition:
MURPHY INTERVIEWED ON 10/27/99 WITH HER MOTHER
RESENT TO THE PERSON SHE SAW AT HER PHOTOS IN THE YEAR BOOK AFTER SEEING HER SHE SAW
PHOTO (5IA, 52A, 53A) AND BEING TOLD HER NAME ALICIA MURPHY
CONCLUDED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS KLEIN D AND NOT

Lead Reviewed by: 87 10/27/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-025596
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 Time: 11:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT NATHAN ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 7-8-99, CONTROL #3805. IN THAT INTERVIEW NATHAN PICKED FROM A PHOTO LINEUP, IDENTIFYING AS A GUNMAN, ALONG WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW NATHAN ANEMA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 10/01/1999 Time: 12:35 PM

Disposition: NATHAN ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-12-99, HIS MOTHER WAS PRESENT. AFTER THE INTERVIEW AND SEEING THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS, ANEMA AGREED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW WAS, IN FACT, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND NOT

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 10/21/1999

Lead Control Number: DN5067

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 50167

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ Observation
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Written
□ Routine □ Confidential

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8765 Information Received Date: 10/01/99 Time: 0955

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE
(First Name) (Last Name)

ICSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBUS HS STUDENT NATHAN ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/08/99 CONTROL # 3805. HE THEN INTERVIEWED NATHAN PICKED [NSAILED] FROM A PHOTO TO IDENTIFY HIM AS A GAMMAN.

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: JUST SUS WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: REINTERVIEW NATHAN ANEMA IN W.C.—REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 04/06/99
ANEMA NATHAN A D.O.B. 1/20/81
1365 W FERGUS LEE 1 1-A PTN 3 404
912-3404

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 10/04/99 Time: _______

Disposition: ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/12/99 HIS MOTHER WAS PRESENT. AFTER THE INTERVIEW AND SEEING THE CATERPILLA VIDEO PHOTO ANEMA AGREED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW WAS INFECT DARIUS KLEIN AND NOT

Lead Reviewed by: 5Z 10-21-99 Lead Completed? □ Date: _______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025598
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LUCIANO, STEVE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT COURTNEY HAULMAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV.
MCFADDEN, CONTROL #2020. IN THAT INTERVIEW HAULMAN REPORTED
SEEING THREE GUNMEN. SHE IDENTIFIED __________ AS ON OF THE
GUNMEN.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: STUDENT - CHS
Categories: INTERVIEW
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
OUTSIDE
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW COURTNEY HAULMAN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER
OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK
Date: 10/01/1999  Time: 1:16 PM
Disposition: COURTNEY HAULMAN WAS RE-INTERVIEWED AND SHE STATED SHE DID
NOT SEE IF THE THIRD PERSON HAD A WEAPON, THAT SHE IS NEAR-
SIGHTED AND DID NOT HAVE HER GLASSES ON. SHE WAS UNABLE TO ID
ANYBODY IN THE PHOTOS #45, 48, 51, 54.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 10/29/1999

Lead Control Number: DN5068

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________ Control Number: 5948

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive
□ Routine □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: NCSO

Phone Number: 201-8855 Information Received Date: 10/1/99 Time: 12:50

Prepared by: LUCIANO □ STEVE □
(First Name) (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT COURTNEY HALLMAN
WAS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS IN F CoDDEN CONTROL
OFFICE IN THAT INTERVIEW HALLMAN REPORTED SEEING
THREE GUNMEN. SHE TOOK A GUN.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: TAT Stu GS SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO □ Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: REINTEGRATE COURTNEY IN GENERAL REFERENCE
HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/21/99

HAULMAN COURTNEY 1003 01/184
551 W HILTON PL LITTLETON 80123
978-047

Assigned To: REINTEGRATE □ CSO Date: 10/1/99 Time: __________

Disposition: HAULMAN WAS REINTERVIEWED AND SHE STATED
SHE DID NOT SEE IF THE 3RD PERSON HAD A WEAPON
AND THAT SHE IS WEARSIGHTED AND DID NOT HAVE HER
GLASSES ON. SHE WAS UNABLE TO ID ANY BODY IN THE
PHOTOS IF 6/98, 5/1, 98.

Lead Reviewed by: 89 □ 10/29/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025600
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 Time: 1:15 PM
I&I/JJEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL NUMBERS 1540, 1308. IN THOSE INTERVIEWS SMULL REPORTS SEEING WALKING NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AROUND 1110-1115. SHE ALSO REPORTS ANOTHER GUNMAN OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AS BEING INVOLVED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5069
Lead:
RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER SMULL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 10/01/1999 Time: 1:51 PM
Disposition:
ON 10-12-99 JENNIFER SMULL WAS RE-INTERVIEWED. JENNIFER DOES NOT IMPlicate OR SHE DOES IDENTIFY DYLAN KLEBOLD AS AN ARMED GUNMAN SHE SAW IN THE SCHOOL, BUT SHE DOESN KNOW THE IDENTITY OF THE SECOND GUNMAN AND STATES IT WAS NOT ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 10/21/1999

JC-001-025601

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: __________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 371-8865 Information Received Date: 10/1/99 Time: 13:15

Prepared by: LUCIANO □ STEVE □ JCSU (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
COLUMBINE HS STUDENT JENNIFER SMALL
HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL NUMBERS 15549 1358
IN THESE INTERVIEWS SMALL REPORTS SEEING
WEARING A YEAR THE DAY ON THE DAY OF THE SCHOOL ON
CHILLING AROUND 11:00 A.M. SHI ALSO REPORTS ANOTHER GIRL
OTHER THAN KELLY AS BEING INVOLVED.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: INT SFW SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO □ Lead Required? □

Lead: RE INTERVIEW JENNIFER SMALL IN DETAIL
REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 10/1/99

SMALL JENNIFER 10-13-99 17:18
6517 S NEWLAND C 3 LITTLE ON 8/1/99
744 4736

Assigned To: ERZEN JCSU Date: 10/1/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: ON 10/1/99 JENNIFER WOR R-E-INTERVIEWED. JENNIFER
DOES NOT IMPlicate __________________ OR __________________ SHE
DOES IDENTIFY YWON LIVING AS AN ATHEM GUNNER. SHE
Saw IN THE SCHOOL BUT THE SECOND (NAME) SHE DOES NOT
KNOW HER IDENTITY AND STATES IT WAS NOT GREG HARRIES.

Lead Reviewed by: SA/10/2/99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025602
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999  Time: 1:15 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT WILLIAM GREABER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-24-99, CONTROL #22. IN THAT INTERVIEW GREABER REPORTED SEEING TWO SHOOTERS, HOWEVER, HE FEELS THERE WERE MORE THAN TWO.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5070

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW GREABER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 10/01/1999  Time: 1:52 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM GREABER WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 10-22-99. SHORTLY AFTER 4-20-99 HE THOUGHT THERE MUST HAVE BEEN MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE INVOLVED. HE HAS SINCE CHANGED HIS MIND AND ONLY BELIEVES HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE INVOLVED. HE POSSIBLY SAW KLEBOLD SHOOTING DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY FROM INSIDE WEST DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 10/28/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: ______

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8815 Information Received Date: 04/24/99 Time: 1310
Prepared by: LUCIANI STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)


Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: ENT STU SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANI Lead Required? ☒

Lead: 3 INTERVIEW GREABER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 04/24/99
GREABER WILLIAM JAMES 03/10/69
2617 S. NEUMANN ST. LITTLETON, CO 80128
720-483-7838

Assigned To: LUCIANI JCSO Date: 04/24/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: GREABER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/24/99. SHORTLY AFTER 420, HE THOUGHT THERE MUST HAVE BEEN MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE INVOLVED. HE HAS SINCE CHANGED HIS MIND AND ONLY BELIEVES HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE INVOLVED. HE POSSIBLY SAW KLEBOLD SHOOTING DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY FROM INSIDE WEST DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: 60 10/2/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025604
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999    Time: 11:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT STEFANIE HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-27-99, CONTROL 
#3954. IN THAT INTERVIEW HANEY REPORTED SEEING A THIRD 
UNIDENTIFIED MALE IN HIS EARLY TWENTIES WALKING TOWARD THE 
CAFETERIA WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS.

Event Date:    Event Time    References
Categories:     INTERVIEW    OUTSIDE
                SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL    Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER 
        OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE    Date: 10/04/1999    Time: 12:24 PM

Disposition: HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-26-99 BY INVESTIGATOR ART PETERSON.
SEE HIS ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS. HANEY WAS RE-INTERVIEWED 
ON 12-16-99 BY INVESTIGATOR LUCIANO. FOLLOWING THAT INTERVIEW, 
HANEY HAD NO REMAINING CONCERNS THAT ADDITIONAL PERSONS 
WERE INVOLVED IN THIS INCIDENT OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN 
KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? ✓    Date: 12/21/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999  Time: 11:40 AM
Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT STEFANIE HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-27-99, CONTROL #3954. IN THAT INTERVIEW HANEY REPORTED SEEING A THIRD UNIDENTIFIED MALE IN HIS EARLY TWENTIES WALKING TOWARD THE CAFETERIA WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS.

Categories: INTERVIEW  OUTSIDE  STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 10/04/1999  Time: 12:24 PM
Disposition:

HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-26-99 BY INVESTIGATOR ART PETERSON. SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS. HANEY WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 12-14-99 BY INVESTIGATOR LUCIANO. FOLLOWING THAT INTERVIEW, HANEY HAD NO REMAINING CONCERNS THAT ADDITIONAL PERSONS WERE INVOLVED IN THIS INCIDENT OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Completed?  Date: 12/21/99  JC-001-025606

Lead Reviewed by:

Printed on 12/21/1999 at 2:58 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JAMES EVAN VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99, CONTROL #1756. IN THAT INTERVIEW, EVAN DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE A THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY A SINGLE DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: ERIC HARRIS
            STUDENT - CHS
            INTERVIEW
            SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
            OUTSIDE
            WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5072

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JAMES EVAN VITALE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 10/04/1999  Time: 12:26 PM

Disposition: VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99. HE WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS (#44, #47, #52, #53) TAKEN FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO CAMERA. VITALE IDENTIFIED ERIC HARRIS AS THE PERSON HE INITIALLY THOUGHT MAY HAVE BEEN A THIRD SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 11/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 0072

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Classification: □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 10/14/99 Time: 11:30

Prepared by: LUCIANO STEVE LCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
COLUMBINE HS STUDENT EVAN VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/14/99 CULP. 1756.
IN THAT INTERVIEW EVAN DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE A THIRD STUDENT'S SINGLE SHOT IN THE WCS SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INT SUS SM WE OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: JAMES

Lead Control Number:

Interview Evan Vitale 10/14/99
Reference his observations on 10/12/99
Vitale observed at 10:31 X 1
5954 W. CUSTER AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123
973-1025

Assigned To: LUCIANO LCSO Date: 10/14/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99. HE WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS (14, 4, 7, 52, 53) TAKEN FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO CAMERA. VITALE IDENTIFIED FREDDIE HARRIS AS THE PERSON HE INTELLIGENTLY THOUGHT MAY HAVE BEEN A THIRD SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 11-17-99 Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025608
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8885
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT ERIN DEHOFF WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99, CONTROL #1105. IN THAT INTERVIEW DEHOFF REPORTED THAT SHE KNEW _______ AND HAD HEARD THAT HE MIGHT BE A SUSPECT.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: 
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN DEHOFF IN REFERENCE TO HER HEARING THAT _______ MIGHT BE A SUSPECT.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE  
Date: 10/04/1999  Time: 12:29 PM
Disposition: ERIN IDENTIFIED ERIC AND DYLAN FROM PHOTOS 46, 48, 51, 54. SHE DID NOT SEE _______ AT THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20TH OR IN THE PHOTOS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  
Date: 11/02/1999  

JC-001-025609

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5:173

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified ☐ Observation

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAND

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 10/04/99 Time: 12:16

Prepared by: LUCZAND STEVE (Last Name) (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLOMBIA HS STUDENT ERIN DEHOFF WAS INTERVIEWED UNDER CON-20 1105 IN THAT INTERVIEW DEHOFF REPORTED THAT SHE KNEW [BLACKED OUT] AND HAD HEARD THAT HE MIGHT BE A SUSPECT

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: TAT STU SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Required? ☐

Lead: RE INTERVIEW ERIN DEHOFF IN REFERENCE TO HER HEARING THAT [BLACKED OUT] MIGHT BE A SUSPECT

1545 W HOOVER PL LITTLETON CO

Assign To: LOC JCSU Date: 10/04/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: ERIN TAT STU SUS ALT DION FROM

PHOTO: 46, 48, 51, 54, 56, 57 3RD AT 3:00 A.M. ON 10/13/99 TO 10/17/99

THE PHOTO'S

Lead Reviewed by: 11/02/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025610
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: STEVE LUCIANO  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865  
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

**Event Narrative:** BRENTON HOOKER, A CHS STUDENT, REPORTED IN CONTROL #2146 THAT HE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL SHOOTING AS HE (HOOKER) WAS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL ACROSS PIERCE STREET. HOOKER THOUGHT THE INDIVIDUAL WAS BECAUSE OF THE WAY HE WALKED AND HIS HEIGHT.

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:** STUDENT - CHS

**Categories:**  
INTERVIEW  
OUTSIDE  
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  
WITNESS

**Event Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead:** REINTERVIEW BRENTON HOOKER REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

---

**Assigned To:** ERZEN, LARRY  
**Date:** 10/04/1999  
**Time:** 2:46 PM  
**Disposition:** ON 10-11-99 ERZEN RE-INTERVIEWED BRENTON HOOKER. BRENTON TOLD HIM HE MADE A WRONG IDENTIFICATION AND NOW KNOWS THE GUNMAN WHO HE IDENTIFIED AS WAS, IN FACT, DYLAN KLEBOLD. BRENTON ID'D DYLAN FROM CAFETERIA PHOTOS.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ☑  
**Date:** 10/20/1999

---

**Method of Contact**  
- In Person  
- Telephone/Radio  
- Observation  
- Written

**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(POINT/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _______________ Control Number: 5274

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZAND

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 271-881-5 Information Received Date: 10/14/99 Time: 13:45

Prepared by: LUCZAND STEVE

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENTON HOOKER A COLUMBUS HS
STUDENT REPORTED IN CONFLICT 2 W/ 2 IN
THE SCHOOL WHO SAW A SHOOTING AS HE/HIS
MOTHER WAS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL ACROSS WEST
HIGHLAND. THE STUDENT WAS INJURED BY THE GUNMAN.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INTJ

Event Reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: RETRIEVER BRENTON HOOKER REFERENCE
INVESTIGATIONS ON 11/2/99

HOOKER BRENTON BARS HOBBS DOB 12/12/82
1200 S. WEBBER ST. LITTLETON CO 80123
- 972 0814

Assigned To: LUCZAND LCSI

Date: 10/14/99 Time: __________

Disposition: On 10/1/99 I RETRIEVERED BRENTON HE
TOOK ME TO WHERE IDENTIFIED AND NOW
KNEW THE GUNMAN WHO HE IDENTIFIED AS

Another 13-year-old male student saw the breach.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCZAND 10/1/99

Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025612
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 In Person
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999 Time: 1:45 PM
Method of Contact:

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
CHS STUDENT MARK HENGEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99, CONTROL #1084. IN THAT INTERVIEW HENGEL REPORTED SEEING A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCHCOAT BENDING OVER A LARGE DUFFLE BAG. HENGEL DESCRIBED THE PERSON AS OVERWEIGHT. THE PERSON WAS STANDING NEXT TO A TALL, SKINNY SHOOTER IN THE HALLWAY.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE

Date: 10/04/1999 Time: 2:46 PM
Disposition:
MARK HENGEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-7-99. DEPUTY LUCIANO EXPLAINED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW BENDING OVER THE DUFFLE BAG WAS IN FACT ERIC HARRIS. THE TALL SKINNY SHOOTER WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. LUCIANO FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT HARRIS MAY HAVE LOOKED OVERWEIGHT DUE TO EXPLOSIVES IN HIS PANT POCKETS AND AMMO AROUND HIS WEB GEAR. HENGEL UNDERSTOOD AND WAS COMFORTABLE WITH THE EXPLANATION. NO FURTHER CONCERNS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 10/14/1999

JC-001-025613

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret  □ Method of Contact
          □ Priority    □ Confidential □ In Person
          □ Routine    □ Sensitive   □ Telephone
          □           □ Unclassified □ Observation

Classification: □ Secret
                □ Confidential
                □ Sensitive
                □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-5865  Information Received Date: 10/4/99  Time: 1400

Prepared by: STEVE LUCIANO  JCSU

(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

(Last Name)

Event Narrative:

COLUMBUS HS  MARK HENCHEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/19/99. IN THAT INTERVIEW HENCHEL REPORTED SEEING A PERSON DEPLOREL IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH OVER A BAG. HENCHEL DESCRIBED THE PERSON AS OVERWEIGHT. THE PERSON WAS STEANDING WITH A TALL SHARK SHOE ON THE HALLWAY.

Event Date: 10/19/99  Event Time: 1400  References: 

Categories:

IN
SM
SUS

Event Reviewed by: JCSU  Lead Required? □

Lead: RE INTERVIEW MARK HENCHEL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 10/19/99

HENCHEL, MARK D 03 05/24/82
875 LINDSTROM AVE LITTLE FALLS, MN 56355
732-5598

Assigned To: JCSU  Date: 10/19/99  Time: 

Disposition: HENCHEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10/19/99. I EXPLAINED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW HAVING A BAG WAS IN FACT EIGHT HARRIS. THE TALL SHARK SHOE WAS DYLAN KLEIBOLD. I FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT HARRIS MAY HAVE LOOKED OVERWEIGHT DUE TO EXPLOSIVES IN HIS POCKET AND AROUND HIS CLOTHING. HENCHEL UNDERSTOOD AND WAS COMFORTABLE WITH THE EXPLANATION. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: □ 10/14/99  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025614
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT BRIAN FRYE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 AND AGAIN ON 5-11-99. CONTROL #2654. IN THE INTERVIEW ON 5-11-99 BRIAN IDENTIFIED AS A SHOOTER.

Information Received Date: 10/05/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: 11/02/1999 Event Time: 9:15 AM
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Lead Control Number: DN5076

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT


Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 11/03/1999

JC-001-025615
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ Method of Contact
□ Priority □ Confidential □ In Person
□ Routine □ Sensitive □ Telephone

Classification: □ Unclassified □ Observation

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 10/0593 Time: 1130

Prepared by: LUCIANO
(First Name) STEVE
(Last Name)
(First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT BRIAN FAYE WATTS
IN DUSST LOW AGA IN ON 05/19 CONTROL # 2654
IN THE IN REVIEW ON 05/19 BRIAN IDENTIFIED
AS A SUSPECT

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories:

Hand - Sth WIT Sus IS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? □

Lead: RE INTERVIEW BRIAN FAYE IN DETAIL REFERENCE
HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 05/21/93
FAYE BRIAN D B 05/19
SHOBS INDEPENDENCE ST
472-850

Assigned To: TRAVER ATF

Lead Control Number:

Disposition: Completed

Leads Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025616
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Information Received Date: 10/05/1999 Time: 1:20 PM
Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written
I&I/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 5-11-99 CHS STUDENT JENNIFER TINDALL
REPORTED THAT NEITHER SUSPECT SHE SAW WAS HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.
ADDITIONALLY, TINDALL PICKED OUT [REDACTED] FROM A PHOTO
LINEUP, HOWEVER, SHE COULD NOT POSITIVELY IDENTIFY [REDACTED]
AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER TINDALL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER
OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 11/09/1999 Time: 3:36 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. TINDALL IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM
THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTO'S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 12/15/1999

JC-001-025617

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 5-8-7

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret Method of Contact
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ In Person
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Telephone

Source: STEVE LUCIANI

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 10/05/99 Time: 1320

Prepared by: LUCIANI STEVE (Last Name) (First Name)  JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AT HIS
OWN HOME, JENNIFER TINDALL REPORTED THAT HER
3-YEAR-OLD SON SANDERSON PERCEIVED THAT THE
TREATMENT WAS UNUSUAL AND HE COULDN'T
IDENTIFY THE 2 PEOPLE AS THE "SISTERS"

Event Date: ____________________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INT  STU  US  SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANI Lead Required? ☐

Lead: REINTERVIEW JENNIFER TINDALL IN DETAIL

TINDALL JENNIFER
7849 W. CALEBA Dr.
GLENDALE, CA
133-4751

Assigned To: PETERSON JCSO Date: 10/08/99 Time: __________

Disposition: Interview Completed - Tindall Id'd

Lead Reviewed by: 82 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 12/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8365
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT WADE FRANK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99. IN THAT INTERVIEW FRANK IDENTIFIED ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AS EITHER "DYLAN." REPORT ATTACHED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW WADE FRANK IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT
Disposition: COMPLETED. POSITIVE ID ON KLEBOLD BY WADE FRANK. FRANK ID'D KLEBOLD FROM PACKET A, PICTURE 52

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? □ Date: 10/14/1999

Control Number: DN5078

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Information Received Date: 10/05/1999  Time: 1:55 PM

Lead Control Number: DN5078

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-025619
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 5075

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret  □ Observation  □ Written
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ In Person
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Telephone

Classification: □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE  I.  LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 718865  Information Received Date: 10/0599  Time: 1355

Prepared by: LUCIANO
(First Name)

Prepared by: STEVE
(Last Name)

Prepared by: JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
COLLEGE HS. STUDENT WADE FRANK WASHED REVIEWED ON OZLASH IN THE INTERVIEW. FRANK IDENTIFIED AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AS "DILLY" OR "DILLY" REPORTED.

Event Date: Event Time: References: ____________________________

Categories:
INT     STUD  SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO  Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW WADE FRANK IN DETAIL
      REFER TO HIS OBSERVATIONS ON OZLASH
      WADE ALAN 10/3  022781
      7878 JERRY CR

Assigned To: TRAVER A.T.F

Date: ____________________________  Time: ____________________________

Disposition: COMPLETED  POSITIVE ID ON WADE  
            FRANK WADE TOLD RELATED FROM POSTER A PICTURE

Lead Reviewed by: 10/14/99  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-025620
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT TIFFANY LIEN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99, CONTROL 
#2011. IN THAT INTERVIEW LIEN REPORTED THAT [REDACTED] WAS 
ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. THIS IDENTIFICATION WAS MADE AFTER LIEN 
SAW [REDACTED] PHOTO IN THE SCHOOL YEARBOOK.

Event Date: 
Event Time: OUTSIDE
Categories: INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW TIFFANY LIEN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS 
on 4-20-99

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 11/05/1999  Time: 3:04 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 11-04-99. LIEN INITIALLY IDENTIFIED [REDACTED] 
AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. LIEN WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF 
PHOTOS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO. AFTER VIEWING THE PHOTOS LIEN 
IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLD AS THE PERSON SHE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 11/05/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: __________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Source: STEVE LUCIANI
Affiliation: JSU
Phone Number: 271-8885 Information Received Date: 10/05/99 Time: 14:15

Prepared by: LUCIANI, STEVE (First Name) (Last Name)
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBIA HS STUDENT TIFFANY LEEH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11/5/99 CONCERNING THE INTRODUCTION OF FIREARMS AT THE SCHOOL. LEEH WROTE THAT SHE WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. LEEH WAS MADE TO WRITE AN APPEAL TO THE SCHOOL BOARD.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: TAT STR LST SUS SUS

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: _______ Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

Disposition: COMPLETED 11/04/99

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025622
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOB VETTE
Affiliation: WMDTF
Phone Number: (303) 903-3512
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 09/30/1999  Time: 1:35 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Narrative: JCSD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT FORMER CONIFER H.S. STUDENT
NOAH LOPEZ, DOB/9-15-83, 10441 COUNTY HWY 73, ENTERED LEVIN'S BOOK
STORE IN EVERGREEN, COLO. AND WANTED TO BUY A BOOK NAMED
"EXPEDITED HOMEMADE FIREARM: THE 9MM SUBMACHINE GUN." THE
STORE OWNER, A RETIRED FBI AGENT, DID NOT PROVIDE THE BOOK.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed?  Date:

JC-001-025623

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 5080

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ In Person □ Telephone
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Observation □ Written
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: Bob Vette
Affiliation: West Metro Drug Task Force

Phone Number: 903-3512 Information Received Date: 9-30-99 Time: 1335

Prepared by: Luciano Steve JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office received information that former conquer HS student Noah Lopez, D.O.B. 09/83, 18441 County Hwy 73, entered Levin's Bookstore in Evergreen Co. and wanted to buy a book named Expendit Homemade Firearm: The 90mm Submachine Gun. The store owner, a retired FBI agent, declined to sale the book.

Event Date: Event Time: References: ________________________

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? □

Lead: INFO ONLY

Lead Control Number: JC-001-025624

Assigned To: _____________________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: 62 100599 Lead Completed? Yes Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
CHS STUDENT MARK OPPER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99, REPORT ATTACHED. IN THAT INTERVIEW OPPER STATED THAT HE BELIEVED [REDACTED] WAS STANDING NEXT TO A GUNMAN AND WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 10/13/1999 Event Time: 10:25 AM References: STUDENT - CHS

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MARK OPPER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Disposition: MARK OPPER ID'D KLEBOLD AS PERSON HE SAW ON 4-20-99. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 10/18/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 5081

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified
□ Routine □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE LUCZIAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (719) 8865 Information Received Date: 11/3/99 Time: 10:25

Prepared by: LUCZIAN
(First Name) STEVE
(Last Name) JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT MARK OFFER WAS
INTERVIEWED ON 10/22/99 (REPORT ATTACHED) IN THAT
INTERVIEW OFFER STATED THAT HE BELIEVED
AN INJURED PERSON (A MAN) WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: INI Sit US

Event Reviewed by: LUCZIAN Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: REINTERVIEW MARK OFFER IN DETAIL REGARDING
HIS OBSERVATION ON 10/22/99.

Assignee: [REDACTED] Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: [REDACTED] JC-001-025626

Lead Reviewed by: 10/15/99 Lead Completed? [ ] Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
ON 9-7-99 CBI AGENT BROWN RECEIVED A CALL FROM 'AN OLD ACQUAINTANCE' BY THE NAME OF MIKE CONNORS. CONNORS IS A FREELANCE REPORTER AND PART-TIME PRODUCER OF PUBLIC INFORMATION SHOWS. CONNORS TOLD BROWN THAT HE HAD INTERNET CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD PRIOR TO 4-20-99. THEY LATER EXCHANGED PHONE NUMBERS AND HAD A CONVERSATION ABOUT THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING.

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

INTERVIEW MIKE CONNORS, 303-815-5267 REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION AND CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD

CONNORS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99 VIA TELEPHONE. CONNORS STATED THAT APPROX. ONE TO FOUR WEEKS BEFORE THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS HE HAD AN INTERNET AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD TOLD CONNORS THAT 3/4 OF THE STUDENTS AT HIS HIGH SCHOOL DESERVED TO DIE. KLEBOLD ALSO ASKED CONNORS ABOUT THE PRESS COVERAGE FOLLOWING THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 11/17/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ROBERT BROWN
Affiliation: CBI
Phone Number: 239-4300

Prepared by: STEVE LUCIANO

Date: 10/31/99 Time: 14:45

CONTROL NUMBER: 5089
Method of Contact: Written

NARRATIVE: ON SEPT 7, 1999 CBI AGENT BROWN RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN OLD ACQUAINTANCE "BY THE NAME OF MIKE CONNORS. CONNORS IS A FREELANCE REPORTER AND PART TIME FOLLOWER OF PUBLIC INFORMATION SHOES. CONNORS TOLD BROWN THAT HE HAD INTERNET CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD PRIOR TO APRIL 20TH, 1999 THEY LATER EXCHANGED PHONE NUMBERS AND HAD A CONVERSATION ABOUT THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBINGS.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT COM OTH DK

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: 11/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MIKE CONNORS # 303-615-5217
REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION AND CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD.

DISPOSITION: CONNORS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99 VIA TELEPHONE. CONNORS STATED THAT APPROX 1-4 WEEKS BEFORE THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS HE HAD AN INTERNET AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD TOLD HIM THAT 3/4 OF THE STUDENTS AT HIS TECH SCHOOL DESERVED TO DIE. KLEBOLD ALSO ASKED CONNORS ABOUT THE PRESS COVERAGE FOLLOWING THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBINGS.

Lead Completed: 11-17-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-025628

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: AGENT DAVE ADAMS
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD POLICE
Phone Number: (303) 987-7107
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 10/27/1999  Time: 2:13 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAMS IS THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER AT ALAMEDA H.S. PER ADAMS' ATTACHED REPORT, A STUDENT NAMED KIM SMITH FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A TYPED COMPUTER GENERATED LETTER INSIDE HER LOCKER. THE LETTER IS TITLED "YEAR OF HELL: COLUMBINE" A SENTENCE IN THE LETTER READS; COLUMBINE WAS THE BEGINNING OF A GREAT REVOLUTION. KIM SMITH IS THE NIECE OF TEACHER DAVE SANDERS WHO WAS KILLED DURING THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:
Categories: INFORM ATION  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY. LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED
Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Date: 11/01/1999  Time: 4:30 PM

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 11/01/1999

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5083

SOURCE: AGENT DAVE ADAMS
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD
Phone Number: 987-7107
Prepared by: STEVE LUCIANO
Date: 1/0199 Time: 1400

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: ADAMS IS THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER AT ALAMEDA H.S. PER ADAMS' ATTACHED REPORT, A STUDENT AT ALAMEDA H.S. NAMED KIM SMITH FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A TYPED COMPUTER GENERATED LETTER INSIDE HER INKER. THE LETTER IS TITLED "YEAR OF HELL: COLUMBINE." A SENTENCE IN THE LETTER READS: "COLUMBINE WAS THE...

Narrative reviewed by:  
Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INF__ OTH__ THR__

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: Date: ________

LEAD: INFORMATION ONLY LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION

DISPOSITION: ________________

Lead Completed: 82 1/0199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
BEGINNING OF A GREAT REVOLUTION.

KIM SMITH IS THE NIECE OF TEACHER DAVE SANDERS WHO WAS KILLED IN THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.
SOURCE REPORTS THAT AT ABOUT 5:00 PM ON 10-19-99 HIS WIFE CINDY WAS AT CENTURA HEALTH CARE [8246 W BOWLES AVE.] CINDY SAW A ROCKY MTN. NEWS PAPER IN THE WAITING ROOM. SOMEONE HAD WRITTEN THE WORD MASSACRE IN RED INK ON THE NEWSPAPER AND DREW DROPS OF BLOOD. THIS WAS THE SAME DAY THE MEDIA RELEASED INFORMATION ON [REDACTED] AND HIS THREATS TO COLUMBINE H.S. CINDY GAVE THE NEWSPAPER TO THE RECEPTIONIST AT THE HEALTH CARE OFFICE.

FOLLOW-UP WITH CENTURA HEALTH CARE #932-7603. ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN A PATIENT SIGN IN ROSTER FOR 10-19-99. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY ANY COLUMBINE RELATED NAMES FROM THE ROSTER.

CENTURA HEALTH DID FAX A PATIENT SIGN-IN SHEET FOR OCTOBER 19, 1999. PATIENT NAMES WERE CHECKED THROUGH RAPID START. THERE WERE NO NAMES IDENTIFIED THAT RELATED TO THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING INVESTIGATION.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5084

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: DAVE DI VICE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 720-981-7871

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSB
Date: 10/299
Time: 1225

NARRATIVE: SOURCE REPORTS THAT AT ABOUT 1700 on 10/1999 HIS WIFE CINDY WAS AT CENTURA HEALTH CARE 8546 W BOULES AVE. CINDY SAW A POLICY MOUNTAIN NEWSPAPER IN THE Waiting ROOM SOMEONE HAD WRITTEN THE WORD "MASSACRE" IN RED INK ON THE NEWSPAPER AND CINDY DROPPED IT. THIS WAS THE SAME DAY THE MEDIA RELEASED INFORMATION ON HIS THREATS TO COLUMBINE H.S. CINDY GAVE THE PAPER TO THE RECEPTIONIST AT THE HEALTH CARE OFFICE.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- TMT
- CTH

- Time Value
- (Circle text to be entered)
- Date
- Time

Assigned to: LUCIANO
Date: 11/299

LEAD: FOLLOW UP WITH CENTURA HEALTH CARE # 032 7603

ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN A PATIENT SIGN IN REGISTER FOR 10/1999. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY ANY COLUMBINE RELATED NAMES FROM THE JUROR.

DISPOSITION: CENTURA HEALTH DID FAX A PATIENT SIGN IN

STREET FOR OCTOBER 19, 1999. PATIENT NAMES WERE

CHECKED THROUGH RAPID START. THERE WERE NO NAMES

IDENTIFIED THAT RELATED TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING

INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-025633

Lead Completed: 11/099

Yellow - Rapid Start

White - Original

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Source: JOHN ELVIG
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: ELVIG RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM JOE SCHALLMOSER OF R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY IN REFERENCE TO A BEARCREEK H.S. STUDENT WHO HAD WRITTEN A THREATENING LETTER. THE LETTER SPEAKS OF "DUMB ASS JOCKS AND PREP BITCHES" AND THAT THEY SHOULD ALL DIE. THE LETTER ALSO MAKES REFERENCE TO THE COLUMBINE TRAGEDY. THE LETTER IS SIGNED TCM. THE LETTER WAS FOUND AT A STUDENT'S DESK IN MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO. ONLY. A COPY OF THE LETTER IS ATTACHED TO THIS LEAD SHEET. A NAME CHECK THROUGH RAPID START SHOWS NO CONTACTS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 11/03/1999 Time: 10:12 AM
LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 11/03/1999

JC-001-025634

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5085

SOURCE: JOHNSON
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: LUCIANO JLS

Date: 11/299
Time: 0920

NARRATIVE: ELVIS RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM JOE SCHALLMAYER OF R.I. SCHOOLS SECURITY IN REFERENCE TO A BEARCREEK H.S. STUDENT WHO HAD WRITTEN A THREATENING LETTER. THE LETTER SPEAKS OF "DUMBASS JOCKS AND PREP BITCHES" AND THAT THEY SHOULD ALL DIE. THE LETTER ALSO MAKES REFERENCE TO THE COLOMBINE TRAGEDY AND IS SIGNED T.G.M. THE LETTER WAS FOUND AT A STUDENT'S DESK IN MATH CLASS.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

T AF

O TH

THR

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: __________ Time: __________

Assigned to:

LEAD: INFO ONLY A COPY OF THE LETTER IS ATTACHED.
NAME CHECK THROUGH RAPID START SHOWS NO CONTACTS.

DISPOSITION: PER BEARCREEK H.S. PRINCIPAL, THE STUDENT WHO WROTE THE LETTER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS _______

LAKESIE POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION.

Lead Completed: 8Z 11/299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025635

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: INVESTIGATOR DOUG MOORE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 11/04/1999 Time: 10:40 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT LISA FORGAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE HID UNDER TABLE "J" AND WAS ONE OF THE LAST STUDENTS TO LEAVE THE CAFETERIA. WHEN INTERVIEWED BY TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS LISA GAVE VARIOUS ACCOUNTS OF SEEING ADDITIONAL GUNMAN AS SHE HID UNDER THE TABLE.

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSpects/3RD SHOOTer
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5086

Lead:
RE-INTERVIEW LISA FORGAN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: DOUG MOORE Date: 09/27/1999 Time: 12:07 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 11/04/1999

JC-001-025636

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DALLAS MOORE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSO

CONTROL NUMBER: 5086
Method of Contact: 
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written
Date: 11/4/99 Time: 10:40

NARRATIVE:
COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT LISA FORGAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04/20/99 WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE HID UNDER TABLE "J" AND WAS ONE OF THE LAST STUDENTS TO LEAVE THE CAFETERIA. LISA GAVE VARIOUS ACCOUNTS OF SEEING ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS IN THE CAFETERIA AS SHE HID UNDER THE TABLE. WHEN INTERVIEWED BY TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS.

Narrative reviewed by: GLUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
CAF

STU
B

SUS
D.K

WET

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______________ Time ______________

Assigned to: DALLAS MOORE JCSO Date: 9/27/99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW LISA FORGAN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/20/99

DISPOSITION: FORGAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 09/27/99. AFTER VIEWING THE CAFETERIA VIDEO, IT WAS CLARIFIED THAT THE ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS SHE SAW WERE INFECT JANITORS AND TEACHERS AND NOT SUSPECTS. FORGAN ALSO IDENTIFIED ERIC HARVES AND DYLON "ERNIE" FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTO'S AS THE SAME WOMEN SHE SAW.

Lead Completed: 1/10/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-025637
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT. RANDY WEST
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5613  Information Received Date: 11/05/1999  Time: 1:30 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:  

Event Time:  

References: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES


Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY

Date: 11/05/1999  Time: 2:28 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 11/05/1999

JC-001-025638

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5087
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: SGT. WEST
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5613

Prepared by: LUCIANO JCSO

Date: 1/05/99
Time: 13:36

NARRATIVE: CHARLES PHILLIPS WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEIBOLD. HE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/2999 BY INVESTIGATOR KEVIN HEATON OF THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. THAT INTERVIEW DID NOT COMPLETELY ADDRESS PHILLIPS' WHEREABOUTS ON 04/1999 AND 04/2099.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INT</th>
<th>DK</th>
<th>EH</th>
<th>OTT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Date: 1/02/99

Assigned to: FRIEZEN JCSO

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW CHARLES PHILLIPS. DETERMINE WHERE HE WAS TO INCLUDE SPECIFIC TIMES FROM 04/1999 TO 04/2099.

DISPOSITION: PHILLIPS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 1/03/99. HE WAS AT WORK ON 04/1999 UNTIL ABOUT 10:45PM. HE THEN RETURN HOME FOR THE REST OF THE EVENING. HE WAS STILL AT HOME ON 04/2099. WHEN HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM HIS MOTHER BETWEEN 11:30 AND 12:00 TELLING HIM OF THE SHOOTINGS. AT ABOUT 13:30 PHILLIPS WENT TO COREY FRIESEN'S HOUSE WHERE HE WATCHED THE NEW COVERAGE OF THE SHOOTINGS.

CHRIS MORRIS WAS THERE AS WELL.

Lead Completed: 1/04/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSo
Phone Number: (303) 271-8865
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Date: Information Received Date: 11/05/1999
Time: 4:00 PM
Event Narrative: On 5-3-99 COLUMBINE TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS ATTEMPTED TO
INTERVIEW COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT MELISSA SOWDER. AFTER
THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS, SOWDER CLAIMED TO HAVE PRIOR
KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS. SOWDER WAS HEARD BY OTHER
STUDENTS SAYING THAT SHE KNEW THE SHOOTINGS WERE GOING TO
HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY DID. SOWDER WAS NOT INTERVIEWED
BECAUSE SHE WAS IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Event Date: Event Time: REFERENCES
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead: ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER REFERENCE HER
ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND THE TRENCH
COAT MAFIA. ALSO QUESTION SOWDER ABOUT HAVING PRIOR
KNOWLEDGE OF THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK
Date: 10/26/1999 Time: 8:35 AM
Disposition: ON 10-26-99 SPECIAL AGENT HOLSTLAW SPOKE TO PAUL PRENDERGAST
WHO IS THE ATTORNEY REPRESENTING MELISSA SOWDER.
PRENDERGAST REFUSED TO MAKE SOWDER AVAILABLE FOR AN
INTERVIEW. PER PRENDERGAST, SOWDER IS A "SPECIAL ED. KID "
SOWDER WAS NOT A TCM MEMBER. SOWDER'S PARENTS BELIEVE THAT
SHE MADE UP THE STORY ABOUT HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE
SHOOTINGS TO GET ATTENTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 11/09/1999
Lead Complete? ✔

JG-001-025640

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 5088

SOURCE: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: VCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO

Date: 11/05/99 Time: 16:06

NARRATIVE: On 10/03/99 COLUMBINE TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT MELISSA SOWDER. AFTER THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS SOWDER CLAIMED TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS SHE WAS HEARD BY OTHER STUDENTS SAYING THAT SHE KNEW THE SHOOTINGS WERE GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY DID. SOWDER WAS NOT INTERVIEWED BECAUSE SHE WAS IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
STU
CAF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 10/03/99

Assigned to: MARK HOLSTLAW F.B.I.

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER. REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. ALSO QUESTION SOWDER ABOUT HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.

Lead Completed: 11/08/99

DISPOSITION: ON 10-26-99 SPECIAL AGENT HOLSTLAW SPOKE TO PAUL PRENDERGAST WHO IS THE ATTORNEY REPRESENTING MELISSA SOWDER. PRENDERGAST REFUSED TO MAKE SOWDER AVAILABLE FOR AN INTERVIEW. HER PRENDERGAST SOWDER IS A "SPECIALIZED" CHILD. SOWDER WAS NOT A MEMBER. SOWDER'S PARENTS BELIEVE THAT SHE MADE UP THE STORY ABOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS TO GET ATTENTION.

Lead Completed: 11/08/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DONNA BARNES
Affiliation: CITIZEN FROM MISSISSIPPI
Phone Number: (226) 497-2726  Information Received Date: 12/06/1999  Time: 10:30 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:          Event Time:          References:
Categories:   COMPUTER INFORMATION  DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS
               INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Control Number: DN5089

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE  Date: 12/21/1999  Time: 5:00 PM

Disposition: INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 12/21/1999
JC-001-025642

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DONNA BARNES
Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN - MISSISSIPPI
Phone Number: 228-497-2726
Prepared by: S. LUCIANO

CONTROL NUMBER: 5089
Method of Contact: ☑ Telephone
Date: 12/1999 Time: 1030


Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Com</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>OTH</th>
<th>INF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>EH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: 

LEAD: INFO ONLY

Lead Set?: (YN): NO

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

Lead Completed: 12/1999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GREG CHAFFEE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 971-0571
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CHAFFEE REPORTED THAT ON 12-14-99 BETWEEN 1730 AND 1800 HOURS, HIS WIFE WAS AT THE ALBERTSONS ON KENCARYL AND GARRISON. WHILE IN THE CHECKOUT LANE SHE OVERHEARD A TEENAGED BOY TALKING TO A MALE COURTESY CLERK. THE BOY KEPT ASKING "HAVE YOU SEEN THE SUPERSTAR - HAVE YOU SEEN THE SUPERSTAR." THE CLERK THEN TOLD THE BOY THAT THE STORE MANAGER IS KEEPING THEM BEHIND THE COUNTER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN5090

Lead: CHAFFEE FEELS CERTAIN THAT THE TEENAGED BOY WAS REFERRING TO THE TIME MAGAZINE THAT WAS JUST RELEASED SHOWING A PHOTO OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON THE COVER. HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK AND ADVISE THE TASK FORCE OF THAT NAME FOR ANY FOLLOW-UP.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 12/28/1999 Time: 11:52 AM

Disposition: AS OF 12-28-99 CHAFFEE HAS NOT CONTACTED THE TASK FORCE WITH THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK. LEAD CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 12/28/1999

---

Printed on 4/9/2002 at 10:55 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: GREG CHAFFEE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 971-0571
Prepared by: STEVE LUCIANO

CONTROL NUMBER: 5090
Method of Contact:

__In Person ___ Telephone ___
__Observation ___ Written ___

Date: 12/15/99 Time: 1000


Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF  OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 12/15/99

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD: CHAFFEE FEELS CERTAIN THAT THE TEENAGED BOY WAS REFERENCING TO THE TIME MAGAZINE THAT WAS JUST RELEASED SHOWING A PHOTO OF KIEBOLD AND HARRIS ON THE COVER. HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK AND ADVISE THE TASK FORCE OF THAT NAME FOR ANY FOLLOW-UP.

DISPOSITION: AS OF 12/16/99 CHAFFEE HAS NOT CONTACTED THE TASK FORCE WITH THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK.

LEAD CLOSED - REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-025645

Lead Completed: 12/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
HANKINS LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIP LINE ON 12-20-99 AT ABOUT 1518. HANKINS' VOICE WAS NOT REAL CLEAR. THE MESSAGE HE LEFT WAS THAT A LUKE AARON MUELLER MAY HAVE SOMETHING TO DO WITH OR BE INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. HANKINS THEN STATED, I'M NOT SURE, BUT HE MAY HAVE.

ATTEMPT TO CONTACT THE SOURCE USING THE PHONE # HE LEFT ON THE TIPLINE. WHEN CONTACTED, VERIFY THE SOURCE'S NAME AS WELL AS LUKE MUELLER. NEITHER NAME SOUNDED CLEAR ON THE MESSAGE LEFT. FURTHER I.D. MUELLER AND INTERVIEW HIM.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: TROY HANKINS
Affiliation: TIP LINE CALLER
Phone Number: 237-3146

Prepared by: STEVE LUCIANO

Date: 12/28/99 Time: 1500

CONTROL NUMBER: 5091
Method of Contact:

In Person
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE:
HANKINS LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIP LINE ON 12/28/99 AT ABOUT 1:18 PM. HANKINS VOICE WAS NOT REAL CLEAR. THE MESSAGE HE LEFT WAS THAT A LUKE AARON MUELLER MAY HAVE SOMETHING TO DO WITH OR BE INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. HANKINS THEN STATED "I'M NOT SURE BUT HE MAY HAVE"

Narrative reviewed by: 82
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- INT
- SUS

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: LUCIANO

LEAD:
ATTEMPT TO CONTACT THE SOURCE USING THE PHONE. HE LEFT ON THE TIP LINE WHEN CONTACTED. VERIFY THE SOURCE'S NAME AS WELL AS LUKE MUELLER. NEITHER NAME SOUNDED CLEAR ON THE MESSAGE LEFT. FURTHER ID MUELLER AND INTERVIEW HIM.

DISPOSITION:
ON 12/21/99 I CALLED THE PHONE# LEFT BY HANKINS. I LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE RECORDER ASKING HANKINS TO CALL THE TASK FORCE. I AGAIN CALLED HANKINS ON 12/27/99 AND DIDN'T GET AN ANSWER. MUELLER WAS NOT LOCATED IN RAPID START.

- THIS LEAD CLOSED. THE SOURCE HAS NOT RETURNED PHONE CALLS. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Completed: 82 12/28/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead